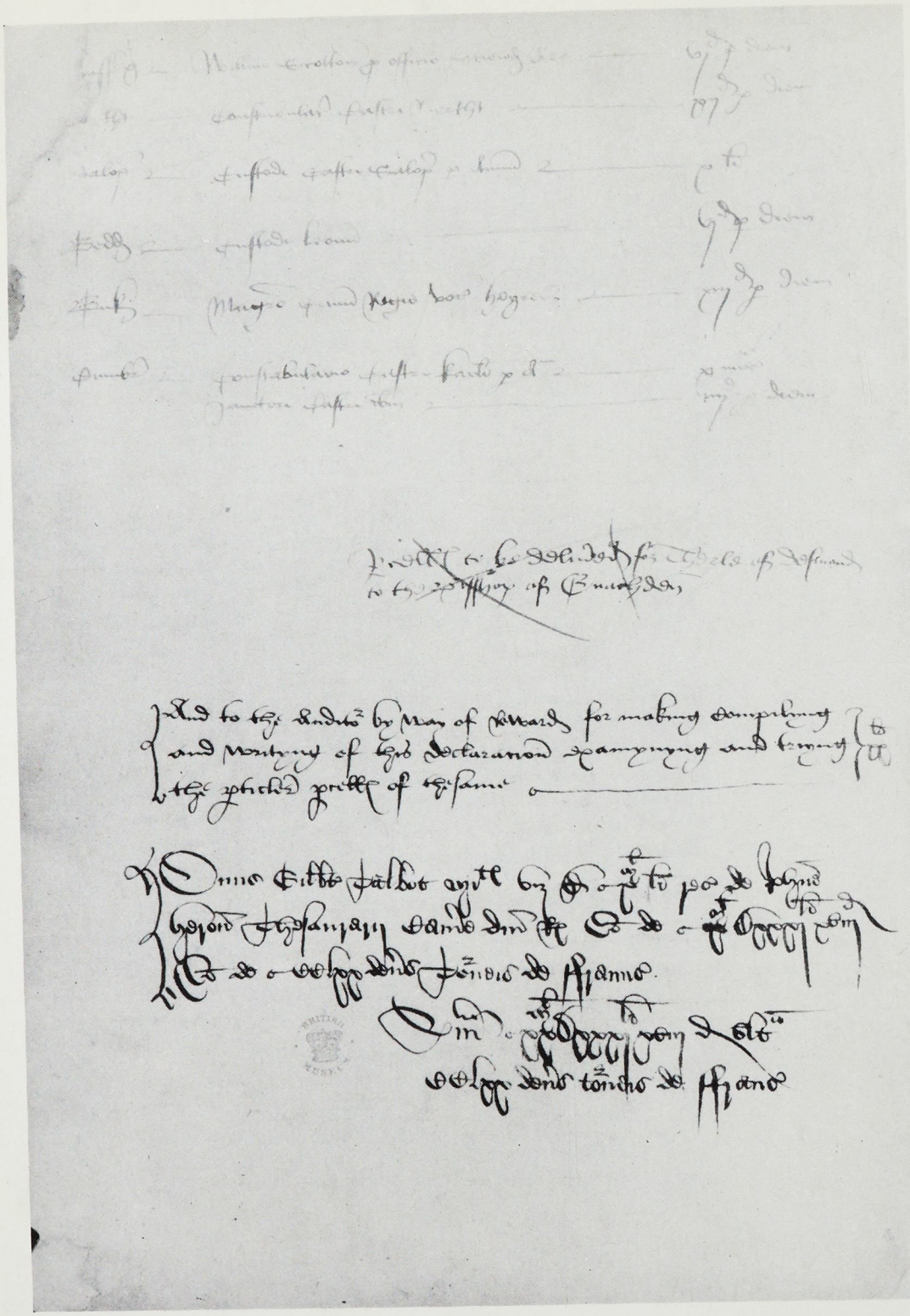
BRITISH LIBRARY HARLEIAN MANUSCRIPT 433

INDEX

COMPILED BY

ROSEMARY HORROX

VOLUME FOUR



British Library Harleian Manuscript 433 f.339b

BRITISH LIBRARY HARLEIAN MANUSCRIPT 433

VOLUME FOUR

Index
by
ROSEMARY HORROX

RICHARD III SOCIETY

© Rosemary Horrox, 1983

ISBN 0 904893 07 3

Printed in Great Britain by
Redwood Burn Limited, Trowbridge

Produced by
Alan Sutton Publishing Limited, Gloucester
for
The Richard III Society, 4 Oakley Street,
London, SW3 5NN

INTRODUCTION & ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The index is designed, as far as limitations of space allow, to stand in place of notes to the text. Place names have been cross-referenced to their modern spelling; unidentified names are printed in italics, as are names for which no modern form exists. The British counties used are those which existed before local government was reorganized in 1974. Foreign place names have been given in their accepted local spelling, except in a few cases where an English form is in common use, for instance Cologne not Köln, Florence not Firenze.

For the persons in the index brief biographies have been supplied where possible. In these the attributions of household office refer to the reign of Richard III unless otherwise stated. Foreign personal names are given their local form where a firm identification can be made; in all other cases the English form has been retained. Welsh forms are indexed under their first element (thus Llywelyn ap Tudor ap Guilt appears under Llywelyn) but Anglicized versions under their final element (Owen Tudor under Tudor).

Translations have not been separately indexed. An asterisk attached to a page number indicates that the subject is referred to more than once on that page. Square brackets enclose any material not derived from the text itself, including additional biographical material and editorial explanation. Where used around a page number they indicate that the reference on that page is not explicit. Thus the index entry for land grants in Somerset includes, in square brackets, pages where land in Somerset is mentioned without being assigned a county or is erroneously attributed to another county. Such mis-attributions are noted in the list of scribal errors in this volume and silently corrected in the index.

In compiling this index I have incurred many debts of gratitude. W.E. Hampton generously provided a mass of biographical information on many of the people mentioned in the text, more indeed than could be used in the available space. Dr David Starkey supplied biographical details for the household servants of Henry VIII, and Dr Robert Knecht answered my queries on some of their French counterparts. Anne Sutton helped with the Londoners and Dr Christine Carpenter with the Warwickshire gentry.

In the identification of place names I am particularly grateful to Professor Ralph Griffiths, who unscrambled Welsh place names for me, and to Oliver Padel and the Revd W.M.M. Picken who checked and identified all the Cornish names. The English Place Name Society, apart from the immense help afforded by their published volumes, kindly put me in touch with the editors currently working on further counties. I am most grateful to Catherine Coutts, who coordinated their help, and to the individual editors who tackled my questions: Professor Kenneth Cameron, Dr Barrie Cox, J. McN.

Dodgson, Dr Margaret Gelling, Dr Bengt Lindström, David Mills, Dr J.P. Oakden, Professor K.I. Sandred and Victor Watts. I met with the same courteous response from the staff of the Record Offices of Berkshire, Cumbria, Derbyshire, Devon, Gloucestershire, Hampshire, Hereford, Lancashire, Northamptonshire, Suffolk and Wiltshire. Mrs Dorothy Owen helped with Lincolnshire place names and A.E.B. Owen suggested identifications for some of the religious houses in the list of corrodies. Dr Michael Hicks provided information on the Clarence estates. In the identification of foreign people and places Dr Ged Martin and Kenneth Nicholls solved a number of Irish questions for me; Dr Peter Linehan helped with matters Spanish, and Dr Michael and Dr Susan Tilby with matters French and Italian.

Among the many other individuals who responded to my appeals for information I should thank Rowena Archer, Kate Engel, Janet de Gaynesford, Bob & Pat Hairsine, Peter & Carolyn Hammond, Dr Gerald Harriss, Peter McClure, Dr Tony Pollard, Karin Proudfoot, Leslie Retford, Jean Richards, Susan Roberts, Mrs M. Sterling and R.W. Waggett. Any errors and omissions which remain are my own.

Rosemary Horrox

The Publishers and Compiler of this volume of BL Harleian Ms. 433 wish to thank the British Academy for a grant of £2325 towards the publication of this volume.

SCRIBAL ERRORS

Volume 1

p.80	entry 4	Wigtobham [Cobham Week] *recte* Devon
p.99	entry 1	Thomas *recte* Robert [PRO DL 42/20 f.12-b]
p.107	entry 5	Winchester *recte* Worcester
p.132	entry 3	Hertford *recte* Hereford
p.133	entry 4	Berkshire *recte* Gloucestershire
p.141	entry 1	Robert Pouleston *recte* Roger [PRO ches 2/156 m.1]
	3	Oxford *recte* Berkshire
p.153	entry 1	Essex *recte* Sussex
p.168	entry 5	Northampton *recte* Buckingham
	8	Gloucester *recte* Leicester
p.169	entry 3	first three manors in Dorset, the remainder in Somerset
	5	Lincoln *recte* Somerset
p.172	entry 4	Wiltshire *recte* Dorset
p.176	entry 4	Southampton *recte* Wiltshire
p.186	entry 7	lady Riche *recte* countess of Richmond
p.192	entry 2	galford *recte* Salford
p.196	entry 1	Ardington in Berkshire *recte* Oxfordshire
	5	Northcote in Devon [PRO C81/1392/15]
p.197	entry 5	Leicestershire *recte* Derbyshire
p.236–7		Loxton and Stoket in Somerset, the remainder in Dorset
p.253	entry 5	John Belle *recte* Robert [PRO DL 42/20 f.46]
p.259	entry 3	Grey, an esquire at the time of the original grant, had been knighted by this date
p.263	entry 8	Oxford *recte* Berkshire [the scribe may have conflated the two Hulcote manors of Barcote, Berks, and Bodicote, Oxon: *Calendar of Inquisitions Post Mortem,* Henry VII vol 2 nos 735–6]
p.266	entry 5, line 11	Dorset *recte* Somerset
p.271	entry 3	? Richard Haute *recte* esquire [compare *CPR* 1476–85 p.543]
p.279	entry 7	? *recte* duke of Norfolk and earl of Surrey
p.287	entry 8	Rutland *recte* Rhuddlan

Volume II

p.4		Elmesete [Elmsett] in Somersetshire *recte* Suffolk Urscote *recte* Westcott, Bucks [compare the list in R. Somerville, *History of the Duchy of Lancaster* p.339]
p.10	entry 2	Crafford *recte* Trafford
p.26	entry 1	Mathewe *recte* John Mathew
p.32	entry 3	Robert Carver *recte* Carre
p.36	entry 1	Hertford *recte* Hereford [this is consistently wrong, see also pp.88, 137, 147, 154, 175–6, 209. Confusion may have arisen because Hertford itself was part of the duchy of Lancaster]
p.38	entry 4	Cokenhale *recte* Tokenhale [Tutnalls, Gloucs]
p.40	line 3	from this point the counties are misassigned, thus Surrey belongs with Shire Vachery, Caermerdyn with Lagharme etc
p.59	entry 1	said county *recte* Surrey
p.67	entry 4	Berkshire *recte* Oxford
p.89	entry 2	William Amadas *recte* Walter [see p.61]
p.116	entry 4	Southampton *recte* Wiltshire
p.119	entry 6	Dorset *recte* Somerset
p.121	entry 2	Bemys manor in Hampshire *recte* Berkshire
p.122–3		Somerset *recte* Dorset
p.123	entry 4	Dorset *recte* Somerset
p.137	entry 3	Dorset *recte* Somerset
p.212	entry 1	(M)uche mawenio *recte* Inchmahome
p.213	entry 6	William Constable *recte* Colyns
p.219	entry 1	Cornwaill *recte* Devon

Volume III

p.36	line 24	Thomas Fitzgerard *recte* Gerald
p.79	line 39	Eligius *recte* Euginius [III]
p.81	lines 19–22	Bishops addressed by Alexander III: compare this list with the bull of Adrian IV edited by A.W. Haddan and W. Stubbs, *Councils and ecclesiatical documents relating to Great Britain and Ireland* vol II pt 1 (1873) pp.231–2, and with *Fasti Ecclesiae Scoticanae Medii Aevi ad annum 1638* ed. D.E.R. Watt, Scottish Record Society, N.S. 1 (1969). In particular: S. sancti Petri M Ros (line 22) *recte* S[imeoni] sancti Petri in Ros
p.140	entry 2	Berkshire *recte* Gloucester
p.143	entry 4	Norfolk *recte* Rutland
p.145	entry 7	Somerset *recte* Dorset
p.146	entry 2	Wilteshire *recte* Southampton
	3	Somerset *recte* Dorset
	6	Cumberland *recte* Westmorland

p.147	entry 6	Suthampton *recte* Wiltshire
p.148	entry 9	Suthampton *recte* Wiltshire
p.149	entry 7	Suthampton *recte* Wiltshire
	8	Abene Stretford [Stratford upon Avon] is in Warwickshire
p.151	entry 2	Dorset *recte* Somerset
p.152	last entry	Esthall & Asshe are in Kent
p.153	entry 2	Godmanstone . . . Stowboroughe are in Dorset
p.154	entry 5	Somerset *recte* Dorset
	8	Dorset *recte* Somerset
p.155	entry 3	Covesgrave is in Northamptonshire
p.166		[English children of honour] lord Edward Howard *recte* Edmund [there is some indication that the scribe has attempted to over-write the correction]
p.194	entry 5	Thomas Boline [Bolme] *recte* Holme
	6	Oxon *recte* Exeter
	22	Gloucestre *recte* Colchester
p.195	entry 16	Russene *recte* Roffens' [Rochester]
p.197	entry 28	Erle of Wilteshire *recte* Worcester
p.198	entry 18	John Lovekyne *recte* George
	31	John Laurence *recte* Richard
p.203	line 8	Rederwode *recte* Needwood
pp.243–5		list of corrodies: compare with the list in *The New Natura Brevium of the most Reverend Judge Anthony Fitz-Herbert* (1652) pp.578–80. Individual emendations are made in the Index

ERRATA

Volume I

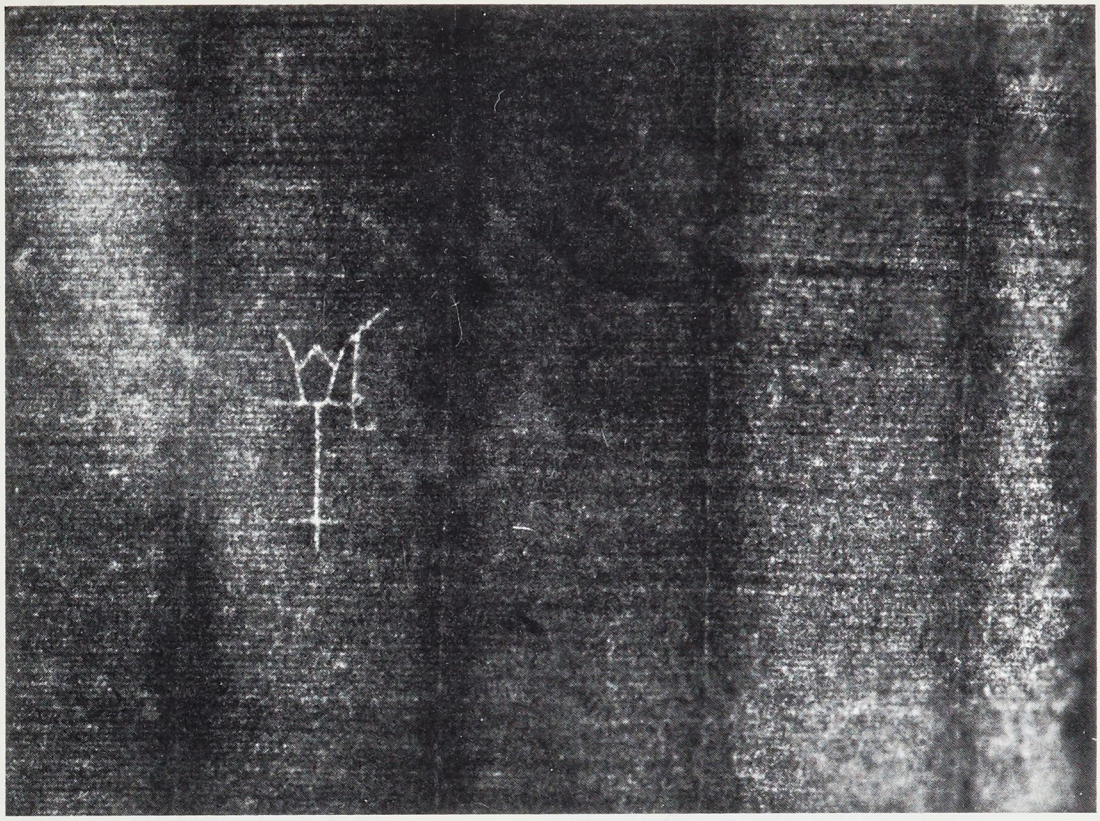
p.46	(translation)	Cirencester *recte* Chichester
p.74	entry 3	Edward *recte* Edmund
p.94	entry 5	Shuothampton *recte* Shirehampton
p.204	entry 5	Bottyle *recte* Sottyle
p.205	entry 5	Edward *recte* Edmond
p.215	entry 8	mare *recte* marc

Volume II

p.35	entry 2	Wiliam *recte* William

Volume III

p.59	line 5	Feb 28 *recte* 29 [1484 was a leap year]
p.149	line 7	Edes *recte* Odes
p.191	antepenultimate line	Richard the Clerk *recte* Richard Ive Clerk
p.243	marginal note to list of corodies: Nat' Brit' *recte* Nat' Brev' [the Natura Brevium]	



British Library Harleian Manuscript 433 f.334: Watermark

PERSONS AND PLACES INDEX

Abberley (Abbotley, Abburley, Abirley), Worcs: annuities from, I.131, 234; parker, I.127
Abbetston, Abbettystone *see* Abbotstone
Abbey Dore, Herefs, abbey: abbot, III.18
Abbotley *see* Abberley
Abbots Bromley, Staffs, fee in *see* Bromley Bagots
Abbotsbury, Dorset, abbey: corrody in, III.243
Abbotstone (Abbetstone, Abbettystone), Wilts, manor [in Whiteparish]: granted, I.257, III.149; seized, II.86
Abbott, John, of Leicester: general pardon, I.211
Abburley *see* Abberley
Abdick (Abdyke), Soms, hundred: granted, III.141
Abell, John, yeoman of the crown [of Buntingford, Herts]: Herts offices, I.88, 263; land, I.151, III.149; payments to, II.118, 224, III.161; receiver of temps of Ely, I.233, II.117, 118, 192
Abenbury (Abunbury), Denb: land in, I.242
Abene Stretford *see* Stratford upon Avon
Aber, Caern, manor: granted, I.83
parish: land in *see* Wig
Aberdeen (Aburdyne), Scotland, diocese: letters to, II.135–6
Aberdeen, bishops of *see* Edward; Elphinstone, William
Abergavenny (Bergevenny, Burgevennye), Monm, lordship: accounts, III.120; annuities from, I.95, 119, 252; auditor, I.221, II.132, 160, 185, 227*; bailiff, I.95; receiver, I.95, II.8, 71, 132, 160, 185; revenues, II.38; II.8
Abergavenny, lords *see* Neville, George
Aberystwyth (Aburstwyth), Cardigan, castle: constable, I.11, 28
town: captain, I.28; I.11
and see Llanbadarn
Abingdon, Berks, abbey: abbot [John Sante], III.131; corrodies in, III.244
Abingdon (Abyngdon), Henry [clerk of the chapel; musician; d. c1497]: annuity, I.125
Abirley *see* Abberley
Abitone *see* Great Abington
Ab Kettleby, Leics: rent in, I.48
Abraham, Richard: payments to, II.225, III.163
—: Windsor office, II.44
Abunbury *see* Abenbury
Aburdyne *see* Aberdeen
Aburstwyth *see* Aberystwyth
Abwartone *see* Alverton
Acham, William, yeoman of the crown [? of Pelynt, Corn]: fee, I.228, III.198
Ackworth (Acworth), Yorks: parker, III.200
Acomb (Acome), Northumbs: value, III.217
Acquitanie *see* Aquitaine
Acton (Aketone, Ayketon), Suff, manor [in Gt Waldingfield]: granted, II.39, III.152;

Acton, Suff (*contd*)
reversion, I.134
Acton, Anthony, son of John: wardship of, I.125
John [servant of Edward IV; of Bewdley, Worcs, & Whittington, Staffs; d.1481], I.125
Acton Trussell, Staffs: fee in, III.234
Acworth *see* Ackworth
Adam, William [servant of Edward IV]: Worcs office, II.115
Adamson, John: Lancs office, III.199
Adeline, Ralph: keeper of vines, I.282
Adersey, Thomas [servant of Edward IV]: Derbs office, I.36
Aderton, Hampnet, II.11
John, II.11
Adresham (Adreshams), Berks, manor [in South Moreton]: granted, III.149
Adrian IV, pope [d.1159]: letter of, III.76, 79–80*
Adwick (Adwyk), Yorks, III.239
Agard, John [gent; of Foston, Derbs; d.1516]: escheator, I.256; local office, I.229, III.202*; receiver, I.xxvii, 193, II.65, 142–3, 168, 170, 173, 174, 185, 227– 8, III.156, 157; III.233
Nicholas [gent]: annuity, I.225; office, I.225, III.202
Agardsley (Agardesley), Staffs: parker, III.202
Agmondesham *see* Amersham
Ailesbury *see* Aylesbury
Aire (Eyre), river: fishgarths in, I.192
Airedale (Ardale), Yorks, I.283
Aker, James, of Holland: denizen, I. 110, 164
Aketone *see* Acton
Alalaicte *see* Alicante
Albany, duke of *see* Stewart, Alexander
Alberbury (Alburbury), Salop: annuity from, I.247
Albertone *see* Halberton
Albone, master Edmund, dean of Warwick [physician of Edward IV; d.1485]: payment to, II.213; resignation, I.280
Albourne (Alburne), Sussex, parish, II.31
Alburbury *see* Alberbury
Alburghe *see* Aldborough
Alburne *see* Albourne
Alcock, John, bishop of Worcester [d.1500]: chantry, I.220; loan requested, III.130; II.50
Robert, merchant of Hull [brother of John; d.c1484]: licence, II.5–6
Alday (Aldare, Aldey), John [merchant & grocer of London; of Ash by Sandwich, Kent; d.1494]: annuity, I.126, III.192; land, I.135; loan requested, III.132; I.128
Richard: surety, I.232
Aldborough (Alburghe, Aldeburghe), Yorks, manor: granted, I.xxxii, 92, III.150; land in, I.92; revenues, I.146
Aldbourne (Aldeborne), Wilts, manor: annuity from, I.161; keeper of chase, III.206
Aldeburghe *see* Aldborough
Aldeglose (Alvelose), Kent, manor [in Hastingleigh]: granted, I.149
Aldenham, Herts, manor in *see* Titburst
Alderbury (Allewarbury, Alwerbury, Alworthebury), Wilts, hundred: chief steward, III.213
manor: granted, I.257, III.149; seized, II.86
Alderton, Thomas *see* Allerton, Thomas
Aldewike *see* Aldwick
Aldeworthe *see* Aldworth
Aldey *see* Alday
Aldingham, Lancs, parish church, I.93
Aldwick (Aldewike), Yorks, wood [in Ripon]: fenced, III.218

Aldwincle (Old Wynkle), Northants, manor: granted, I.145
Aldworth (Aldeworthe), Berks, manor: granted, III.148
Alesbury *see* Aylesbury
Alesholt *see* Alice Holt
Alewynshey *see* Allowenshay
Alexander I, king of Scotland [d.1124]: letter to, III.78
Alexander III, pope [d.1181]: letters of, III.76, 80–1
Alexanderston, Brecs, manor: granted, I.137
Aleyn, Henry [servant of Edward IV]: Norf office, III.204
Richard: payments to, II.225, III.163
Thomas [clerk of the chapel]: corrody, I.115
Thomas [king's servant]: auditor, I.210; commissioner, I.86
William, yeoman of the crown: fee, I.120, III.199; office, I.120, III.196, 197
Alfegh (Alsey), John [gent; of Chiddingstone, Kent; d.1489]: general pardon, I.106; II.48
Alfray, Richard [of East Grinstead, Suss; d. c1485]: Sussex office, III.258
Alibone, Richard, soldier: farm, I.254; pardon, I.230
Alicante (Alalaicte), Spain, II.37
Alice Holt (Alesholt, Alisholt), Hants, forest: master of game, I.152; ranger, III.193, 252
Alington *see* Allington
Alisholt *see* Alice Holt
Alkesborne (Allesborne), Suss, manor: granted, I.153, III.144
Alkington (Alyington), Salop, woods: keeper, I.165
Aller Peverel, Devon, manor [in Kentisbeare]: granted, III.141; reversion, I.176–7
Allerton, Notts, *see* Ollerton
Allerton (Alverton), Yorks [liberty]: guild, II.25
Allerton (Alderton), Robert [servant of Edward IV]: commissioner, III.31; keeper of privy wardrobe, III.194; searcher, I.125
Thomas: payments to, III.159, 163; *and compare* Ellerton, Thomas
Allerwas *see* Alrewas
Allesborne *see* Alkesborne
Allesley, Warw, park: restraint, II.227
Allewarbury *see* Alderbury
Allington (Alington), Kent, castle & lordship: custody of, II.126; issues, II.213; seized, II.79
Allowenshay (Alewynshey), Soms, manor [in Kingstone]: granted, II.137
Almayn, John: Norf office, III.214
Almayne *see* Germany
Almer (Almore), Denb: granted, I.242
Almondbury (Almondesbury), Yorks, parish: presentation to, I.216
Almondsbury, Gloucs, manor in *see* Over
Almore *see* Almer
Aloesbridge (Alowebrigge), Kent, hundred: commission in, II.76
Alrewas (Allerwas), Staffs, forest: ranger, III.252
town: annuity from, I.108
Alsalle, Hugh, II.11
Alsey, John *see* Alfegh, John
Alspath (Aspathe), Warw, manor [in Meriden]: issues, II.115
Althurst *see* Holtridge
Altisiodri *see* Auxerre
Altofts, Yorks: parker, III.200
Alton (Altone), Wilts [? in Figheldean]: land in, I.236, III.142
Alvelose *see* Aldeglose
Alverton (Abwartone, Alwertone), Corn, manor [in Madron]: bailiff, I.160; steward, II.34
Alverton, Yorks, *see* Allerton

Alwerbury *see* Alderbury
Alwertone *see* Alverton, Corn
Alwey, William: Notts office, III.223
Alworthebury *see* Alderbury
Alyington *see* Alkington
Amadas, Walter, of Dartmouth [king's servant]: creditor of Edward IV, I.159; seizing ships, II.61, 89
Ambresbury *see* Amesbury
Ambrose, John *see* Nigrono, John Ambrose de
Amersham (Agmondesham, Hakmersham), Bucks, manor: farm, I.281; revenues, I.158, II.131, 197, 223, III.145; steward, I.94, 158; woodsales, II.211
and see Woodrow, Bucks
Amesbury (Ambresbury), Wilts, hundred: chief steward, III.213
manor: steward of court, III.213
nunnery: prioress [Alice Fisher], III.131
Amflets, John, prior of Castle Acre: loan requested, III.131
Amoe, Guyon: Breton prisoner of war, II.66
Amotbrigge *see* Eamont Bridge
Amounderness (Amoudernes), Lancs: steward, III.199; I.276
Anagni, Italy: letter dated at, III.81
Anastasius IV, pope [d.1154]: letter of, III.76, 79
Anderton (Andreton), Thurstan [esq; of Anderton, Ches]: annuity, I.104
Andever *see* Andover
Andewarp *see* Antwerp
Andover (Andever), Hants, manor: reversion, I.178, III.154
parish: land in, I.218, 220
Andrew, bishop of Caithness [d.1184]: letter to, III.81
Andrew (Andrewe), Henry: payment to, III.159
John: Salop office, II.172
Matthew, of Topsham, Devon [d.1487]: licence to ship goods, I.177, 227; I.119
Richard, dean of York [d.1477], III.76
William: Cambs office, III.204
Anglesey: escheator, I.12, 215; exchequer, I.274; land grants in, I.83; offices in, I.11, 96, 108, 240, [253]; sheriff, I.12; tenants, I.205; I.274
Anicetus (Anicius), pope [c155–c166], III.77
Annaghdown (Enachdune), bishop of *see* Barette, master Thomas
Annesley, Hugh [esq; king's servant; of Rodington, Salop; d.1486]: annuity, I.180
Ansty *see* York city, Ainsty
Antwerp (Andewarp), Brabant, town: fair, III.98, 100, 102; letter to, III.98–9; I.247, 288
Apchild, Essex: lodge keeper & parker, III.205
Appleby (Appilby), Westm: receiver, II.120
and see Bongate
Appleby (Appilby, Appulby), Robert [yeoman of wardrobe]: keeper of privy palace, I.192, 236
Appleton (Appilton, Appulton), Roger [esq; of Dartford, Kent; d. 1491]: commissioner, II.77, III.129; III.234
Thomas [of Gt Waldingfield, Suff; d.1507], III.238
Appulby *see* Appleby
Appulton *see* Appleton
Apsley (Aspley), [John] esq [of Michelgrove, Suss; d. 1507]: loan requested, III.129, 132; III.237
Richard, serjeant at arms of Edward IV [of Thakeham, Suss; father or brother of John qv]: fee, III.193
Aquitaine (Acquitanie), France: admiral, I.80
Aragon, Spain, III.26
Arazius, Nicholas, Italian merchant:

Arazius, Nicholas (*contd*)
letters of passage, II.63–4
Archenfield (Urchenfeld), Heref, lordship: master serjeant, I.108; steward, I.108
Ardale *see* Airedale
Ardgill *see* Hardgill
Ardington (Ardyngton), Oxon, manor: custody, II.62; granted, I.196, III.144; payment from, II.67
Ardudwy (Arduduy), Merion, commote: annuity from, I.155
Ardyngton *see* Ardington
Argent, Clement, priest: resignation, I.265
Argentine, Henry: Norf office, III. 214*
Argyll (Ergile), earl of *see* Campbell, Colin
Ariotis, Germanus, Nicholas & William, merchants of Milan & London, III.54–6
Arlesey (Arkesey), Beds: land in, I.206, 266, III.141
Armstrong, Archibald: payment to, II.162
Arnewode *see* Earnwood
Arnold (Arnolle), Notts: fee farm, I.285
Arnold, master Richard: letter of passage, II.180
Arodone litel *see* Little Harrowden
Arpentiez, mounsire de *see* Dubois, Louis
Artiller, John, gunner *temp* Henry VI, III.252
Arundel, earl of *see* Fitzalan, William
Arundel, Elizabeth [dau. Sir John A. of Lanherne] *see* Daubeney, Elizabeth
John, dean of Exeter [d.1504]: general pardon, I.98
John, esq, of Trerice [Corn; d. 1473], I.170
Katherine, wife of Thomas [of Lanherne; sister of John lord Dynham]: annuity, I.117
Robert, son of John of Trerice [d.1490]: wardship of, I.170
Thomas, lord Maltravers *see* Fitzalan, Thomas
Thomas, knt [of Lanherne, Corn; attainted 1484; d.1485]: dispute with James Tyrell, II. 34; grant to, I.88; knighthood, III.11; land forfeited by, I.236, II.34, 122, 137; I.117
Arzina, Sir James de, papal serjeant at arms, II.208, 216
Ascot, Oxon, manor: granted, II.4
Ash (Asshe), Kent, manor [nr Farningham]: granted, II.39, III.152; reversion, I.134
Ash (Asshe), James, of Monmouth, I.111, 267
John, son of James: wardship of, I.111, 267
Thomas, of Hastings: annuity, III.195; safeconduct, II.161
Ashbourne (Assheborne), Derbs, lordship: steward, I.69, 174
parish church: chantry, I.277
Ashby, John, clerk of the signet [son of George; d.1496], II.199
Ashby Folville (Assheby F.), Leics, I.268
Ashdon (Asshetone), Essex, town & parish, II.107
Ashdown (Asshedon, Asshedowne), Sussex, chase/forest: bailiwicks in, III.258*, 259; marshal, III.258; master forester, I.102, 242, III.204, 258, 259; ranger, III.258; wards in, III.259*
Asheldham (Assheldham), Essex, I.259*
Ashfield (Asshfeld), Alice, prioress of St Helen's, London: lease by, III.187–8; III.[186]
John, III.186
Ashford (Assheford), Kent, manor: granted, I.137, II.56, 77
parish: manor in *see* Repton
town: commission in, II.76; III.132

Ashford, John: land late of, I.256, II.201
Ashley (Assheley), Cambs, I.195
Ashley (Assheley), Hants, manor: granted, III.149; seized, II.87
Ashley (Assheley), William [of Quenby, Leics; d.1501], III. 235
Ashour (Asshore), Kent, park [in Leigh]: keeper, I.165
Ashridge (Assherigge), Berks, lordship: bailiff & steward, I.123
Ashton (Assheton), Edward [of Callington, Corn; d.1482], I.142, II.113
John, knt [of Ashton under Lyne, Lancs; d.1484], II.10
Nicholas, son of Edward: wardship of, I.125, 142, II.113
Ralph, knt of the body [of Middleton, Lancs; d.c1489]: annuity, I.100; commissioner, II.77; land, I.137, II.55–6, 77*; office, III.201*; wine, I.155; II.11, III.234
Ralph [servant of Edward IV]: land late of, II.72
Ashurst (Asshehurst), Surrey, park: keeper, I.112, III.247
Ashurst (Asshehurst), Sussex: receiver, I.149
Ashwood (Northwode), Ches, park [in Higher Whitley]: herbage, I.209; parker, III.200
Ashwood (Asshewoodes), Salop, woods: keeper, I.165
Ashwood (Asshewode), Staffs, hay: ranger, I.68, 162
Aske, John, knt [of Aughton, Yorks; d.1497], III.239
John [perhaps grandson of Sir John, or an error for him], III.239
Roger [? *recte* Robert, son of Sir John], III.239
Askham, Notts: value, III.222
Aspathe *see* Alspath
Aspatry, master Robert [d. by 1485], I.257
Asper, Thomas [king's servant; alderman of York]: annuity, I.193
Aspley, Warw, manor: issues, II.115
Aspley, John *see* Apsley, John
Asshe *see* Ash
Assheborne *see* Ashbourne
Assheby Folville *see* Ashby Folville
Assheby Marreys *see* Mears Ashby
Asshedon, Asshedowne *see* Ashdown
Assheford *see* Ashford
Asshehurst *see* Ashurst
Assheldham *see* Asheldham
Assheley *see* Ashley
Asshere *see* Esher
Assherigge *see* Ashridge
Assheton Clyntone *see* Aston Clinton
Asshetone, Essex, *see* Ashdon
Asshewode *see* Ashwood, Staffs
Asshewoodes *see* Ashwood, Salop
Asshfeld *see* Ashfield
Asshore *see* Ashour
Assington (Asyngtone), Suff: rent in, II.39
Astley, Warw, lordship & manor: custody, II.62; farm of, I.76; granted, I.152, III.144
Astley, John [knt of body of Edward IV; of Nailstone, Leics; d. 1486]: annuities, I.105*, III.198
Aston (Hedistastone), Salop [nr Wem]: chapel, I.211
Aston, Staffs [nr Stone]: fee in, III. 233
Aston, William [? esq; of Somerton, Oxon; d.1505]: annuity, I.228
Aston Clinton (Asshetone Clyntone), Bucks, lordship: bailiff, III.157; receiver, II.57
Aston Sandford (A. Samford/ Sanford), Bucks, manor: granted, I.180, III.146
Aston sub Edge (A. under Egge), Gloucs, town: land in, I.250
Astry, Ralph: assignment, I.259
Astwyk *see* Austwick
Asyngtone *see* Assington

Athelney (Hatley), Soms, abbey: corrody in, III.245
Atkinson (Atkynson), John: keeper of armoury, I.147; rent, I.273
Att mede, Henry: Kent office *temp* Henry VI, III.252
Atwater, William, bishop of Lincoln [d.1521], III.166
Auber, James, merchant of Rouen: licence, I.246; payment to, II.126; remission of customs, I.246; safeconducts, I.245, 276
Aubury *see* Avebury
Auckland, John, prior of Durham [d.1494], I.61, III.58
Audley (Audeley, Awdeley), Edmund, bishop of Rochester [d.1524]: loan requested, III.131
Henry de [fl. c1285]: fees of, III.233*
John lord A. [d. 1490]: annuity, I.145, 165, III.198; general pardon, I.107; master of hounds, III.192, 198; office, I.283, III.206*, 213, 214; wardship granted to, I.20–1
Thomas [esq; servant of Edward IV; brother of John; d. 1507]: land seized, II.31; office, III. 213
William de [fl. c1285]: fee of, III.233
Augot, James, priest: to live in England, II.133
Austin, Richard: looking for treasure, II.158
Austria (Austriche): relations with, III.2
Austria, dukes of *see* Friedrich III; Habsburg, Maximilian
Austwick (Astwyk, Awstwik), Yorks, manor: granted, I. 168–9, III.153; receiver, II. 16; steward, II.16
Auxerre (Altisiodri), France: letters dated at, III.79*
Avebury (Aubury), Wilts: land in, I.236, III.142
Avery, William [esq of the household]: annuity, I.114
Aveton Gifford, Devon: land in, II.118, III.147
Avon, Hants, river: keeper of swans, I.173
Awdeley *see* Audley
Awre (Awres), Gloucs, manor: Latimer land, II.38–9
Awstwik *see* Austwick
Axholme (Axiholme), Lincs, isle of: approver, I.109, 163; land in, II.83; office in, I.109*, 163*, 177; steward, I.131; I.267, 283
priory [at Low Melwood, Lincs]: rents due to, II.130
Axholt *see* Esholt
Axiholme *see* Axholme
Axton (Axtane), Kent, hundred: commission in, II.77
Aybury *see* Aylesbury
Ayketon *see* Acton
Aylesbeare (Aylesbere), Devon, manor: granted, I.212
Aylesbury (Ailesbury, Alesbury, Aybury), Bucks, town: fee farm, I.192, III.155; II.224*, III.161, 162, 163
Aylesford, Kent, town: commission in, II.76
Aylest, William: payments to, II.224, III.162
Aytone *see* Haughton

Babechild *see* Bapchild
Babham, Thomas: corrody, I.258
Babington (Babynstone), Soms, manor: granted, II.119, III. 151
Babington, John [of Dethick, Derbs; d.1485]: ransom, I.193
John [knt of the body; of Chilwell, Notts; d.1501]: knighthood, III.11; sheriff of Notts, I.97, 230, 231
Thomas [son of John of Dethick; married Edith Fitzherbert; d.1518]: farm of lead mines, I.109; III.235
Babraham (Badburgham), Cambs,

Babraham (*contd*)
manor: reversion, III.154
Babthorp (Bapthorpe), Anne: annuity, I.243
Elizabeth: annuity, I.281
Ralph, knt [of Babthorpe, Yorks; d.1490], III.239
master Thomas [d.1517]: parsonage, I.206
Babynstone *see* Babington
Badburgham *see* Babraham
Badew *see* Great Baddow
Badlesmere (Batelesmere, Batillesmere), Kent, lordship & manor: granted, I.80, III.151
Badowe *see* Great Baddow
Bager, John: Surrey office, III.196
Baggeshotes *see* Bagshot
Baggesworthe Hethe *see* Batchworth Heath
Bagham *see* Barholme
Bagnold (Bagnald), Richard: Staffs office, III.233
Bago, Hugh: commissioner to France, III.31
Bagot, Hugh [fl.c1285]: fee of, III.233
John [fl.c1285]: fees of, III.234
Robert [fl. c1285]: fee of, III.233
Bagshot (Baggeshotes), Surrey, bailiwick: bailiff, I.xxxiv, 120, III.196, 248; parker, I.152; revenues, II.223; tenement in, I.152
Baildon (Bayldone), William: Staffs office, I.162
Bainbridge (Baynbrigge), Christopher, cleric [of Hilton, Westm; nephew of Thomas Langton qv; d.1514]: presentation, I.276
Baker, Andrew: payments to, II.151
Edward: payments to, II.225, III.161, 163
John [of Lewes, Suss; d.c1490], III.237
John, merchant: licence to ship tin, I.210
John, of Reading: payments to, II.225–6, III.162, 163, 164
John: payments to, II.225*
Nicholas *see* Spicer, Nicholas
Reginald: payments to, II.224, III.161
Richard, of Brecon: payment to, I.265
Roger, of Brecon: payment to, I.265
Roger: payment to, III.159
Thomas, of Bridgwater [yeo of crown;? of Bristol, merchant, d.1492]: land, I.150, III.149
William: licence to ship goods, I.244
Bakewell, Derbs, land in *see* Winlands
Baldry (Balder), master Richard [d.c1491]: presentations, I.145, 286
Bale, John: land forfeited by, I.239
Balinghem (Balingham), Calais, lordship: farmed, I.19, 73
Ballards (Ballardes), Kent, manor [in Murston]: seized, II.88
Balsall, Warw, II.168
Bamme, John [gent; of Dartford & Gillingham, Kent; d.1488]: sheriff of Kent, I.96, II.75
Bampton, Oxon, lordship, manor & hundred: bailiff, I.84
Banaster (Banestre), Gilbert: master of children of chapel, III.192
Henry 'of the bank' [of Banke, Lancs], II.11
Nicholas [yeoman of the crown; of Gt Waltham, Essex; d.1504]: annuity & Essex offices, I.150
Ralph [king's servant; of Lacon Hall, Salop]: land, I.118, 206, II.58–9, III.144; payment by, I.209, II.58–9
Ralph [gent; of Lavington, Wilts; d.1492]: Wilts office, I.120
Roger: Lancs office, III.200
William, III.239
Banbury, Oxon, II.227

Bandon *see* Brandon
Bane, Thomas, I.5
Bank, Edmund: chantry priest at Sandal, I.255
Thomas, serjeant at arms: annuity, I.170; fee, I.100, 232, III.192; office, I.170, 228
Bankers, Kent, manor [in Lee]: granted, I.161, II.131, III.143
Bannaquhare (Banquhore), Scotland, parish: vicar, II.176
Bannyngworth *see* Benniworth
Banquhore *see* Bannaquhare
Bapchild (Babechild), Kent, manor in *see* Morris
Bapthorp *see* Babthorpe
Baraden *see* Barrowden
Barantine (Baratyne), John [? of Churchill, Oxon; d. Dec 1485]: sheriff of Oxon, I.98, 227
Barbo, Marco, cardinal priest of St Mark [d.1491]: letter to, III.60–1
Barbor, Richard: land, I.154, II.122
Richard, soldier: pardon, I.230
William [probably one of the family of Stafford Forebridge]: Staffs annuity, III.233
William: Kent annuity, I.141
Barcote (Berycote), Berks [in Buckland], I.263
Bardfield (Berdefeld, Bredefelde), John [of Margaretting, Essex; d.1497]: receiver, I.248, II.65, 70, 81, III.156, 204, 205; surveyor of works, III.206
Bardgrave, Thomas *see* Hardgrove, Thomas
Bardport *see* Bridport
Bardsey, Yorks, lordship: rent from, II.26
Bardsley (Berdesley, Berdisley), Hugh: Staffs office, III.203
John: annuity, I.238
Barette (Baret), John [servant of Edward IV; of Croyden, Surrey; d.1487]: Wilts office, III.198*
master Thomas, bishop of Annaghdown [suffragan of Wells]: envoy to Ireland, III.108–13, 253; land, I.264
Barford (Bereford), Wilts, manor [in Downton]: granted, I.212, III.146
Barford St Martin (Beeford/Bereford Sancti M.), Wilts, manor: custody, II.62; granted, I.196, III.144
Barfreston (Berstone, Brestone), Kent, parish: land in, I.207, II.116; windmill in, I.207, II.116
Barholme (Bagham, Bragham), Lincs: land in, I.192, III.155
Bari (Barri), Italy, duke of *see* Sforza, Lodovico
Barington *see* Barrington
Barkenwey *see* Barkway
Barker (Berker), John [of Sparsholt, Berks]: Oxon office, I.84
John: pardoned arrears, I.142
John: Kent office *temp* Henry VI, III.252
William [merchant; of York; d. 1503]: sheriff of York, I.260
Barkeswelle *see* Berkswell
Barking (Berking), Essex, abbey: abbess [Elizabeth Shuldham], III.131; annuity, I.267, 279*; corrody in, III.244; novice at, I.68, III.[18]
for the chapel of St Mary, Barking *see under* London
Barkway (Barkenwey, Berkeway), Herts, manor: bailiff, III.214; granted, I.266, III.152; issues, I.81
Barlaston (Berlastone), Staffs, manor: granted, III.143; value, III.232
Barlow (Berlow), John [servant of Edward IV]: wages [as keeper of Warwick meadows], II.173

Barlow (*contd*)
Robert [of Warwick; former servant of Richard Neville]: wages [as parker of Wedgnock], II.173
William: wages, II.173
Barmondsey [Bermondsey] *see* London, churches & religious houses
Barnard, John: Breton prisoner of war, II.66
Barnard Castle (Barnaycastelle), Durham, castle: building at, II.30, 170; letter dated at, II. 132; wardrobe in, II.160; II.25
lordship: annuities from, I.150, 169, 202, 204, 216, II.132, 140, 154; assignment on, III.115–6; fee from, II.133; park in *see* Woolhouse; receiver, I.202, 216, II.28, 30, 101, 133, 140, 154, 160, 170, 198, 228, III.115; steward, II.228
parish church: rebuilding, II.28
Barnby (Barneby), Yorks [nr Bossall], I.171
Barneby, Richard [of Great Gonerby, Lincs; d.1497], III.234
Barnes, Surrey, II.32
Barnfield, William: licence to ship goods, I.218
Barnoldswick (Barnolswyke), Yorks, lordship: annuity from, I.222; keeper of chase, III.201; park in *see* Wanless
Barn park (Baronparke), Leics: parker, III.203
Barnstaple, Devon, borough: fee farm, I.133, III.140; granted, I.133, III.140
castle: granted, I.133, III.140
Barnwell (Bernewelle), Cambs, priory: corrody in, III.245; prior [William Tebbald], III. 131
Barnwode *see* Bernwood
Baronparke *see* Barn park
Barowe, Maurice [? of Ivychurch, Wilts; d.1521]: general pardon, I.278
Richard [merchant of staple; brother of master Thomas; of Winthorpe, Lincs; d.1505]: annuity, I.220
master Thomas [king's councillor; d.1499]: annuity, I.220; keeper of the rolls of Chancery, I.xix, 62, 88; wine, I.98
Thomas [king's servant]: master mason, I.185, III.200
William: king's ward, II.125
Barowe Gurney *see* Barrow Gurney
Barowe in Brabant/Zeeland *see* Bergen-op-Zoom
Barowyscotte *see* Buscot
Barre, Peter: letter of passage, II. 135–6
Barret (Barryet), lord, of Connacht [of co Mayo]: letter to, III.114
Barri [Bari], duke of *see* Sforza, Lodovico
Barrington (Barington, Baryngtone), Soms, lordship: annuity from, I.106; bailiff, I.106; granted, I.169, III.153; parker, I.106
Barrowden (Baraden), Rutl, lordship: assignment on, II.57
Barrow Gurney (Berowe G.), Soms, manor: granted, I.174, III.142
Barry, John lord B. [d.1486]: letters to, III.112, 113
Richard, of Cork: arrest, I.214; debt of, II. 221–2
Barryet, lord *see* Barret
Barstable (Barstaple), Essex, hundred: issues, I.229
Barswelle *see* Berkswell
Barsworth, John [king's servant; of Thormanby, Yorks; d. 1499]: forester of Galtres, I.105
Bartlett, Isabella & Petronilla, daus. of Thomas, I.20–1
William, I.21
Barton (Bertone) Gloucs [by Bristol] hundred: fee farm, I.247, III. 194; steward, I.76
lordship: fee farm, I.138, 139,

Barton by Bristol (*contd*)
151, III.194
Barton, Gloucs [nr Gloucester]: farm, I.151
Barton, Staffs, *see* Barton under Needwood
Barton, Gilbert, II.11
John: payment by, I.219
Thomas: Sheen office *temp* Henry VI, III.247
Barton Bendish (Berton Bendich), Norf, lordship & manor: granted, I.266, III.152; issues, I.81; steward, I.51, 55
Barton Erls *see* Earls Barton
Barton under Needwood, Staffs, park: herbage & pannage, I.140; parker, I.140, III.202
ward: keeper, I.140, III.202
Barton upon Humber (Bertone unpone H.), Lincs, lordship: issues, II.106
Bartram, Walter, merchant: licences, II.161*
Barwic *see* Berwick
Baryngtone *see* Barrington
Basildon (Bastondene), Berks, manor: granted, II.110, 204, III.140
Basilleke, William: letter of passage, II.83
Basingstoke, Hants, manor: reversion, I.178, III.154; I.85
Basingwerk, Flint, abbey: salaried priest in, I.119
Baskerville, James, knt [of Eardisley, Herefs; d.1500], III.236
Basset, Margaret [? wife of John, of Little Alne, Warw]: herbage of Claverdon, I.83
Ralph [fl. c1285]: fees of, III.233*
Bassetts Court, Wilts, manor [in Shaw]: granted, I.283
Bassingbourn (Bassingborne), Cambs, manor: reversion, III.154
Bastard, the lord *see* Pontefract, John de
Bastondene *see* Basildon
Batchworth Heath (Baggesworth Hethe), Herts [in Rickmansworth]: keeper, I.114
Batelbaly *see* Battle
Batelesmere *see* Badlesmere
Batelle *see* Battle abbey
Batenlan, Nicholas [king's servant]: annuity & Derbs office, I.224
Bateresey *see* Battersea
Bath, Soms, manor: granted, III.141
priory: corrody in, III.245
Bath & Wells, diocese: presentation in, II.139
Bath & Wells, bishop of *see* Stillington, Robert
Batheaston (Bathenesdone), Soms, manor: granted, I.134, II.39, III.152; rent in, III.152
Bath Forum (Bathforayne), Soms, hundred: land in, II.119, III.151
Batilbaly *see* Battle
Batillesmere *see* Badlesmere
Batman, John: priest of Towton chapel, I.103
Batramsley *see* Battramsley
Battersea (Bateresey), Surrey, III.161
Battle, bailiwick in Windsor Forest (Batelbaly, Batilbaly): bailiff, I.123, III.197, 246
Battle (Batelle), Sussex, abbey: corrody in, III.243
Battramsley (Batramsley), Hants: land in, II.209, III.147
Bausson, John, of France: safe-conduct, I.217
Bavaria, duke of *see* Wittelsbach, Albrecht
Baveryne, Anthony, merchant of Venice, I.198, 199, 200, 252
Bavsey *see* Bawdsey
Bawdewyn, Thomas [king's servant]: commission, II.31; Wilts office, I.122, II.178
Bawdrick, Humphrey [yeo; of Birmingham, Warw]: carrying letters, III.129

Bawdrip, Thomas, esq of the body: fee, I.116; office, I.116, 273; seizing temporalities, II.23–4
Bawdsey (Bavsey), Suff, manor: custody, I.265
Bawtry (Bawtre), Yorks: assignment on, III.115–6; bailiff, II.165, III.115; farm, I.224, II.165; I.65, III.20
Baxter, John: assignment, I.259
master Peter, I.5
Bayen (Bayne), Thomas [of Rye, Suss; d.1496]: underclerk of Parliament, I.72, III.197
Bayeux, Thomas of, archbishop of York [d.1100], III.85
Bayhall, Kent, manor [in Pembury]: granted, I.116, III.150
Bayldone *see* Baildon
Baynard, Robert [esq; of Lacock, Wilts; d. 1501], III.238
William [former servant of Clarence]: Wilts office, I.118
Baynbrigge *see* Bainbridge
Bayne *see* Bayen
Baynham (Beynham), Alexander, knt [son of Thomas; d.1524]: annuities, I.167, 212, 257; commission, III.126; general pardon, I.111; III.236
Thomas, esq [of Westbury, Gloucs; d.1500]: commission, III.126; constable of St Briavel's, I.xxiii, 26–7, 87; I.167, 212, III.236
Bealt *see* Builth
Beamares *see* Beaumaris
Beauchamp, Agnes, wife of Richard, lord St Amand [elsewhere Anne; dau of Walter Wrottesley]: annuity & land, I.166–7
Elizabeth, lady Latimer [coheiress of Richard B., earl of Warwick; widow of George Neville lord Latimer & Thomas Wake of Blisworth; d.1480]: feoffées, II.38–9; heir *see* Neville, Richard, lord Latimer
John, knt [son of Richard, lord of Powick]: commissioner, III.126
John, alias Haster: master carpenter, III.198
Richard, bishop of Salisbury [d.1481]: land late of, I.217
Richard, lord of Powick [of Bodington, Gloucs; d.1503]: annuity, I.188, III.194; commissioner, III.126; office, I.260; wine, I.260; III.236
Richard, lord St Amand [stepson of Roger Tocotes qv; of Bromham, Wilts; attainted 1484; d.1508]: annuity, I.166–7; general pardon, I.131; land, I.166–7, III.144; land forfeited by, I.103, II.32, III.151; wife *see* Beauchamp, Agnes
Beaudeley *see* Bewdley
Beaufitz (Bevys), John, of Balsall, Warw [d.1489]: office, III.204*; payment to, II.168; III.238
Beaufo, Humfrey, esq [son in law of John Hugford; of Salford, Oxon; d.1485]: office, I.232; sheriff of Warw, I.96; III.238
Beaufort, Edmund, duke of Somerset [d.1471]: land forfeited by, I.106
Eleanor, countess of Wiltshire [d.1501]: dower, II.112
Margaret, countess of Richmond & duchess of Somerset [mother of Henry Tudor & wife of Thomas lord Stanley qqv; d.1509]: land formerly held by, I.173*, 186, 203, 271, III.154*
Beaulieu (Beauley, Bewley, Bieulieu), Hants, abbey: abbot, II.40–1, 59, III.17; corrody, I.87, III.243; sanctuary at, II.59
Beaumaris (Beamares, Beumarys, Braumarys), Anglesey, castle: constable, I.11, 96, II.104*,

Beaumaris, castle (*contd*)
143; garrison, I.239, II.143; household at, II.104; supervisor of works, I.253
town: captain, I.96, II.143; supervisor of works, I.253; I.11
Beaumont (Beaumond), Essex, manor: granted, I.80, III. 151
Beaumont, John, viscount Beaumont [d.1460]: land of, II.106
[?John, said to be illegitimate son of Henry Bodrugan qv by Joan Courtenay, wife of William Beaumont of Gittisham, Devon]: knighthood, III.11
John, priest, I.190
Louis de, count of Lerín [constable of Navarre]: letter to, III.45
Beaumys (Bemys), Berks, manor [in Swallowfield]: granted, II.121, III.153
Beaupie, Agnes, widow of Piers: chantry, I.220, II. [204]
Edward [son of Piers], I.220
John [son of Piers; d.1504], I.220
Piers [clerk of green cloth of Edward IV; of Ludlow, Salop; d.1480]: chantry, I.220
Beaurepaire *see* Belper
Beauvais (Belvaci), France: letter dated at, III.77
Beawsey *see* Bewsey
Bec, Theobald of, archbishop of Canterbury [d.1161], III.79
Beche, John: grant of timber & hay, II.197–8
Bechewethe, Becheworthe *see* Betchworth
Beckenham (Bekenham, Bekynham), Kent, hundred: commission in, II.76
manor: farmer, II.221; granted, II.220–1; licence to enter, I.288
Beckenham (Bekeham), William: payments to, II.226, III.164
Beckley (Bekkeley, Bekley), Oxon, manor: keeper, I.177; parker, I.177, III.251
Beckwith (Bekewith), Agnes, widow [of Thomas; father or, probably, brother of Sir William]: annuity, I.199; rent pardoned, I.199, II.144–5
John, I.233
Thomas, son of Agnes: annuity, I.199
William, knt [of Hawnby, Yorks; d.1495]: annuity, I.182
Bederesden *see* Bethersden
Bedestone *see* Biddesden
Bedford, castle: granted, III.120–1
county: commission in, III.128; duchy of Lancaster in, III.205; escheator, III.177–8; issues, I.92, 97, 98, 100*, 121, 139, 141, 195, III.192*, [193*]; land grants in, I.143, 160–1, 181, 196, 206, 232, 266, II.62, 82, 120, III.120–1, 140, 141*, 144*, 145*, 148, 154, 216; office in, I.117; sheriff, I.6, 19, 96, 195, 220, 236, III.176, 253; under-sheriff, I.220; I.164, 277, II.32, 55, 106, 109, 115, 158
manor: granted, III.120–1
town: bailiffs, II.162–3; fee farm, I.151, 194; mayor, II. 162–3
Bedhampton, Hants, manor: granted, III.141; reversion, I.176–7
Bedingfield, Edmund, knt [of Oxburgh Hall, Norf; d.1496]: knighthood, III.11; loan requested, III.130
Bedminster, Soms, lordship: revenues, II.38
Bedwall (Redwalle), Denb: land in, I.242
Bedwyn (Bedwynde), Wilts, manor: assignment on, I.183, II.119–20, 135; granted, II.119,

Bedwyn (*contd*)
III.151; reversion, I.266
Beeford Sancti Martini *see* Barford St Martin
Beek, Gilbert [fl. c1285]: fee of, III.233
Robert, trumpeter: letters of passage, II.72
William de [fl. c1285]: fee of, III.234
Been, Thomas, yeoman; of Foston, Yorks, I.233, 263
Beer (Berlorty), Soms, manor [in High Ham]: granted, I.266, II.119, III.151
Beer, — de, scribe of Philip of Burgundy, III.28
Beeston, Ches, castle: porter, I.44, 106, III.250
Beeston (Bestone), Norf, parish: presentation to, I.241, 263
Beeston, Richard, serjeant at arms [& esq of the household]: annuity, I.249; fee, II.64, 186; office, I.249; reward, I.249
Thomas, priest: presentation, I.216
Bekeham, Bekenham *see* Beckenham
Bekkeley, Bekley *see* Beckley
Bekyngham *see* Beckenham
Belanoyne, William, merchant, of Brittany: licence to ship wine, I.208, II.156–7
Belbury, John, of Liskeard [mercer]: general pardon, I.245
Belchamp Otten, Essex, manor in *see* Vaux
Belchamp Walter, Essex, manor in *see* Easton Hall
Belchier, Humphrey [of Hanging Houghton, Northants; d.1501]: custody of Trussell lands, I.186
Bele, Richard: privy seal clerk, II. 36, 190
Belfield, Charles, yeoman of the crown: annuity, I.122; offices, I.16, 73, 122
Belgrave, Lincs, park: palliser & parker, I.109
Bellamy, master Robert, king's chaplain: fellow of King's hall, II.17
Belle, John [alderman of Cambridge; d.1523]: bailiff of Cambridge, I.108, II.70
John, cofferer of the household [former clerk of John Elrington; of Leatherhead, Surrey]: escheator, I.144, 175; grant cancelled, I.257*; III.237
John, father of Robert [marshal of hall]: Leics office, I.127, III.202
John, parson of Parkham, Devon: payment by, II.34
John: feodary in Wilts & Hants, III.213; *and compare* Bulle, John (Hants office)
Richard, bishop of Carlisle [d. 1495]: loan requested, III. 130; I.61
Robert, son of John [yeoman/ groom of the chamber]: annuity, I. [253]; Leics office, I.127; land, III.10; I.xxiii
Thomas: Staffs office, I.xxix, 163
Bellendre, William, priest, II.119
Bellingham, Henry: annuity, II.153
Bellot, Gervais: safeconduct, II.139
Belluton (Belton), Soms, manor [in Stanton Drew]: granted, I.216
Belnton *see* Billington
Belper (Beaurepaire), Derbs, ward: keeper & parker, III.202
Belth *see* Builth
Belton, Lincs, manor: annuity from, I.217; bailiff, I.163; granted, III.120; keeper of garden, I.163; woods in *see* Mosswood
parish church: appropriated, I.283
Belton, Soms, *see* Belluton
Belvaci *see* Beauvais
Bemerton (Benerton), Wilts: land in, I.193, II.116–7, III.147

Bemesley, master Thomas: annuity, I.100
Bemys *see* Beaumys
Bemyster, Roger, abbot of Cerne, I.6
Benbury (Bynbury), Thomas: land forfeited by, I.218, 220, II.145–6
Benerton *see* Bemerton
Benet, John, of London: general pardon, I.162
Richard: imprisoned, III.172–3
Thomas, chandler, of London: payments to, II.203, III.159*
Beniton, Staffs: fee in, III.234
Benneke, Henry: letter of passage, II.83
Bennington (Benyngtone), Herts, lordship: annuity from, II. 214; keeper, II.214
Benniworth (Bannyngworth, Bennyngworth), Lincs, manor: value, III.224
Bensted, William, gent [esq of the body; of Bennington, Herts; d.1485]: general pardon, I.254; office late of, II.214
Bentley, Essex, manor: granted, I.80, 266, III.151
Bentley, Staffs, manor: granted, I.173; value, III.232
Bentley (B. Bestes, B. Bostus), Warw, manor: custody, II.62; granted, I.152, III.144
Bentley, Christopher [king's servant; merchant of York]: annuity, I.138
master John, scholar [chaplain & precentor of Magdalen; d.1486]: exhibition at Oxford, II.104–5
Ralph, soldier: pardon, I.230
Bentley Bestes/Bostus *see* Bentley, Warw
Benyngtone *see* Bennington
Berdefeld *see* Bardfield
Berdesley, Berdisley *see* Bardsley
Bere (Westbere), Hants, forest: ranger, I.255, III.197
Bere Ferrers (Bery Ferys), Devon, parish: presentation, I.63, 268
Bereford *see* Barford
Bereford, Robert de [?*recte* William; d.1326]: justice, III.259
Bereford sancti Martin *see* Barford St Martin
Bere Regis (Kyngesburgh), Dorset, forest [regarded as Hants]: ranger, III.252
Bereve, John: licence to go to Iceland, I.266
Bergen-op-Zoom (Barowe in Brabant/Zeeland): attack by inhabitants, III.101–2; lord of *see* Habsburg, Philip; trade embargo, III.171–2; I.270
Bergevenny *see* Abergavenny
Bering (Berynges), Adam de [fl. c1285]: fee of, III.234
Berkeley, Gloucs, castle: officers, III.191
lordship: land in, III.191
Berkeley (Berley), Edward [esq; brother of William of Beverston; of Avon, Wilts; d.1506]: office, III.197, 213*
Joan, countess of Nottingham [d.1497]: annuity, I.224, 231; reversion after death of, II. 120–1
Maurice [? brother of William, earl of Nottingham], III.236
Maurice [? of Wymondham, Leics; d.1522]: annuities, I.140, 263; knight of Henry VIII, III.167
Thomas [of Wymondham, Leics; d.1488], III.235
William, lord B.; cr. earl of Nottingham 1483 [d.1492]: annuities, I.xxxii, 151, 224, 231; assignment, I.285; commission, III.126; land given to king, II.110, III.120–1; pardon, I.239; rent, II.115; warrant from, III.191; III.236
William, knt [of Beverston,

Berkeley, William (*contd*)
Gloucs; attainted 1484; d.1485]: esquire of body *temp* Edward IV, III.198; grants to, I.xxiii, 76, III.1*, 197, 198*, 213*; knighthood, III.12; land forfeited by, I.174, 176, 193, 269, II.31, 32*, 58, 86, 87, 116, 116–7, 130, III.150; rent, I.258; I.xxiv, II.67, III.2
William, knt, of Stoke Gifford, Gloucs [& Weobley, Herefs; d.1501]: annuity, I.191; knighthood, III.11; land, I.269; office, I.191; III.236
Berkeley Mynsted *see* Minstead Berkeley
Berker *see* Barker
Berkeswelle *see* Berkswell
Berkeway, Berkewey *see* Barkway
Berkhamstead (Berkhampstede), Herts, castle: constable, III. 246; porter, III.246
lordship: parker & steward, III.246; III.145
Berking *see* Barking
Berkley, Kent, town: commission in, II.76
Berkshire: Clarence lands, I.221; commission for loans, III.128, 129; duchy of Lancaster in, III.206*; issues, III.196*; land grants in, I.80, 133, 169, 178, 192, 259–60, 263, II.4, 110, [121], 204, III.140, 148–9, 149, 151, 153, 154*, 155; offices in, I.xxxiv, [21–2, 68], 73*, [76], 78*, 84, [108, 120, 121, 123*, 141], 153, [159, 160, 165, 176*, 195, 232], 238, [239, 246], 251, II. [13, 35, 44*, 63, 73], III. [1, 196*, 197*, 206], 246*, 248, [251*]; sheriff, I.6, 19, 98, 265, III.177; subsidy & ulnage, I.182; I.199, 249, 258, II.23, 197, 223
Berkswell (Barkeswelle, Barswelle, Berswelle), Warw: annuities from, I.234, 262; bailiff, I.89; parker, I.89; I.5
Berlastone *see* Barlaston
Berley *see* Berkeley
Berlorty *see* Beer
Berlow *see* Barlow
Bermingham, John, I.23–4
Patrick, esq, brother & heir of John, I.23–4
Thomas, lord Athenry [d. c1489]: letter to, III.114
Bermondsey *see under* London, churches & religious houses
Bernard *see* Burnard
Berners, Anne, novice at Barking, I.68
Lucy [probably to be identified with above], III.18
Bernewelle *see* Barnwell
Bernwood (Barnwode, Burnewode, Byrnewod), Bucks, forest: coppices in, II.9; forester, I.122, III.193; master forester, II.9; ranger, I.168
Berone *see* Byron
Berowe Gurney *see* Barrow Gurney
Berstone *see* Barfreston
Berswelle *see* Berkswell
Berton Bendich *see* Barton Bendish
Bertone *see* Barton
Bertone Counte *see* Earls Barton
Bertone unpone Humbre *see* Barton upon Humber
Berwick (Barwic, Berwik), Northumb, castle: captain, III.13–14; chief carpenter, I.267, III.7–8; garrison, III.13–14; works in, I.265, III.7–8; III.13
port: customer, I.272
town: captain, III.10, 13–14; chamberlain, I.272; chief carpenter, I.267, III.7–8; defence of, I.xxi, III.13–14; fee farm, I.265; marshal, III.13; master porter, III.13; treasurer, III.13; works in, I.265, 272, II.101, III.7–8; III.13, 71
Berwick (Berwyk), Thomas [? of Little Mongeham, Kent; d.

Berwick, Thomas (*contd*)
1506]: constable of Rochester, I.124
Berwick Basset (Wynterwyk Basset), Wilts, manor: granted, I.137, III.140
Berwood (Berwod), Warw [in Minworth]: keeper, I.142
Berycote *see* Barcote
Bery Ferys *see* Bere Ferrers
Berynges *see* Bering
Beskwood *see* Bestwood
Besterne, Besteshorne *see* Bisterne
Bestney (Besteney), John, serjeant at arms of Edward IV, I.104
Thomas [servant of Edward IV; of Reading, Berks; d.c1495]: Eltham office, III.195
Bestone *see* Beeston, Norf
Bestwood (Beskwood), Notts: master forester, I.144, 287; parker, I.91, 128, III.196; steward, I.287
Betchworth (Bechewethe, Becheworthe), Surrey, castle: constable, I.150, II.79; porter, I.150, II.79
lordship: parker, I.152, II.79; I.150*, II.79
Betfeld *see* Bettfield
Bethersden (Bederesdon), Kent, manor in *see* Frid
Bettfield (Betfeld), Derbs, manor [in Chapel en le Frith]: awarded, III.133
Bettisthorne *see* Bisterne
Beuf, Oliver le, Breton merchant: safeconduct, I.163–4
Beumarys *see* Beaumaris
Beverley (Beverlac), Yorks, lordship: mills, III.220*; tenants, II.18; valor, III. 219–21
town: grant to, I.197; merchant, I.217; park, III.220*; twelve keepers, I.197; value, III.219; III.220*
water towns [Hull Bridge, Sandholme, Stork Hill, Thearne, Tickton, Weel, Woodmansey]: value, III.219
Beverley, John, abbot of Thornton: loan requested, III.131
John, merchant of York: licence, II.99
master Thomas: pension, I.254
master William [d.1494]: dean of the chapel, I.190, 241, II.94; dean of Wimborne, I.189, 190; dean of Windsor, I.100; payment to, II.94; pension, I.276; prebend, I.91; settling Buckingham's debts, I.183, 241
Beverston (Boverston), Gloucs, castle: constable, II.73; granted, I.269
lordship: bailiff, II.73; granted, I.269; parker, II.73; revenues, II.38; III.12
Bevys *see* Beaufitz
Bewdley (Beaudeley), Salop/Worcs, manor: annuities from, I.126, 234; fee from, I.198; keeper, III.2; receiver, I.11; steward, I.11
town: bailiff, I.193; bridge at, II.83–4
Bewesberghe *see* Bewsborough
Bewick, William, friar [prior of Augustinians at York]: annuity, I.219; commission, II.152, 160; supervisor of works, II.144
Bewley *see* Beaulieu
Bewras *see* Bures
Bewsborough (Bewesberghe), Kent, hundred: commission in, II.77
Bewsey (Beawsey), Lancs, III.11
Beynham *see* Baynham
Bicker (Bykker), Lincs, lordship: annuity from, I.149; bailiff, I.149; granted, III.151
Bickington, Devon, land in *see* Wrigwell
Biddenden (Bydendene), Kent, hundred: commission in, II. 76; III.132

Biddesden (Bedestone), Wilts [in Chute]: land in, II.122, III. 153
Biddestone (Buddestone), Wilts: land in, I.236, III.142
Biddlesden (Bittillesden), Bucks, abbey: abbot, III.17–18
Bidoulx, Pierre de, seigneur de Lartigue (Lartygne), III.167
Bielt *see* Builth
Bieulieu *see* Beaulieu
Biflete *see* Byfleet
Bigbury (Biggebury, Bikbury, Bykebury), Devon, parish: land in, I.143, 270, II.90, III.142; manors in *see* Combe, Holwell
Bigge (Bygge), John [servant of Edward IV; of Radford, Gloucs]: land, I.188, III.148; III.236
Biggebury *see* Bigbury
Bigot (Bygod), Ralph, knt of the body [of Settrington, Yorks; d.1515]: annuity, I.102; master of ordnance, I.xxviii, 288; sheriff of Yorks, I.102; III.234, 239
Bikbury *see* Bigbury
Bikley, Roger, yeoman of the crown: fee, II.170; office, I.206*; II.103
Biland *see* Byland
Bilbao (Bylboo), Spain: ship from, I.245
Bilhaugh (Billowe), Notts, wood: master forester & steward, I.144, 287
Bille, Peter, merchant, II.26
Biller, master William: feodary, I.73; promoter, I.100, II.217
Billesby, John [of Bilsby, Lincs; d.1505], III.234
Billesdon, master John [d.c1484], I.213, 266
Robert, gent: loan requested, III.132
Billing, Thomas, chief justice of king's bench [d.1481]: feoffee, II.50–1
Billingborough (Billingburghe), Lincs, manor: reversion, III.154
Billingham *see* Gillingham, Kent
Billing magna *see* Great Billing
Billington (Belnton), Staffs [in Bradley]: fee in, III.233
Billowe *see* Bilhaugh
Bilton, Yorks, park: palliser, III. 201; parker, I.128, III.201, 250
Bindon (Byndone), Dorset, abbey: abbot, III.17
Bingley (Byngley), Yorks, parish: fields, III.137–8; land in, III. 137–8
Birchington, Kent, parish: land in, I.152
Birchold *see* Brechold
Bircombe *see* Burcombe
Bird, George [of Newcastle upon Tyne; d. c1505]: controller of Newcastle, I.92; payments to, I.243*; I.99
John: payments to, II.194*
Birdhall *see* Burdale
Birdport *see* Bridport
Birgges, Thomas *see* Brugge, Thomas
Birkenhead (Birkehede), Henry [king's servant; ? of Backford, Ches]: Devon office, I.85
Birkhille *see* Brickhill
Birklands (Bykelond), Notts, wood: master forester & steward, I.144, 287
Birmingham, William [esq; king's servant; of Birmingham; d. 1500]: annuity, I.114; knighthood, III.11
Birnand (Byrnand), Robert [esq of the household; of Nidd nr Knaresborough, Yorks]: annuity, I.140
Birom, Henry [esq; of Byrom, Lancs], II.10
Birt *see* Britte
Biscaie, Biscay *see* Vizcaya
Bisham (Bustlesham Montagu),

Bisham (*contd*)
Berks, priory: prior, II.94, 97–8
Bishop Burton (Bisshopburton), Yorks: value, III.219; windmill, III.220; III.220
Bishopdale (Bisshopdale), Yorks: master forester, I.92
Bishop Monkton (Monketon), Yorks: value, III.218
Bishops Cannings (Cannynges), Wilts: land in, I.236, III.142, *and see* Calcote; manor in *see* Easton
Bishops Hatfield (Bisshop Hatfeld), Herts, lordship: Middle park in, II.45
Bishopstone, Wilts, manor in *see* Faulston
Bishop Thornton (Thornton), Yorks: value, III.218
Bishopthorpe (Bisshopthorpe), Yorks, manor: annuity from, III.221; value, III.221; III.222
Bishop Wearmouth (Warmworthe), Northumb, parish: presentation to, I.98
Bishop Wilton (Wilton), Yorks: tenements in, III.220; value, III.219
Bisshopburton *see* Bishop Burton
Bisshopdale *see* Bishopdale
Bisshop Hatfeld *see* Bishops Hatfield
Bisshoppis Lyne *see* Kings Lynn
Bisshopthorpe *see* Bishopthorpe
Bisterne (Besterne, Bettisthorne), Hants, manor: granted, I.167, II.58, III.149; seized, II.87
Bitterley (Bytterly), Philip: farm, I.281
Bittillesden *see* Biddlesden
Blacford *see* Blackford
Blachinglee *see* Bletchingley
Blackborough (Blakborowe), Devon, land in (Blakborneboty): granted, I.193, II.116, III.147
manor: granted, I.196
Blackburn (Blakborne), Kent, hundred: commission in, II.76
Blackford (Blacford, Blakford), Soms, manor: granted, I.133, III.140
Blackheath (Blakhethe), Kent, hundred: commission in, II.77
III.166
Blackmere *see* Blake Mere
Blackmore (Blakmore), Wilts, forest: lieutenant, I.140, II.37
Blackmore (Blakemore), Worcs, park: master of the game, I.260
Blackwall (Blakwall), Richard [of Blackwell in the Peak, Derbs; d.1506]: Derbs office, III.202
Bladesmith, Thomas: payment, II.2
Blagdon (Blakedon, Blakenden, Blakingdene), Soms, manor: custody, II.62; granted, I.196, III.144
Blakborne *see* Blackburn
Blakborneboty, Blakborowe, Blakbourneboty *see* Blackborough
Blake, William: Windsor office, I.239
—: Calais office *temp* Henry VI, III.249
Blakedon *see* Blagdon
Blake Mere (Blackmere, Blakmere), Salop, lordship: annuity from, I.163; bailiff, II.172; master of game, I.77; parker, II.172; receiver, II.172
Blakemore *see* Blackmore, Worcs
Blakenden *see* Blagdon
Blakeney, Norf: ship from, I.262
Blakeshale *see* Blaxhall
Blakford *see* Blackford
Blakhethe *see* Blackheath
Blakingdene *see* Blagdon
Blakmere *see* Blake Mere
Blakmore *see* Blackmore, Wilts
Blakwall *see* Blackwall
Blanc Rose pursuivant [unidentified, ? — Marple], III.22
Blanc Sanglier pursuivant *see* More, —
Blandeford Farthyngtone *see* Blandford Forum
Blandesby *see* Blansby

Blandford Forum (Blandeford Farthyngtone), Dorset: land in, II.122–3, III.154
Blansby (Blandesby), Yorks: palliser & parker, III.201
Blasy, Margaret: annuity, I.238, II. 198
Blaunchapultone [Blanch Appleton] *see* London, duchy of Lancaster in
Blaxhall (Blakeshale, Boxwelle), Suff, lordship, II.108
parish: presentation, I.244
Bleangate (Blenegate, Blengate), Kent, hundred: annuity from, I.129, III.195; commission in, II.77
Bleasdale (Blesedale), Lancs: foresters, III.199
Blecchinglee, Blecchinleghe *see* Bletchingley
Bledisloe (Bledeslowe), Gloucs, hundred: Latimer land, II. 38–9
Blenegate, Blengate *see* Bleangate
Blenkinsop, John [of Brough, Westm; d.1503/4]: rent pardoned, II.143–4
Blesedale *see* Bleasdale
Bletchingley (Blachinglee, Blecchinglee, Blecchinleghe), Surrey, manor: annuity from, I.276; bailiff, I.150, II.79; fee from, I.149; keeper, I.150; master forester, I.150; parkers, I.150*, II.79*; receiver, I.149; steward, I.150, II.79
Blewmantel [Blue Mantle pursuivant] *see* Brice, John
Blisland, Corn: bailiff, II.73
Blithe *see* Blyth
Blithfield (Blithefelde), Staffs, III.135
Blofield (Blofeld), Norf, hundred: annuity from, I.107
Blokkesworthe *see* Bloxworth
Blomeham *see* Blunham
Blomhille *see* Blymhill
Blore, Staffs: fee in, III.233
Blount, Edward, esq of the body [of Sodington, Worcs; d.1499]: annuity, I.259
James, esq of the body [brother of John; of Tutbury & Barton Blount, Staffs; d.1493]: Delves dispute, I.218, II.40; lieutenant of Hammes, I.129–30, 230*, III.31; wife *see* Delves, Elizabeth
John, lord Mountjoy [d.1485]: emissary to Calais, III.28–31, 31; infirmity, I.255, II.106; lieutenant of Guines, I.83–4, 129, 255, 274, II.106, 187, 188, III.31, 39
Thomas, esq of the body [of Kinlet, Salop]: annuity, I.234
Bloussart, Peter le, Breton merchant: safeconduct, I.246
Bloxham, Oxon, manor: annuity from, III.197
Bloxworth (Blokkesworthe), Dorset: land in, I.251
Blue Mantle pursuivant *see* Brice, John
Blundell, Nicholas [of Crosby, Lancs], II.11
Blunham (Blomeham), Beds: land in, I.196, III.144
Blymhill (Blomhille), Staffs, manor [in Cuttlestone]: bailiff, I.162, III.233; fee in, III.234; value, III.232
Blyth (Blithe), Notts, priory: corrody in, III.245
Boanner *see* Bourne
Bocher (Bouther), Ivo, Breton merchant: safeconducts, I.244, 245
Boconnoc (Bokennek), Corn, manor: granted, I.235, III.155
Bodiam (Bodyham), Sussex, castle: constable, I.x, 200; custody, II.56; I.x, III.259
lordship: annuity from, I.186; custody of, II.56; parker, I.200
Bodman, John: annuity, I.147;

Bodman, John (*contd*)
payments to, II.226, III.161, 163, 164
Bodmin (Bodmyne), Corn, town: land in, III.148
Bodnam, Roger [esch. of Herefs 1484], III.236
Bodrugan (Bodringan), Henry, knt of the body [of Bodrugan, Corn; d. by 1503]: land, II.58, 124–5; II.37
Bodyham *see* Bodiam
Bohier, Henri, seigneur de la Chapelle-Bellouin (?= mounsire de la Chapelle), III.167
Bohun, Anne, wife of John, I.217
Eleanor, daughter of Humphrey; wife of Thomas of Woodstock, son of Edward III, II.3
Humphrey, earl of Hereford [d.1373]: estates of, II.2–3
John: reputed idiocy of, I.217
Mary, daughter of Humphrey; mother of Henry V, II.3
Bokennek *see* Boconnoc
Bolbroke *see* Bolebrook
Bolde, Richard knt [of Bold, Lancs; d.c1486]: annuity, I.104; II.10
Bolebrook (Bolbroke), Sussex, manor [in Hartfield]: fee from, I.149; receiver, I.149
Bolesore *see* Bolsover
Boleyn (Bolney), Thomas, knt [later cr. earl of Wiltshire & Ormond; of Hever, Kent; d.1539], III.167
William [father of Thomas; of Blickling, Suff; d.1505]: knighthood, III.11
Boline, Thomas *see* Holme, Thomas
Bolingbroke (Bolyngbroke), Lincs, castle: porter, III.203
lordship: annuities from, I.123, 144, 165, 174, 184; approvers, III.204; clerk of court, III.203; fees from, I.183, 214; payment from, II.140; receiver, I.214, 222, III.156, 203; steward, III.203
Bolle, Jacob/James, merchant: safe-conduct, I.270; II.26
John, woolman: searcher, I.195
Bolles, John, III.234
Bollesover *see* Bolsover
Bollesworth, William: payments to, II.224, III.162
Bollock (Bolok), John: reward, II.149
Bolman, Robert [from Gimingham, Norf]: annuity, I.116; privy seal clerk, II.36, 190
Bolney *see* Boleyn
Boloigne *see* Boulogne
Bolron, Thomas: Lancs office, III.200
Bolsover (Bolesore, Bollesover), Derbs, manor: fees from, I.144*, 287; payments from, I.183*, 230; steward, I.184
Bolton, Lancs, manor: granted, I.196, III.144
Bolton, Yorks, lord of *see* Scrope, John
Bolton, Robert, II.11
William, yeoman of the crown & yeoman usher of the chamber [soldier of Calais]: Berks office, I.159, 165, II.13, 44; errands in France, I.258; seizing land, II.32
Bolyndene *see* Bullingdon
Bolyngbroke *see* Bolingbroke
Bomsted Helion *see* Helions Bumpstead
Bonauntre, John [servant of Edward IV]: Soms office, III.213
Bondgate *see* Bongate
Bondman, William [a Calais stapler], II.191
Bonewell, John, prior of Norwich: loan requested, III.131
Bongate (Bondgate), Westm [in Appleby]: receiver, II.120
Bonington, John [esq; king's servant; of Bearwardcote, Derbs]: annuity, I.256; constable of Guines, I.251
Bonone *see* Boulogne, honour

Bonvesi (Bonvese), Louis: denizen, I.220
Bonythen, James, gent; of Penryn, Corn [& Bonythan]: rebel, I.xxvii, II.89
Bordeaux (Bourdeux, Burdeaux), France: wine from, I.217*, 218, 219, 227, II.170, 209, *and see* Gascony; II.6, 167–8, III.28
Bordesley, Worcs, abbey: abbot, III.17–18; corrody in, III.245
Boreston (Borytone), Devon [in Halwell]: granted, II.181
Boresweston *see* Burston
Borion *see* Boulogne, honour
Borley (Borle), Essex, manor: granted, II.39
Borner *see* Bourne
Boroughbridge (Borowbrig, Burgbrig), Yorks: mills, I.147, 148, 167; toll in, I.231
Bort *see* Britte
Borytone *see* Boreston
Bose, John de, Breton merchant: safeconduct, I.245
Boseworth *see* Market Bosworth
Boske, William: assignment, I.259
Bossington, Hants, manor in *see* Pittleworth
Bost, master Henry [d.1504]: master of King's hall, I.44; provost of Eton, I.120
Boston, Lincs, lordship: annuities from, I.149, 169, 170; bailiff, I.149
manor: granted, I.186, III.154
port: controllers, I.154; customers, I.154, 176; customs, I.176; weighers, I.154, 170
town, I.154, 170, 258
Boswell, John [yeo of chamber of Edward IV]: Windsor office, III.197
Robert: seizing ships, II.61
Bosworth, Leics, battle, I.xxvi
manor *see* Market Bosworth
Bote, John: carrying letters, III.129*
Boteler *see* Botiller
Botfish, Henry: mayor & escheator of Calais, I.176
Bothe, George [esq]: annuity, I.104
George [of Dunham, Ches; d.1483], I.227
John, knt [of Barton, Lancs; d.1513], II.11
Philip: commission, II.183
Robert, dean of York [d.1488]: commission, II.152, 160; I.158, 242, 267
Thomas, abbot of St Marys, York: infirmity, III.4; resignation, I.271, II.210–11, 215
William, son of George of Dunham [d.1519]: wardship of, I.227
William [king's servant]: annuity, I.175
Bothnam, Walter: purveying hawks, II.216
Botiller (Boteler), George, II.26
Henry [recorder of Coventry; d. 1490], III.238
John [of Coddington, Ches & Watton, Herts; d. 1514], III. 236
John [of Rawcliffe, Lancs], II.11
Richard [of Solihull, Warw; former Stafford servant]: land, I.160
Richard [teller in exchequer]: commissioner, II.77; licence to ship goods, I.244; seizing goods, II.72, 114
Thomas [of Bewsey, Lancs; d. 1522]: knighthood, III.11; II.10
Thomas [king's servant]: Warw office, II.194
William: clerk of Dee mills, I. 165–6
and see Ormond
Botley *see* Butley
Botrugan *see* Bodrugan
Bottyle, John *see* Sothill, John
Boucher, Pierre, seigneur d'Orsay (Dorse), III.166
Bouden *see* Great Bowden

Boughton (Bowtone), John, III.238
Richard, esq [of Lawford, Warw; d.1485]: sheriff of Warw, I.236
Boughton under the Blean, Kent, hundred: commission in, II.76
Boullare, John, of Honfleur: safe-conduct, I.195
Boulmer *see* Bulmer
Boulogne (Bonone, Borion), honour: bailiff, II.27; fee farm, I.151; keeping of, I.164
Boulogne (Boloigne, Bulloigne), France, port, III.32–4
Boulogne, duke of *see* Habsburg, Maximilian
Bounteyn *see* Bunting
Bourbon, Louis bastard of, comte de Roussillon [d.1486]: admiral of France, II.139
Bourdeux *see* Bordeaux
Boureton *see* Bourton
Bourgchier, Agnes, wife of Thomas of Barnes [dau of Thomas Carleton, knt], II.32
Fulk, lord Fitzwarin [d.1480]: estates, II.213, III.158
Henry, earl of Essex [d.1483]: estates, I.40, 75, 78, 283, II. 226, III.158, 164
Henry, grandson & heir of the earl of Essex [d.1540]: grants during minority of, I.40, 75, 78, 283; land, II. [226]; wardship of, I.229
Isabel, countess of Essex [wife of Henry, senior; dau of Richard earl of Cambridge; d.1484]: land late of, I.283
John, knt [of Groby, Leics; fourth son of Henry, earl of Essex; d.1495]: land of, I.168–9; III.235*
master John, archdeacon of Canterbury [son of William B., lord Fitzwarin; nephew of archbp. Thomas; d.1495], II.139
John de (Busser) [of Stansted in Halstead, Ess; d.1329]: justice, III.259
Thomas, cardinal archbishop of Canterbury [d.1485]: assignment, I.281; court of, III.139; custody of Essex lands, I.283; general pardon, I.103; grant by, II.138; letters to, I.16, II.176, III.1; received into favour, II.47
Thomas, knt, of Barnes & Horsley, Surrey [younger son of John lord Berners; d.1512]: general pardon, I.99; land seized, II.32; offices, I.214, III.197; wife *see* Bourgchier, Agnes
Thomas, knt, of Leeds, Kent [5th son of Henry earl of Essex; d.1491]: commissioner, II.76; offices, I.244, III.195; III.234
William, knt, lord B.; son of Henry sen, I.40
Bourgone *see* Burgundy
Bourne (Boanner, Borner), Lincs, manor: reversion, I.186, III.154
Bourton (Boureton), Bucks, manor: granted, III.145
Bouther *see* Bocher
Boverston *see* Beverston
Bovey Tracey (Bovitracie, Bovytracy), Devon, manor: bailiff, I.103; granted, I.149, III.146; master of game, I.167, 237; parker, I.103; steward, I.167, 237
Bowde, John: Salop office, II.172
Bowdler (Bowdelere), William: annuity, I.112, 199
Bowdon, Edmund [former servant of Clarence; goldsmith; d. c1485]: wages [as keeper of Wedgnock & warrener of Warwick], II.173
Bower (Bowre), Thomas: payments to, II.225, III.162
Bowes, Yorks: annuity from, I.253

Bowes, Ralph, knt [of Streatlam, Dur; d.1516], II.60
Bowland, Lancs: annuity from, I.198
Bowles, Thomas, knt: annuity, I.94
Bowley (Estbowley), Devon: granted, II.181
Bowne, Bartholomew: Salop office, II.172
Bowre *see* Bower
Bowtone *see* Boughton
Bowtrell, John, II.182
Box, George [of Wakefield, Yorks; d.1513]: Yorks office, I.99
Boxley, Kent, abbey, III.165
Boxwelle, Suff, *see* Blaxhall
Boxwelle, John: licence to ship horses, I.213
Boyton, Essex, lordship: annuities from, I.156, 157, 159–60, 160; fees from, I.147*, 152*, 153*, 154, 156*, 157, 159, 166*, 175, 188, 205, [213, 225]; receiver, I.167, 187, 188; supervisor, I.187
Boyvile, Richard, esq [of Barford, Northants]: annuity, I.164
Brabant (Braband), duchy: merchants of, I.270; ship of, I.111*; trade with, II.162; I.247, 289, II.209, III.171, 172
Brabant, duke of *see* Habsburg, Philip
Brabourne (Braborne), Kent, parish: land in, I.149
Bracanrig, John: annuity & land, II.166
Bracher, William, yeoman of the crown: annuity, I.106; land, I.174, III.142; offices, I.80, 106, 235, III.198
Brachet, Guillaume, bailli d'Etampes, III.167
Brackenbury (Brakenbere, Brakenbury), John [of York; d.1485]: annuity, I.157
master Richard [d. c1499]: dean of Warwick, I.280
Robert, esq of the body, later knt [of Selaby, Durham; d. 1485]: annuity, I.188; land, I.166, 188, II.212, III.145; local office, I.187, 210, 250*, II.185, 186; payment to, I.272; receiver, I.167, 209, II.82, 196; sheriff of Kent, I.239; Tower offices, I.71, 71–2, 166*; I.282
Bradbourne, John [of Hough, Derbs; brother in law of Henry Vernon; d.1488]: chantry of, I.277; Derbs office, I.229
Bradbury, Wilts, *see* Braydon
Bradbury, Robert [servant of Edward IV; d.1489]; commissioner to France, III.31; fee, III.195
Bradden, Northants, town: Dittons lands in, I.177
Braddesthorpe, —, III.236
Braddock (Brodak, Brodok), Corn, manor: granted, I.235, III.155
Bradfield, Wilts, manor: granted, I.270
Bradfield Combust (Brendbradfeld), Suff, manor: granted, I.129
Bradford, Yorks, lordship: steward, III.200, 201
parish: land in, III.137
Bradford, John: clerk of crown in Lancs, III.200*; III.239
William: clerk of crown in Lancs, III.200
Bradford upon Avon, Wilts, II.212
Bradley, Lincs, lordship: bailiff, I.90; granted, I.212
Bradley, Staffs, fees in *see* Billington, Longnor
Bradley, Thomas: customer of Poole, I.235; ship granted, I.227
Bradninch (Bradnynthe), Devon, borough & manor: fee from, I.161; steward, I.161
Bradshaw, John [younger br. of William of Bradshaw, Derbs, who d.1483], III.235
Thomas, II.11
Bradwell (Bradwel), Essex, manor:

Bradwell (*contd*)
fee from, I.149, 203
Bragadine, Lewis, merchant of Venice: assignment, I.252
Bragham, Lincs, *see* Barholme
Bragham, David, parson of Neath, I.215
Brailes (Brales, Brayles), Warw, lordship: bailiff, I.88; fee from, I.232; payment from, II.171; warrener, I.88
parish church, I.127
Braithwaite (Braythwaite), Henry, yeoman of the crown: customer, I.237; land, III.142; seizing land, II.83; Warw office, I.86
Brakenbere, Brakenbury *see* Brackenbury
Brales *see* Brailes
Bramburgh, John: maker of gunpowder, II.82
Bramery (Bremery), William: fee, III.193; yeoman of the stud, I.237
Brampstone *see* Branston
Brampton, Adam de [fl. c1285]: fee of, III.234
Edward, esq then knt of the body [merchant; of London & Portugal]: annuity, I.211; land, I.145, 210, II.183, III.142; licence to ship wool, I.75; payment to, I.273; I.xxiii, III.2
Richard [servant of Edward IV & Elizabeth Woodville]: office, III.205, 206
Thomas [servant of Edward IV; of King's Lynn, Norf; d.1485]: escheator, I.281
William, merchant of Hull: licence, II.5–6
Bramshall (Bromshilff), Staffs: fee in, III.233
Bramshaw (Bremilshaw), Wilts [now Hants], manor: granted, I.80
Brand, Richard [citizen & fishmonger of London; serjeant of acatory]: payment by, II.127; payments to, III.160*
Brandon (Bandon), Robert, esq [of Henham, Suff; 2nd son of William sen; d.1524]: Norf office, I.51, 55
William, knt [of Soham Count, Cambs; d.1491]: land forfeited by, I.264, 281, II.78, 175*
William [esq; son of William, knt; attainted 1484; d.1485]: land forfeited by, II.203–4, 204, 220–1; pardon, I.172; rebel, II.48; wife [Elizabeth Bruin], II.221
Branston (Brampstone, Braunstone), Leics, manor: granted, I.218, II.125, III.153
Brantingham, Randolph, I.61
Brantyngeshey *see* Cheshunt, park
Brasted (Brasthede), Kent, lordship: custody of, II.60, 81; master forester & steward, II.60
town: commission in, II.76
Brathmere, Yorks, water of [in Hatfield Chase]: farm, I.288
Brattleby (Brotelby), Lincs: annuity from, I.144
Braumarys *see* Beaumaris
Braunston, William [? of Thurcaston, Leics; d. c1520]: land late of, I.226
Braunstone, Leics, *see* Branston
Bray, Berks, hundreds: revenues, II.223
lordship: annuities from, I.114, 199, 229, 238; bailiff, I.78, 251; revenues, II.223; steward, I.251
Bray, Reynold [of Woking, Surrey; d.1503]: general pardon, I.108
Braybroke, Robert [merchant; of King's Lynn, Norf]: farm, I.217
Braydon (Bradbury), Wilts, chase: keeper & parker, III.206
Brayles *see* Brailes
Braynton, Thomas [of Hereford; d.

Braynton, Thomas (*contd*) 1494], III.236
Braythwaite *see* Braithwaite
Braytoft, Richard [of Bratoft, Lincs], III.235
Brearton (Brereton), Yorks, manor: granted, I.134, 169
Brechin, bishop of *see* Samson
Brechold (Birchold), John: serjeant plumber, I.157, III.196
Brecon (Brekenok), castle: porter, I.113
county: land grant in, I. [137]; offices in, I.11, 113, [139, 185, 221*, 223], II.[37–8, 73]
lordship: annuities from, I.139, 235*; auditor, I.221; bailiff, I.265; grants to inhabitants, I.161, II.208; receiver, I.185, 265, II.37–8, 208; steward, I.139; I.264, 265
town: grant to, II.131
Brede, Suss, parish, II.114
Bredefelde *see* Bardfield
Breightmet (Brightmede), Lancs, lordship: custody of, II.61; land in, I.196, III.144
Breirley, William: payment, I.131
Brekenok *see* Brecon
Bremery *see* Bramery
Bremilshawe *see* Bramshaw
Brenchley (Brincheslee), Kent, hundred: commission in, II.75–6
Brendbradfeld *see* Bradfield Combust
Brende Wenham *see* Wenham Combust
Brendon, Devon, manor: granted, II.124–5
Brendone *see* Great Bowden
Brenfield *see* Little Barnfield
Brenner, William: Ches office, I.44
Brent, Soms: flooded, II.222; moiety granted, I.264
Brent (Brynt), John [? brother of Roger of Canterbury]: feodary in Kent, III.204
Robert [yeoman of the crown; of *Wyvelesburgh*, Kent; d.1491]: fee, III.195; general pardon, I.124; rebel, II.48
William [esq; of Charing, Kent; d.1493]: annuity, III.197
Brent Knoll (Brentseintbarbe), Soms, manor: title to, II.95
Brent Marsh, Soms, I.264, II.222
Brentseintbarbe *see* Brent Knoll
Brereton (Brerton), Staffs: fee in, III.234
Brereton, Yorks, *see* Brearton
Brereton, Roger [brother of William qv]: Cheshire office, I.197
Thomas: annuity, II.176
William [of Brereton, Ches; d.1509]: payments to, II.226, III.160, 163, 164; tenants of, I.201
Brerton *see* Brereton, Staffs
Brest, Brittany: ship from, I.271
Brestone *see* Barfreston
Bretayne, Brettany *see* Brittany
Brewer, John, soldier: pardon, I.230
William, yeoman of the chamber [of Fowey, Corn]: annuity, I.106, 233
Brewerne *see* Bruern
Brewer's Hall (Bruersalghe), Ches: Trussell lands, I.186
Brewode, John [gent; of Great Horkesley, Essex; d.1500], III.235
Brews, Robert [gent; of Little Wenham, Suff; attainted 1484; d.1513]: land forfeited by, II.78
Robert, former servant of the duke of York: annuity, I.130
Brewster, Elizabeth: pardon, I.205
Breyntone *see* Brington
Brian lands, I.xxxii, [134], III. [152]
Brian (Bryan), Francis [of Wolverton, Bucks & Woburn, Beds; d.1550], III.167
Guy [knt; d.1390]: estates, III.152 *and see* Brian lands
Thomas, knt [d. 1500]: annuity, I.267; chief justice, III.191; land, I.205, II.130, III.148
Thomas, esq, king's servant:

Brian, Thomas (*contd*)
French office, I.18–19, 73–4; I.3
Brice, Hugh [citizen & goldsmith of London; d.1496]: clerk of the mint, I.166
James, son of Hugh: clerk of the mint, I.166
John, Blue Mantle pursuivant [d.c1500]: land, I.218, 220
Brickhill (Birkhille), Bucks, lordship: steward, I.94, 158
Bridestowe, Devon, manor in *see* Cobham Week
Bridge (Brigge), Kent, hundred: commission in, II.76
Bridge End (Briggehede), Yorks, wood [in Ripon]: fenced, III.218
Bridgnorth (Briggenorth, Bruges, Bruggenorthe), Salop, castle: constable, I.102, 145, III.198
town: bailiffs, I.261; fee farm, I.145, III.198; land in, I.173, III.144
Bridgwater (Briggewatere), Soms, port: ship from, II.209; supervisor, II.157–8, III.194; I.109, III.149
Bridlington, Yorks, port: ship from, I.217; I.219
Bridport (Bardport, Birdport), Dorset: fee farm, payments from, I.119, 130, III.198; I.210
Briges *see* Bruges
Brigge, Kent, *see* Bridge
Brigge *see* Brugge
Briggehede *see* Bridge End
Briggenorth *see* Bridgnorth
Briggewatere *see* Bridgwater
Briggs, Matthew: annuity, I.273
Brightmede *see* Breightmet
Brigstock (Brigstoke, Brykstok), Northants, manor: annuity from, I.121; parker, I.285; ranger, I.xxxiii; steward, I.285
Brigys, Gilbert de *see* Brugge, Giles
Brilles *see* Bronllys
Brincheslee *see* Brenchley
Brind (Brinde), Yorks, manor [in Wressle]: granted, III.120
Brineton (Brynton), Staffs: fees in, III.234*
Brington (Breyntone, Bryngtone), Northants, manor: granted, I.137, III.150
Brinket (Brynkette), John: purveyor, III.196
Brisley (Bryseley), Richard: payment to, III.161
Bristol (Bristowe), abbey: pension in, III.245
castle: constable, I.173, 214, III.193, 250; gaoler, I.173, 214; porter, I.173, III.250; watchmen, I.173, 214, III.250
city & county: fee farm, I.151, 173, 224, 225, 231, III.193; mayor, I.227, 265; privileges, I.265; sheriff, I.173, 214, 231
port: controller, I.261, III.178; customers, I.72, 188, 194, 261, III.159; customs, I.139, 147*, 166–7, 167, 188, 194, 198, 212, 261, 278, II.38, III.19–20, 159; gauger, I.192; ships from, II.128, 129, 131, III.19–20; subsidy & ulnage, III.193*; waterbailiff, I.168; wine, I.247, 260
priory of St Augustine: corrodies in, III.245; II.154
I.72, 110, 194, 198, 247, 261, 278, II.128
Bristowe, William [merchant of Warwick; d.1484], III.238
Bristwyk *see* Burstwick
Britaigne *see* Brittany
Britford, Wilts, lordship & manor: granted, I.80, III.151
Brither (Brythe), Elizabeth: novice at Shaftesbury, I.68, III.18
Brithyn, Hugh: chantry, I.220
Britonelle *see* Brudenall
Brittany (Bretayne, Brettany, Britaigne): merchants, I.163–4, 233, 244, 245, 246, 254*, 265,

Brittany (*contd*)
268, 270, II.83, 140, 156–7, III.49; ships of, I.163–4, 208, 210, 211, 227, 233, 244, 245, 246, 254, 265, 270*, 271, 283, II.53, 61, 65, 66*, 75, 89, 140, 157, 180*; territory, III.23; trade with, I.132; truce with, I.211, II.157; war with, I.193, II.63, 65, 66, 72*, 73, 78–9, 84, 89, 92–3, 114; I.269, II.163, 169, 214
Brittany, duke of *see* François II
Britte (Birt, Bort, Brytte, Byrt), John: payments to, II.225, III.163
Nicholas, serjeant at arms: fee, I.107, III.196; office, III.204, 205; receiver, II.46, III.156, 204
Broad Chalke, Wilts, manor in *see* Gurston
Broad Clyst, Devon, manors in *see* Columbjohn, Langacre
Broadwey (Brodewey), Dorset: land in, I.251
Brocas (Brokas), Henry, chaplain: salary, I.241
Brockenhurst (Brokenhurst), Hants: land in, II.209, III.147
Brocton (Dotton), Staffs [by Stafford]: fee in, III.234
Brodak *see* Braddock
Brodewey *see* Broadwey
Brodok *see* Braddock
Brokas *see* Brocas
Broke, Wilts, *see* Brook
Broke, John, lord Cobham [d.1512]: annuity, I.187; commissioner, II.77; heir of, III.12; land, I.188, III.143; III.234
John: payment, I.214
Thomas, lord Cobham [son of John; d.1529], III.165
—, son of John, lord Cobham [? Thomas, above, or a son of Cobham by his first wife]: knighthood, III.12
Brokenhurst *see* Brockenhurst
Brokhurst, Roger, II.11
Bromeham *see* Bromham
Bromfield, Salop, lordship & manor: annuities from, I.90–1, II.113; auditor, I.202–3, II.113; constable, I.11; granted, III.120–1; land in, I.242; receiver, I.11, 90–1, II.113, 127–8; *rhaglaw*, I.223; seized, II.73–4; steward, I.11
Bromham (Bromeham), Beds, manor: granted, III.120–1
Bromham (Bromeham), Wilts, manor: granted, I.137, II.37, III.140; land in, I.236, III.142
Bromhill (Bromehille), William: keeper of Windsor forge, III.197
Bromley, Kent, hundred: commission in, II.76
Bromley, John, knt [of Baddington, Ches; d.1485/6]: annuity, I.241
Thomas [bastard of John qv]: annuity, I.223
Bromley Bagots, Staffs [in Abbots Bromley]: fee in, III.233
Bromshilff *see* Bramshall
Bronllys (Brilles), Brecs, castle, manor & lordship: granted, I.137
Brook (Broke), Wilts, manor [in Southwick]: granted, I.143, II.59–60, III.144
Broquet, John, of France: safe conducts, I.220, 270
Brosse, Jean de, seigneur de Penthièvre [d.1565], III.167
Brotelby *see* Brattleby
Brough (Burghe), Derbs, manor: awarded, III.133
Broughall (Burghalle), Salop, woods: keeper, I.165
Broughton, Derbs, manor: awarded, III.133
Broughton, Hants: land in, III.151
Broughton, John: annuity, I.148
Thomas, knt: land, I.136, III.144; offices, I.167, 237; payment to, II.166

Broughton Astley (B. Asteley), Leics, manor: granted, I.137, III.150
Brounles, Thomas, almoner of prince Edward, II.25
Brown (Broun), Adam: land, III.153
Andrew, of Calais, II.114
Anthony [brother of George; of Betchworth, Surrey; d. 1506]: rebel, II.48
George, bishop of Dunkeld [d. 1515]: passports, II.201, 215
George, knt [of Betchworth, Surrey; attainted 1484; d. 1483]: annuity, III.195; land forfeited by, I.135, 137, 152, 207, II.56, 77, 78, 83, 87, 88, 116; offices, I.xxxiii, III.195
John, esq, yeoman of the crown [of Writtle, Essex]: annuity, II.207; wages, II.67, 128, 207
John, yeoman of the cellar [of Knaresborough, Yorks]: Knaresborough office, I.128*, 202, III.201
John, merchant; of Bridport [d. 1488]: licence to ship tin, I.210
John, of Coton [Salop]: Morfe offices, I.121, 261, II.201, III.198
John, esq; of Stamford, Lincs: knighthood, III.12; III.234
John: former auditor of North Wales, I.187
John: king's clerk, I.xix
John: Northants office, III.214
John: Staffs annuity, III.233
John, Scot: letter of passage, II.215
John, bearward, II.71
Nicholas, of Bristol [d.1517]: letter of passage, II.128
Robert, auditor of Dorset's land, II.42
Robert, priest: protection, II.169
Robert: discharge in King's Bench, I.162–3
Thomas, clerk of Richard Tilles: reward, I.280
William, of Stamford, Lincs [d. 1489]: almshouse of, I.254
William, clerk of the chapel: corrody of Beaulieu, I.87
William: payment to, III.159
and see Bruin
Broxhede *see* Broxted
Broxholme (Broxhome, Broxilby), Lincs, manor: granted, I.169–70, III.143
Broxone *see* Broxton
Broxted (Broxhede), Essex, I.283
Broxton (Broxone), Ches, hundred: bailiff, I.139
Brudenall (Britonelle), Drew [esq; of Amersham, Bucks; d.1491], I.114
Bruern (Brewerne), Oxon, abbey: abbot [Peter Wynborne], III. 17–18
Bruersalghe *see* Brewer's Hall
Bruges (Briges), Flanders, II.138, 169, 220, III.2
Bruges, Salop, *see* Bridgnorth
Brugge (Birgges, Brigge), Edward, gent, II.45
Giles [esq of the body; of Coberley, Gloucs; son in law of Thomas Baynham; d.1511]: commission, III.126; constable of St Briavel's, I.140; reward, I.248, 276; III.236
Thomas [father of Giles; d. 1493]: assize judge, III.191; commission, III.126; III.236
Bruggenorthe *see* Bridgnorth
Brughasshe *see* Burghersh
Bruin (Brune), Elizabeth [dau & coheiress of Sir Henry; wife of William Brandon esq], II.221
John: office, III.205*
Thomas, esq [son of Sir Maurice, thus uncle of Elizabeth qv]: farmer, II.221; inquisition into land, I.260, 281

Bruin (*contd*)
and see Brown
Bruton, Soms, priory: steward, II. 69–70
town: bailiff, II.69–70
Bryan *see* Brian
Brykstok *see* Brigstock
Bryngtone *see* Brington
Brynkette *see* Brinket
Brynt *see* Brent
Brynton *see* Brineton
Bryseley *see* Brisley
Brythe *see* Brither
Brytte *see* Britte
Bubney, Salop, woods: keeper, I.165
Buckenham (Bukenham), Norf, castle: annuity from, I.215; constable, I.173, 215
lordship: steward, I.173, 215
Buckfast (Bukfast), Devon, abbey: abbot, II.40–1, III.17; corrody, III.243
Buckhold (Bukholt), Berks, manor: granted, III.148
Buckholt (Bukholt), Hants, forest: foresters, I.236, III.253; land in, II.120, III.151
Buckingham (Bukingham), castle: revenues, I.158
county: commissions in, II.184*, III.128, 129; duchy of Lancaster, III.205; escheator, III.177–8; issues, I.92, 97, 98, 100*, 121, 139, 141, 195, III.192*, [193*]; land grants in, I.54, 140, 157*, 180, 192, 205, 232, II.[4], 57, 130, III.120–1, 140, 141, 144, 145*, 146, 148, 155*; offices in, I. [94, 103, 113, 114, 122, 158*], 168, [172], 179, 202, 221, II.212, 221, III. [2, 157*, 193]; sheriff, I.6, 19, 96, 195, 220, 236, III.176, 253; under sheriff, I.200; woodsales, II.184, 203, [211]; I.62, 151, 158, 164, 192, 203, 214*, 215, 238, 281, II.9, 29, 32, 38, 53, 55, 106, 109, 197, 223
lordship: revenues, I.158, II. 131, III.145; steward, I.94, 158
Buckingham, duchess of *see* Woodville, Katherine
duke of *see* Stafford, Henry
Buckingham herald [unidentified], III.28
Buckland, Berks, land in *see* Barcote
Buckland (Bukland), Bucks, lordship: bailiff, III.157; receiver, II.57
Buckland (Bukland), Devon, abbey: abbot, III.17
Buckland (Bukland), Kent, parish: land called Maisters in, III.150
Buckland (Bukland), Ralph: payment to, I.162
Buckland Newton, Dorset, manor in *see* Duntish
Buckland St Mary (Bukland beate Marie), Soms, manor: granted, I.169, III.153
Bucklebury, Berks, manor in *see* Marlston
Bucknell (Buknelle), John: payments to, II.225, III.163*
Budbrook (Budbroke), Warw: park, I.229–30
Buddestone *see* Biddestone
Builth (Bealt, Belth, Bielt, Buelt), Brecs, castle: constable, I.11
lordship & manor: inhabitants, II.62–3; receiver, I.11; steward, I.11, 190, II.206;
Bukby *see* Long Buckby
Bukby, John: bailiff of Northampton, I.118
Bukelen, Leonard, of Gelderland: letter of passage, II.167
Bukenham *see* Buckenham
Bukfast *see* Buckfast
Bukholt, Berks, *see* Buckhold
Bukholt, Hants, *see* Buckholt
Bukingham *see* Buckingham
Bukland *see* Buckland
Bukland beate Marie *see* Buckland St Mary

Bukley, Robert, soldier: pardon, I.230
Buknelle *see* Bucknell
Bukstede, Robert [yeoman of the crown]: Bucks office, I.113
Bukstone *see* Buxton
Bulcle *see* Bulkley
Bulde, John, soldier: pardon, I.230
Bulkley (Bulcle), Hugh [4th son of William qv]: loss of office, III.2*
Thomas, soldier: pardon, I.230
William, esq [of Cheadle Bulkeley, Ches; d.1488/9], III.2
Bulle, John: Hants office, I.250 *and compare* Belle, John (feodary)
John: Clitheroe office, I.199
Judas, III.198
Katherine, widow of Judas: annuity, III.198
Bullingdon (Bolyndene), Oxon, hundred: annuity from, I.209
Bulloigne *see* Boulogne
Bulmer, Yorks, parish: presentation to, I.206
Bulmer (Boulmer), Ralph, knt [of Bulmer, Yorks; d.1486], III.239
Bulstone, Soms, hundred: granted, III.141
Bumstede *see* Helions Bumpstead
Buncle, Alexander, merchant: licence, II.161
Robert, merchant: safeconduct, II.174
Bunting (Bounteyn), John, yeoman of the vestry: corrody, I.235; payment, II.2
Richard, yeoman of the crown of Edward IV: fee, III.195
Burbage, Wilts, prebend, I.257
Burbage Savage, Wilts, manor: assignment on, I.183, II.135; granted, III.155
Burcombe (Bircombe, Byrcombe), Wilts: land in, II.122, III.153
Burdale (Birdhall), Yorks [in Wharram Percy]: annuity from, I.116
Burdeaux *see* Bordeaux
Burdett, John, gent, II.45
Burdon, Robert: purveyor, II.150
Bures (Bewras, Buresse), Suff, parish: manors in *see* Bures St Mary, Netherhall, Overhall; rent in, II.40
Bures St Mary (Burys beate Marie, Magna Bures, Seintmarie-buresse), Suff, manor: granted, I.134, II.39, III.153; rent in, II.39; tenement in, I.134, III.153
Burford, Oxon, lordship: laund, I.282; payment from, II.7; steward, I.282; III.129
Burford, Salop, III.11
Burgasshe *see* Burghersh
Burgbrig *see* Boroughbridge
Burgersh (Burgheasshe), Suff, II.108
Burgevennye *see* Abergavenny
Burgeys, Thomas: payment to, III.161
Burgh, Alice: annuity, I.191, II.185–6
Henry: annuity, I.197
Isabel, wife of Henry: annuity, I.197
John, merchant, I.219, II.161
Richard [brother of William qv]: annuity, II.95; office, III.194; III.239
Thomas, knt of the body [of Gainsborough, Lincs; d.1496]: annuity, I.144, 165; grant by, II.96–7; land, I.169–70, III.143; office, I.131, III.201, 203*, 204*, 206; receiver, III.156; III.234*
William [of Brough Hall, Yorks; d.1492], III.239
Burghalle *see* Broughall
Burghe *see* Brough
Burgheasshe *see* Burgersh
Burghersh (Brughasshe, Burgasshe), Surrey, manor [in Carshalton]: custody, II.83; granted, III.154
Burgoyne, Thomas [of Impington,

Burgoyne, Thomas (*contd*)
Cambs; d.1470]: feoffee, III.168
Burgundy (Bourgone), duchy, II.1–2, III.28
Burgundy, duchess of *see* Plantagenet, Margaret
duke of *see* Habsburg, Philip
Burley (Burlde), Hants: bailiff, I.115, 185, 243, III.197, 252
Burnard (Bernard), John, yeoman of the chamber [of Abington, Northants; d.1485]: annuity, I.245; I.130
Margaret, wife of John [dau of Henry, 4th lord Scrope of Bolton]: annuity, I.130
Thomas: payments to, II.225, III.162
Burnewode *see* Bernwood
Burnham Norton, Norf, parish: parson, II.181
Burnham Ulph (B. Vlpe), Norf, parish: parson, II.181
Burnham Westgate, Norf, parish: manor in *see* Polstead Hall; parson, II.181
Burrell, master Gerard [fellow of Queens', Cambridge; d.c1509]: presentation, II.125
Burslem (Burwasleyne), Staffs: fee in, III.233
Burston (Boresweston), Staffs: fee in, III.233
Burstwick (Bristwyk), Yorks: north park, II.54
Burton, abbey *see* Burton upon Trent
Burton, Denb: granted, I.242
Burton, Yorks, *see* Burton Leonard
Burton, Edward, yeoman of the crown [of Hyde, Staffs]: fee, I.122, 145, III.194; office, III.202
Nicholas [merchant; of Sandwich; d.1494]: bailiff of Dover, I.126; I.128
Richard [esq; of Brigstock, Northants]: sheriff of Northants, I.239
Robert, yeoman of the crown [d.1503]: fee, I.141, III.194; Yorks office, I.141, III.201
Thomas [of Buckden, Hunts; d. after 1497], III.236
William: payment to, II.150
Burton in Lonsdale (B. in Londesdale), Yorks, manor: assignment on, III.115–6; granted, III.120; receiver, III.115
Burton Lazars, Leics, hospital: alms to, III.203
Burton Leonard (Burton), Yorks: land in, I.134
Burton upon Trent, Staffs, abbey: corrody in, III.244
Burwasleyne *see* Burslem
Burwey, Henry, soldier: pardon, I.230
Bury, brother John: keeper of chapel at Southampton, I.101, III.198
William: petty customer, I.254
Bury St Edmunds, Suff, abbey: abbot [Thomas Rattlesden], III.131; corrody in, III.244; rent, I.148
Burys beate Marie *see* Bures St Mary
Busby in Cleveland, Yorks, lordship: annuity from, I.105; bailiff, I.105, 118; receiver, I.105
Buscot (Barowyscotte), Berks, manor: granted, III.149
Bushe (Busshe), John, knt [of Hougham, Lincs; d.1498], III.234
John, groom of the hall: Northants office, I.119
John, of Gelderland: denizen, I.200
Bushey (Busshe), Herts, manor: receiver, II.70
Bushley (Bussheley), Worcs: annuity from, I.228; master of the game, I.260; steward, I.260
Bussel, Margaret [widow of Roger, merchant of Hull]: licence to ship wine, I.217

Busser, John *see* Bourgchier, John
Busshe, Herts, *see* Bushey
Bustlesham Montagu *see* Bisham
Butley (Botley), Suff, priory: remission of tenth, I.173–4
Buxton (Bukstone, Buxstone), Norf, manor: farm, II.50–1, 118; II.56, 131
Bydendene *see* Biddenden
Byfleet (Biflete), Surrey: parker, III.247; steward, III.247
Bygge *see* Bigge
Bygod *see* Bigot
Bykebury *see* Bigbury
Bykelond *see* Birklands
Bykering, John, mariner: purchasing a ship, II.57
Bykker *see* Bicker
Byland (Biland), Yorks, abbey: abbot, III.18
Bylboo *see* Bilbao
Bynbury *see* Benbury
Byndone *see* Bindon
Byngley *see* Bingley
Byrcombe *see* Burcombe
Byriton, John [king's servant]: Salop office, I.121, 261, II.201
Byrnand *see* Birnand
Byrnewod *see* Bernwood
Byron (Berone), John, esq [of Clayton, Lancs; d.1488]: annuity, I.104; knighthood, III.11; II.10
Bytterly *see* Bitterley

Caa, Staffs: fee in, III.233
Caas, John: spearsman at Calais, III.243
Cachoure, Johan le: safeconduct, I.214
Cadago, Diego de, merchant: payment to, I.211, 271
Cadbury, Devon: granted, II.181
Cadden *see* Catton
Cade, Robert: general pardon, I.197, *and compare* Code, Robert
Cadlingtone *see* Chadlington
Cadwyn *see* Cydewain
Caen, France: stone from, II.214
Caen, William, Breton merchant: safeconduct, I.163–4
Caerleon (Carlione, Carlyne), Mons, castle: constable, I.11
  lordship: receiver, I.11, 185, II.37–8; steward, I.11, 139
Caernarvon, castle: constable, I.11, 138, 190–1, III.251; supervisor of works, I.253
  county: escheator, I.12; inhabitants, III.2; land grants in, I.83; offices in, I.11, 108, 190–1, 240, 253, III. [2*], 251; sheriff, I.12, II.91, III.2; tenants, I.205; woods in, I.141, II.104
  exchequer: clerk, I.253; I.83
  town: captain, I.138, 190–1; porter, I.284; supervisor of works, I.253; I.11
Caerwent (Kerwent), Mons, I.95
Caerwys (Carewys, Cayrus), Flints, town: farm of, I.87–8, 272
Cage, Kent, park [in Tonbridge]: parker, I.267
Caistor (Castre), Lincs: assignment on, III.115–6; receiver, II.167, III.115; steward, I.88, II.167
Caithness, bishop of *see* Andrew
Calais (Caleys), castle: garrison, I.283–4, II.14–15, III.30, 31, 243; lieutenant, I.138, II.14, 15, III.31; III.29
  marches of: I.19, 53, 66, 161, 163, 168, II.14*, 15, 63–4, 75, 127, 137, III.22, 29 *and see* Balinghem, Causie, Coulogne, Guines, Hammes, Marck, Milman Brook, Newnhambridge, Oye, Ruysbank, Sangatte
  port: collector, I.198; customers, II.205; customs on wool, I.130, 131, 132, III.249; searcher, I.125, 178; ship from, II.114; II.75
  town: annuities from, I.130, 163, 168, 211, 272*, 273*; artillery in, I.100, III.249*; bailiff, I.200, III.249; bills of aliens,

Calais, town (*contd*)
I.208; chief mason, I.273, III.249; chief smith, I.273, III.249; controller, I.132, 272, III.31, 249; escheator, I.176; exchange in, I.xviii, 171, 172; exchequer, I.74, 269; expenses, I.269; king's house, I.53; land grants in, I.19, 111, 132, 151, 163, III.150; lantern gate, III.249; lieutenant, I.271, II.14, 15, 75, III. 29–31, 34, 38; marshal, II.75, III.31; master carpenter, III.249*; master porter, III.31; mayor, I.176; plumber, III.249; rent collector, I.113, III.249; revenues, I.130, 161, 163, 168, II.205; staple *see* subject index; treasurer, I.53, 66, 128, 178, 211, 214, 253, 256, 258*, 265*, 271, 273*, 274, 277, 283–4, II.14, 111, 112, 188, 205, III.31, 118, 249; treasurer of war, I.110, 253, 283–4, II.102; victualler, I.135, 273*, II.222*, III.31, 249; victualling, II.137, 146–7; works at, III.249*
I.37, 120, 137, 252, 254, 275, II.5*, 63–4, 114, 127, 164, 169, 187, 208, 227, III.1, 34, 124
Calandone *see* Cauldon
Calbourne, Hants, manor in *see* Swainstone
Calbrond, Thomas: Ches office, I.106
Calcote (Colcote) Wilts, [in Bishops Cannings]: land in, I.176, III. 149
Caldecote *see* Caldicot
Calder, Cumbs, abbey: abbot, III.18
Caldicot (Caldecote), Mons, castle & manor: granted, II.4
Calehill, Kent, hundred: commission in, II.76
manor: granted, II.54–5
Calelond *see* Calliland
Caleys *see* Calais
Calgarth (Culffegarth), Westm, park [in Troutbeck]: parker, III.251
Calixtus II, pope [d.1124]: letters of, III.76, 77–8, 79*
Calle (Kaelle), Robert, clerk [d.1520]: presentation, II.181
Calliland (Calelond, Callylond, Colylond), Corn, manor [in Southill]: granted, I.134, 159 III.143
Calmady, Stephen [of Calmady, Devon]: rebel, II.37
Calthorpe, Philip [esq; of Kerdiston, Norf; grandson of William; d.1527–37]: knighthood, III.11; III.238
William, knt [of North Creake, Norf; d.1494]: loan requested, III.130
Calton Lees (Calton & Leghes), Derbs, manor: awarded, III.133
Calverley, John, soldier: pardon, I.230
William *see* Sadler, William
Calverton, Bucks, lordship: steward, I.158
manor: granted, I.205, II.130, III.148
parish, I.84
Calwoodley (Calwodley), Thomas [of Calverleigh, Devon; d. 1492]: feodary in Devon, III.205
Cam, master Robert: payment, II.2
Camart, servant to François II of Brittany, II.207
Camberwell (Camerwelle, Crimerwell), Surrey, manor: granted, I.137, III.150
Cambre, Oliver, servant of prince Edward: chantry, I.220; wages, II.25
Cambridge (Cantebrige), county: commission for loans, III.129; duchy of Lancaster in, III.204; farm, I.187; issues, I.154, 225, III.193*; land grants in,

Cambridge, county (*contd*)
I.xxxii, 80, 134, 151, 169, [239], 266, III.141, 149, 151, 152, 154; offices in, I.122, II.51–2, 69, III.5, [204, 214]; Richmond fee, III.5*; sheriff, I.6, 19, 97, 187, 226, 258, II.27, III.5, 177; swans, I.115; I.81, 164, 195, 270, II.4, 27, 67, 87, 192
town: assize of bread & ale, I.151; bailiff, I.108, 259, II.70; dominicans in, I.154; fee farm, I.126, 151, 179, 224, 231, 259, 266, II.70; letters dated at, II.115, 115–6, III.64, 65
university: franciscans in, I.98; King's college, I.189–90, II.207; King's hall, I.44, 142, 165, 203, 247, 249, II.17; letters dated at, III.60, 62, 63*, 66; Queens' college, I.171, 192, 238, 263, II.125, 201–2, III.155
Cambroke *see* Cranbrook
Camerhay, John de [fl. c1285]: fee of, III.234
Camerwelle *see* Camberwell
Camfere *see* Veere
Camin, Henry, soldier: pardon, I.230
Cammelle Regine *see* Queen Camel
Camoys, Hunts, manor [in Great Stukeley]: granted, I.145, III.143
Campbell, Colin, lord; earl of Argyll, chancellor of Scotland [d.1493]: envoy, III.105
Campden in the old *see* Chipping Campden
Campeggi (Campetio), Lorenzo de [d.1539]: papal legate [1518], III.164–6
Tommaso, brother of Lorenzo [d.1564], III.166
Camps *see* Castle Camps
Canbroke *see* Cranbrook
Cancellor, Thomas [esq; of Sutton at Hone, Kent; d.1509]: accounting in exchequer, I.204–5; commissions, II.183, 184, 211; receiver, II.131; wardship, I.130; Windsor office, I.232; II.95
Canfield (Canfeld), Essex, manor: granted, I.80, 266, III.151
Canfield, William [?recte Tanfield; of Cransley, Northants; d.1487]: loan requested, III.130
Canford, Dorset, lordship: master of chase, I.283; parker, III.213; steward, III.213
Caniziani (Ganyzione), Garard [Gherardo di Bernardo Canigiani, of Florence; denizen; d.1484]: acquittance, II.91; debts, II.182*; general pardon, I.75; wife [Elizabeth Stokton], I.75, 144
Cannock (Kauk), Staffs, forest: rangers, III.198
Cannynges *see* Bishops Cannings
Cansey *see* Causie
Cant, Thomas: pilgrimage, II.162
Cantebrige, Cantebrigge *see* Cambridge
Canterbury, cathedral [Christ Church priory]: prior [Thomas Goldwell], III.165; shrine of St Thomas, III.165
city: aldermen & burgesses, II.69, III.165; issues, III.195; letters dated at, II.74, 75, 175*; mayor, II.69, III.165; sheriff, II.69; III.132
diocese: archdeacon, II.139; presentation in, II.176
province: tenth in, I.163
St Augustine's abbey: abbot [Thomas Hampton], III.165*; corrody in, III.245; mass at, III.165
St Gregory's priory: prior, III.165
St Sepulchre's priory: corrody in, III.245
I.125, II.77, 137, III.165

Canterbury, archbishops of *see* Bec, Theobald of; Bourgchier, Thomas; Warham, William
Cantref Mawr (Cantremawre, Contremaur), commote: bailiff errant, III.250; steward, I.223, III.250
Capel (Chapelle), Suff: rent in, II.40
Capelle, Giles, knt [of Rayne, Essex; d.1556], III.167
William, draper of London [of Stoke Nayland, Suff; d.1515]: assignment, I.254
Cardegan, Cardiacon, Cardican *see* Cardigan
Cardiff (Kerdif), lordship: auditor, I.221; receiver, II.191
town: grant to, I.145
Cardigan (Cardegan, Cardiacon, Cardican) castle: constable, I.11, III.251; porter, III.251
commote: steward, I.223
county: annuity from, III.141; attorney, III.251; auditors, I.221; bailiff errant, III.251; escheator, I.12, III.251; issues, II.114, III.141; offices in, I.11, III.251*; sheriff, I.12; steward, III.251; I.269
Cardinal, the *see* Bourgchier, Thomas
Cardinham, Corn: land in *see* Glynn; manor in *see* Newland
Caresbroke *see* Carisbrooke
Carew, Nicholas [of Beddington, Surrey; d.1539], III.167
Richard, knt [of Beddington, Surrey; d.1520], III.167
Carewys *see* Caerwys
Cargill, Perth, III.52
Caringto *see* Corington
Carinthia (Karinthie), duke of *see* Friedrich III
Carione, Fernando de, merchant: payment to, I.211, 271
Carisbrooke (Caresbroke, Casebroke, Cassebroke), Isle of Wight, castle: constable, I.xxiii, 76, III.1, 247; porter, III.247; receiver, II.128; yeoman of artillery in, III.247
lordship: fulling mill, I.270, II.121, III.153; receiver, II.128
Carlbury (Carlebury), Dur, lordship, II.171
Carleton, Lincs, *see* South Carlton
Carleton, Yorks, *see* Carlton in Craven
Carlione *see* Caerleon
Carlisle (Karlil), Cumbs, castle: constable, III.248, 253; garrison, II.162; household at, II.28, 191–2; lieutenant, II.136; porter, I.174, III.248, 253
cathedral [an Augustinian priory]: precinct of, I.145; prior & canons, I.145, II.118, 119, 133; window in, II.28
city: bailiffs, II.133; brickworks in, II.20, 143–4; customer, II.162; mills, I.145, II.133
Carlisle, bishops of *see* Bell, Richard; Ross, John
Carlisle, William: annuity, I.164; Herts office, I.164, II.137
Carlow (Cath), Ireland, castle: constable, III.252
Carlton, Notts, wood in *see* Thorneywood
Carlton in Craven (Carleton), Yorks, lordship: assignment on, III.115; receiver, I.xxvii, II.196
Carlyne *see* Caerleon
Carmarthen (Karmerdon, Kermerden), castle: constable, I.11
county: annuity from, I.112, III.141; attorney, III.251; auditors, I.221; bailiff errant, III.250; chamberlain, II.114*; escheator, I.12, III.250; issues, II.114*, III.141; land grants in, II.40; offices in, I.11, [72, 95], 206, [262], III. [205*], 250*, 251; sheriff, I.12, III.250; I.269, II.168
lordship: annuity from, I.253; land in, II.93

Carmichael (Carunghell, Kirmykelle), master George [elected bishop of Glasgow, 1483, not confirmed]: ambassador, III.52; pilgrimage, II.162
Carnanton (Carnonton), Corn [in Mawgan in Pydar]: annuity from, I.225
Carnewalthane *see* Carnwyllion
Carniola, duke of, *see* Friedrich III
Carnonton *see* Carnanton
Carnwyllion (Carnewalthane, Carnwallam) Carm, commote: beadle, III.205; land in, II.93
Carpenter, John: chaplain of St Mary's, Kempsey, I.45
Carraunt, William [esq; of Thornton, Dorset]: knighthood, III.11
Carre (Carve), Robert [of Alnwick, Northumb]: commissions, II.32, III.129; land, I.xxxi, II.120, III.151
William: letter of passage, II.83
Carshalton (Cressalton, Kersaltone), Surrey, manor [alias Burghersh]: custody, II.83; granted, III.154
Carslowe *see* Creslow
Carswell, Andrew: licence, II.169–70
Carter, Thomas, waxchandler of London: payment to, I.168
William: payments to, II.151, 194–5
Carteret, Philip de: homage, II.219
Carthage, N. Africa: second council of [426], III.77
Cartington, John [esq; of Cartington, Northumb; d.1505]: wardship, I.113
Cartmaille, Piers, yeoman of the crown: fee, I.93
Carunghell *see* Carmichael
Carver (Carve), Robert *see* Carre, Robert
William, soldier: pardon, I.230
Casebroke *see* Carisbrooke
Cashel, Ireland, church: presentation to, III.104
Cassamaior, Grymond de: protection, II.180
Cassana, Raphael de, merchant: letters of passage, II.63–4
Cassebroke *see* Carisbrooke
Cassy, John [gent; of Miserden, Gloucs; son of John sen. who d.1483], III.236
Castelacre *see* Castle Acre
Casteldonyngtone *see* Castle Donington
Castelle *see* Castile
Castelle, John [of Glatton, Hunts; d.1533]: bailiff of Glatton, I.89
Castelnuovo Scrivia (Castelnovo), Italy, II.63–4
Castelton *see* Castleton
Castile (Castelle), Spain: merchants, I.194; III.43
Castile, kings *see* Fernando, Enrique IV
prince *see* Juan
queen *see* Isabella
Castle Acre (Castelacre), Norf, priory: prior [John Amflets], III.131
Castle Camps (Camps), Cambs, manor: granted, I.134, 169
Castle Donington (Casteldonyngtone, Donyngton), Leics, castle: constable, I.69, 174, III.202
lordship & manor: bailiff, I.127, III.202; parker, I.127, III.202; receiver, III.202; steward, I.69, 174, III.202
Castlehay, Staffs, park: parker, I. 229, III.202
Castle Hedingham (Hyngham at Castelle), Essex, castle, lordship & manor: granted, I.133, II.102–3, III.145
Castle Rising (Rising, Rysing), Norf, castle: constable, I.xvii, 71, 215; III.4
chase: ranger, I.71, 215, III.4
lordship & manor: bailiff, I.88; farm of, I.217; steward, I.71, 215, III.4; warren, I.217

Castleton (Castelton), Derbs, manor: awarded, III.133
Castre *see* Caistor
Castro, Diego de, merchant: payment to, I.211, 271
Catash (Catesasshe), Soms, hundred: granted, I.169–70, III.143
Caterine (Katerine) Stephen, merchant of Venice, I.252; *and compare* Couterine
Cateryk *see* Catterick
Catesasshe *see* Catash
Catesby, John, knt [cousin of William; of Hooberne, Beds; d.1487]: justice of common pleas, I.194, III.191; London office, I.219; Wiltshire wardship, I.194
William, esq of the body [of Ashby St Leger, Northants; d.1485]: advowson, I.61–2; chancellor of March, I.6, 33, 65, 221; Exchequer office, I.65; land, I.137, 182, III.149–50; Latimer feoffee, II.38–9; local office, I.91–2, 286, II.95, 175, 202; settling Buckingham's debts, I.183, 241, II.135, 138; wardships, I.125, 194, II.180; II.50
Cath *see* Carlow
Catherine, queen of Navarre [sister of François Phoebus, count of Foix]: Spanish marriage plans for, III.25
Cathorp *see* Caythorpe
Cattepathe *see* Gappah
Catterick (Cateryk), Yorks, manor: granted, I.xxxii, 92, III.150; land in, I.92
Catton (Cadden), Northumbs: value, III.217
Cauldon (Calandone), Staffs, park: restraint, II.226
Caundle Haddon (Caundel Chidiok, Chawndelle H.), Dorset, manor [now Stourton Caundle]: rent from, II.15; I.251
Caus (Caurs, Cawes), Salop, castle & lordship: fee farm, II.137, III.148; granted, II.53, III.148
Causie (Cansey), Calais, village [now la Chaussée]: granted, I.132
Cauter, Henry: pilgrim, II.162
Cave, John, priest: annuity, I.171
Cavehan, John, of Brittany: protection, II.139–40
John, son of John: protection, II.139–40
Cavendish (Cavendisshes), Suffolk, manor in *see* Overhall
Cavendish, Thomas [of Cavendish, Suff; d.1478], I.180
Thomas, son of Thomas: grant during minority, I.180
Cavenham, Suff, manor in *see* Shardelowes
Caversham, Oxon, lordship: annuities from, I.115, 152, II.121–2; fair, I.115; keeper, I.115; parker, I.115; steward, I.123; tenement in, II.121–2; warrener, I.115
Cavongaunt *see* Tal-y-cafn
Cawed *see* Cawood
Cawes *see* Caus
Cawnfield (Cawinefeld), John: land, I.170, II.131, III.153
Cawood (Cawed, Cawod), Yorks, lordship: letter dated at, III.83; meadow in, III.221, 222; value, III. 221; II.17–18, III.222*
Cawthorn, Thomas, minstrel of Edward IV: fee, III.194
Cayrus *see* Caerwys
Cays, John: Lancs office, III.200
Caythorpe (Cathorp), Lincs, manor: granted, III.120
Celsie *see* Kelsey
Cely (Sely), Alexander, serjeant at arms: fee, I.195, III.193
Cemaes (Kemmes), Anglesey, lordship & manor: granted, I.83
Cerff, William [monk of Meaux; d. c1488]: parsonage of Fulbeck, I.117

Ceri (Kery, Kyrie), Montgom/Radn, lordship & manor: *amobr*, I.286; annuity from, I.162; forester, I.286; receiver, I.11; steward, I.11
Cermis, Michael: payments to, II. 225, III.163
Cerne, Dorset, abbey: abbot [Roger Bemyster], I.6; corrody in, I.6, 94
Cerney *see* North Cerney
Cestre *see* Chester
Ceyke *see* Crick
Chabot, Charles de, seigneur de Jarnac (Jarnat), III.167
Chacombe, Leics, *see* Great Dalby
Chacombe, Northants, manor: issues, II.115
Chaddenwick (Chedanwiche, Chedhamwiche), Wilts, manor: granted, I.257, III.149; seized, II.86
Chaddesden, Derbs, manor: awarded, III.133
Chaderton (Chatterton), master Edmund [d.1499]: advowson, I.61–2; clerk of the hanaper, I.102, II.118*, [185*, 204], 216, [218]; dean of Barking, I.279, 286; farm, I.259; land, I.270, 282; payments by, III.161*, 162, 163*; pledging jewels, III.163; presentations, I.84, 216, 286; seizing goods, II.74, 184; settling Buckingham's debts, I.183, 241; treasurer of the chamber, I.181, II.65*, 66, 66–7, 67, 81, 86, 88, 96, 105*, 106, 119, 127–8, 137, 138, 142, 147, 154, 162, 177, 183, 184, 209, 218, III.115; wardship, I.227, 261; II.92
Chadlington (Cadlingtone), Oxon, hundred: bailiff, I.88; steward, I.282; I.227
Chadsey *see* Chedzoy
Chadworth *see* Chedworth
Chainley, Richard: payment to, I.128
Chakendon *see* Checkendon
Chalant, René comte de [?= mounsire de Chelon), III.167
Chalfield (Chaldefeld), Wilts, I.230
Challey, John: Calais office, I.131; lease, I.132
Chalmeleghe *see* Chawleigh
Chalmondley *see* Cholmondeley
Chalnelegh, Chalveleghe *see* Chawleigh
Chamber (Chambre), [Marion], wife of Robert: annuity, I.142
Robert [king's servant]: annuity, I.142
William [of Spratton, Northants; d.1494]: loan requested, III. 130
Chamberlain, John: payments to, II.226, III.161, 163, 164
Ralph, knt [son of Robert], III.167
Robert, knt [of the body; of Capel & Gedding, Suff; d. 1491]: wardship, I.265
William: payment to, II.148
Champedene, mounsire de *see* Rochechouart, François de
Champney (Chauntenay), Richard, Gloucester herald: embassy, II.164; king of arms in Wales, I.87; land, I.116, 179, III.150
Thomas [of Frome Selwood, Soms; d.1505], III.238
Chandler (Chaundler), Walter, yeoman usher of the chamber: land, I.180, III.146; office, I.172, II.122, 203
Channel: defence of, III.23
Channel Islands *see* Guernsey, Jersey
Chanseys *see* Chazey
Chanterelle (Chaunterelle), Ralph: chaplain at Tutbury, III.203
Chapel en le Frith, Derbs, manors in *see* Bettfield, Martinside
Chapelle *see* Capel
Chapelle, mounsire de la *see* ? Bohier, Henri
Chapman, Robert, merchant of Hull [d.c1505]: licence to ship goods, I.217, 241

Charbury *see* Chirbury
Charefeld *see* Charfield
Charelton *see* Charlton, Wilts
Charfield (Charefeld), Gloucs, manor: granted, I.169–70, III.143
Charing Cross *see under* London, topography
Charles VIII, King of France [d. 1498]: as Dauphin, III.22; letter to, III.62; supporting Tudor, II.230, III.124; II.214, III.65
Charleton, Devon, manor: granted, I.196
Charlton (Charelton), Wilts, manor [nr Malmesbury]: granted, I.166–7, III.144
Charlton, James, esq, king's servant [of Riccall, Yorks]: annuity, II.16; III.239
John: Wilts office, III.206
Richard, knt [of Edmonton, Midds; d. at Bosworth], III. 235
Robert, III.237
Charminster (Charmynster), Dorset, I.181
Charnok, Robert, II.11
Chart, Kent, hundred: commission in, II.76
Chartesey *see* Chertsey
Chasepool (Chaspelle, Chespell, Inspell), Staffs: bailiff, I.68, 162; ranger, I.68, 162
Chatham (Chatehame), Kent, hospital of St Bartholomew, II.185
hundred: commission in, II.75–6
Chatterton (Chaturtone), master Edmund *see* Chaderton
James, soldier: pardon, I.230
Chauchard *see* Chouchart
Chaumiont, mounsire de *see* Guiche, Jean de la
Chauntenay, Thomas *see* Champney, Thomas
Chauntre, William, cleric [d.1507]: dean of Edward V's household, I.8, [61]
Chawleigh (Chalmeleghe, Chalnelegh, Chalveleghe), Devon, borough: granted, III.146
manor: assignment on, I.176, 237–8; granted, I.212, III.146
Chawndelle Haddone *see* Caundle Haddon
Chazey (Chanseys), Oxon, manor [in Mapledurham]: granted, III.149
Checkendon (Chakendon), Oxon: rent in, III.141
Chedanwiche *see* Chaddenwick
Cheddar (Chedder), Soms, manor: granted, I.174, III.142
Cheddesey *see* Chedzoy
Chedhamwiche *see* Chaddenwick
Chedworth (Chadworth), Gloucs: keeper of woods, I.282
Chedzoy (Chadsey, Cheddesey), Soms, manor & lordship: annuities from, I.270, 278; steward, I.xxviii, 270; tenants, II.189–90
Cheilemershe *see* Chelmarsh
Cheke, John, III.238
Chelchehith *see* Chelsea
Cheldefrome *see* Chilfrome
Chelesfelde, Chellefeld, Chellesfeld *see* Chelsfield
Chellesworthe *see* Chelworth [in Crudwell], Wilts
Chelmarsh (Cheilemershe), Salop, lordship & manor: receiver & steward, I.11
Chelmorton (Chelmertone), Derbs, manor: awarded, III.133
Chelon, mounsire de *see* ? Chalant, René comte de
Chelsea (Chelchehith), Midds: land in, I.217
Chelsfield (Chelesfelde, Chellefeld, Chellesfeld), Kent, manor: granted, II.39, III.152; reversion, I.134; III.152
Chelsingbury *see* Chisenbury
Cheltenham, Richard, abbot of Tewkesbury: loan requested, III.131, 133
Chelworth (Chelworthe), Wilts,

Chelworth (*contd*)
manor [in Cricklade]: land in, III.149
Chelworth (Chellesworthe, Chollesworthe), Wilts, manor [in Crudwell]: granted, I.136, III.140
Chemney, William, draper, of York [d.1508]: payment to, II.22
Chenewe, Cheney *see* Cheyne
Chepenham *see* Chippenham
Chepinglamborne *see* Lambourne
Cheping Nortone *see* Chipping Norton
Cheppenham *see* Chippenham
Cherard *see* Sherard
Chereoverton *see* Orton Waterville
Cherington (Chyrington), Gloucs, manor: granted, I.133, III.140
Cheriton (Cheringtone, Cherington), Kent, manor: granted, I.137, II.56, 77
Chertsey (Chartesey, Chirsey), Surrey, abbey: cellarer, II.225, III.162; corrody in, III.244
Chervell, John: payment to, III.159
Cherington *see* Cheriton
Chesham (Chessham), Bucks, manor: bailiff, I.221; revenues, I.158, II.131, 197, 223, III.145
Cheshire, James: seizing chattels, II.85
Cheshunt (Chesthunt), Herts, manor: bailiff, I.187; fee from, I.138; granted, I.xxxi, 204, II.122; house in, I.187; land in, I.204; parker, I.187; III.146
park (*Brantyngeshey*): parker, I.187
Chesilhampton *see* Chislehampton
Chesnall, Philip, knight: letter of passage, II.186
Chespell *see* Chasepool
Chessham *see* Chesham
Chester (Cestre), abbey: corrody in, III.244
castle: constable, I.x, 27, 232, II.22, 161, III.250; gardener, III.250; houses in, I.212; porter, III.250
county palatine: attorney, I.155; auditor, I.117, 143, 187, 201, 227, 288, II.17, III.8; chamberlain, I.44, 117, 119, 143, 159, 197, 232, II.17, 18, 22, 161, III.8, 250; commission in, II.189; controller of writs, I.98; escheator, I.155, 215; exchequer, I.44, 87–8, 91, 119, 202, 272; issues, I.124, 141, III.8; justices, I.98, III.250; land grants in, I.91, 196, 227, 288, II.62*, III.144; offices in, I.x, 27, 44, 87, 106, 137, 139, 141, 164, 165–6, 169, 185, 197, 225, II.22, III. [200*], 250*; seal, I.44, II.17, III.8; serjeants at law in, I.87, 204, 246, 249; sheriff, I.117, 201, 212; wardships in, I.141–2, 186; works in, I.125, 212; I.56, 143, 211, 224, 227, 249, 267, II.40, 42
diocese [*recte* part of Coventry & Lichfield]: office in, II.41; presentation in, I.61
earldom: 'foreign' status, III.119; land in, I.87–8; office in, I.44; I.50, 82, II.17
town (Westchestre): citizens, I.159; Dee mills, I.165, 286; fee farm, I.159; 200, 212, III.194; hospital of St John, I.285; mayor, I.200; I.283
Chester, bishop of *see* Hales, John
Chester, earl of *see* Edward, prince of Wales
Chester herald *see* Whiting, Thomas
Chester, John [esq; king's servant; of Bristol; merchant & draper; d. 1489]: gauger in Bristol, I.192
Chesterfield (Chestrefeld), Derbs, town: bailiff, I.36, II.61; steward, I.72, 162
Chesterford *see* Great Chesterford
Chesthunt *see* Cheshunt
Chestirford magna *see* Great Chesterford
Chestonwode [Kent]: keeper, III. 195

Chestrefeld *see* Chesterfield
Cheswardine, Salop, lordship: bailiff & receiver, II.172
Chesyngbere *see* Chisenbury
Chetterwood (Chiterelle, Chitret), Dorset: keeper, I.244; I.283
Cheverell, John [esq; of Chauntmarle, Dorset; d.1485]: general pardon, I.124; land seized, II.31; office, III.214
Cheversham *see* Teversham
Chewyk *see* Sheviock
Cheyholme, Richard, bricklayer, II.28
Cheylesmore, Warw, manor: bailiff, I.98; parker, I.98, III.251; steward, III.251
Cheyne (Chenewe, Cheney, Cheyney), Alexander [gent; of Gt Shefford, Berks; brother of John]: rebel, II.43
master Edward [d.1502]: parson of Witney, I.62
Florence, wife of Alexander [widow of Robert Kentwode; d.1501]: safeguard, II.43
George [yeoman of the crown]: annuity, I.129, III.195; commissioner for loans, III.132*; Kent office, I.98, 234; land, I.129
Humphrey [gent; brother of John; of Falstone Cheyne, Wilts; attainted 1484]: land forfeited by, I.166, 188
John [esq; servant of Edward IV; of Falstone Cheyne, Wilts; attainted 1484; d.1499]: land forfeited by, I.166, 188, II.31, 32*
Robert [gent; brother of John; of West Wodehay, Berks; attainted 1484; d.1503]: land forfeited by, I.166, 188
William, esq [brother of John; of Sheppey, Kent; d.1486]: knighthood, III.12; office, I.124; rebel, II.48
Chichester, Suss, diocese: presentation in, II.125
port: customs, I.240
Chichester, bishops of *see* Moleyns, Adam; Sherburne, Robert; Story, Edward
Chideock (Chidiok), Dorset, manor: rent from, II.115
Chideock (Chydyok), John, knt [of Chideock, Dorset; grandfather of Thomas Arundel of Lanherne, who inherited his estates]: land of, annuity from, I.117
Child, Miles: messenger of exchequer, I.155
Childefrome *see* Chilfrome
Childer, Arnold: almshouse, II.128–9
Childerne Langley *see* Kings Langley
Child Okeford (Okford), Dorset, manor: granted, I.180, III.145
parish: land in, I.236–7
Chilfrome (Cheldefrome, Childefrome), Dorset, manor: granted, I.134, II.39, III.152
Chilham, Kent, parish: land in, I.179, III.150
Chillington (Chilingtone), Soms, manor: granted, I.134, 137, 266, III.140
Chiltern hundreds: steward, I.78–9
Chilternlangley *see* Kings Langley
Chippenham (Chepenham, Cheppenham), Wilts, hundred: steward, I.140
lordship & manor: granted, I.80, III.151; land in, I.236, III.142; steward, I.140, II.37
Chipping Campden (C. in the old), Gloucs, town: land in, I.250
Chipping Norton (Cheping Nortone), Oxon, parish: Trinity guild, I.155
Chipping Ongar (Ongre), Essex, lordship & manor: granted, I.133, II.102–3, III.144, 145
Chirbury (Charbury), Salop, lordship & manor: receiver & steward, I.11
Chirsey *see* Chertsey
Chisenbury (Chelsingbury, Chesyng

Chisenbury (*contd*)
bere), Wilts, manor: granted, I.137, III.140
Chishall (Chishulle), Essex: view of, II.4
Chislehampton (Chesilhampton), Oxon, manor: granted, III.141
Chiterelle, Chitret *see* Chetterwood
Chitterne (Chiterne), Wilts, manor: granted, III.145
Chittlehamholt, Devon, manor in *see* Head Barton
Choke, Margaret [widow of Richard; d.1484]: licence to found a chantry, I.110
Richard, knt [of Long Ashton, Soms; d.July 1483]: justice of common pleas, III.191
Chokes, fee of [land in Northants, Beds, Bucks, Lincs & Leics forming 11th cent. honour of Chokes alias Cioches]: farmed, I.164
Chollesworthe *see* Chelworth [in Crudwell], Wilts
Cholmondeley (Chalmondley, Cholmeley, Chomley), Randolph, yeoman of the crown [? brother of Richard qv]: farm, I.91; fee, I.267
Richard, esq [junior, of Cholmondeley, Ches]: land, III.147; wardship, I.141
Chorley, Lancs, manor: granted, I.196, III.144
Chorley, William [of Chorley, Lancs], II.11
Chouchart (Chauchard), Roland, Breton merchant: assignment, I.274; safeconducts, I.246, 270
Christchurch (Cresseland, Crischirche), Hants, abbey: corrody in, III.244
castle: constable, I.113, III.213
hundred: bailiff, III.213
lordship: auditor, III.213; fee from, I.246–7; steward, I.113, III.213
Christian, bishop of Whithorn [d. 1186]: letter to, III.81; oath to York, III.85–6
Christleton (Criselington, Cristeltone), Ches: land in, I.196, II.62
Christleton, Robert, abbot of Combermere: letter to, III.18
Churchdown (Churchedon), Gloucs, barony: valor, III.225
Church Eaton (Eyton), Staffs, manor: bailiff, III.233; fees in, III.234*; value, III.232
Churchedon *see* Churchdown
Churchstanton (Churcistauntone), Soms, manor: granted, II. 124–5
Chute, Wilts: manor in *see* Biddesden; prebend, I.146
Chydyok *see* Chideock
Chyrington *see* Cherington
Cilgerran (Gilgarran, Kilgarran), Pembs, castle: constable, I.11, 109; porter, I.109
lordship: steward, I.109; I.11
town, I.109
Cinque Ports: bailiffs, II.187; mayors, II.187; warden, I.126, III.198
Cirencester (Circestre, Sussetre), Gloucs, abbey: abbot [Richard Clive], III.131, 133; corrody, I.285, III.244
manor: granted, III.141
Cîteaux (Cisteux) abbey, Burgundy: abbot, II.2, 41, 43; II.1–2, III.16
Clampard, Stephen [esq; of London; d.1487]: annuity from Edward IV, I.196
Clapham, John [king's servant]: payments to, II.120–1, 123, 191–2; porter of Penrith, I.170
Thomas, III.239
Clapthorne *see* Glapthorn
Claredon *see* Claverdon
Clarence, duke of *see* Plantagenet, George
Clarenceux king of arms *see* Holme, Thomas
Clarendon (Claringdon, Claryng-

Clarendon (*contd*)
done), Wilts, manor: clerk of works, III.198; keeper, III.199, 252
park: deer, I.236, III.199; foresters, I.236, III.199, 252; launderer, I.240, 241–2, III.199, 252; pallisers, I.236, III.252
Clatton *see* Glatton
Claverdon (Claredon), Warw, lordship: auditors, II.166; receiver, II.166
park: herbage, I.83; pannage, II.166; parker, I.122
town: tenement in, I.83
Clavering, Essex: annuity from, II.114; bailiff, I.187, II.114, 193–4
Claverings, Essex, manor [in Halstead], I.283
Claxton, Hamond [mercer; of Norwich; d.1501]: licence to trade with Iceland, I.262
William [esq, king's servant; of East Bridgford, Notts; d.1496]: land, I.169, III.153
Clay (Cley), Henry [yeoman of the cellar]: land, I.239
Clayber, Richard, cleric: receiver, II.191–2
Clay Coton (Cleycotone), Northants, manor: granted, I.137, III.150
Claygate, Surrey, manor: farm of, I.190; revenues, II.223
Clayton, William, II.11
Claytone *see* East Claydon
Cleberey, Clebury *see* Cleobury Mortimer
Cledon, John [yeoman of the cellar]: annuity, I.234; *and compare* Cleton
Cleeton (Clewton), Salop, lordship & manor: receiver & steward, I.11
Cleeve (Cleyve, Clyff, Clyve), Soms, abbey: abbot, II.41, 43, III.17; corrody in, III.243
Clegg, Henry [servant of William Stanley]: Ches office, I.139
Clement III, pope [d.1191]: letter of, III.76, 81–2
Clementhorpe, Yorks, nunnery: annuity to, III.221
Clenchwarton (Clencheverton), Norf, manor: granted, I.266, III.152; issues, I.81
Cleobury Barnes (Clobury Barnys), Salop, lordship & manor: receiver & steward, I.11
Cleobury Mortimer (Cleberey, Clybury, Mortymer Clobury), Salop, manor: annuities from, I.126, 234; parker, I.279; receiver, I.11, 198; steward, I.11; wages from, I.198
Cleobury North (Nortclobury), Salop, lordship & manor: receiver & steward, I.11
Clerk (Clerc), Adam, soldier: pardon, I.230
Henry: payment to, III.159
Isabel (otherwise Elizabeth), wife of Thomas: land, I.68, III.150
John [?of Forde in Wrotham, Kent]: auditor in exchequer, I.204–5
John: chafewax in chancery, I.xvii, III.192
John: chaplain at Scarborough, III.201
John: master of St Mary's hospital, Dover, II.176
John: solicitor of Edward IV, III.213
Richard: Staffs annuity, III.233
Richard: payments to, II.224, III.161
Robert, serjeant at arms: fee, I.106; II.143
Thomas: clerk of court at Bolingbroke, III.203
Thomas (elsewhere John): land, I.68, III.150
William [of Wenlock, Salop; d.c1505]: constable of Bridgnorth, I.102, 145, III.198
William: servant of John Giles, II.26

Clermont, Antoine [son of Bernardin; d.c1578], III.167
Bernardin de, vicomte de Tallart (Tallarde) [d.1540], III.167
Clervaux, Marmaduke, son of Richard [d.1498]: reward, II.24
Richard, esq [king's servant; of Croft, Yorks; d1490]: office, II.24*; wine, I.202
Cleton, John [serjeant of pantry to Edward IV]: annuity, I.215; *and compare* Cledon
Cleveburne [unidentified], abbey: pension in, III.243
Cleveland (Clyveland), Yorks, I.105
Cleveley (Clyveley), Nicholas, yeoman of the crown [of Datchet, Bucks, & Stanstead Mountfichet, Ess]: escheator, II.202; fee, I.226, 234, III.196
Clewton *see* Cleeton
Cley *see* Clay
Cleycotone *see* Clay Coton
Cleynthalle *see* Clint Hall
Cleyve *see* Cleeve
Clidrowe *see* Clitheroe
Cliffe Forest (Clyff), Northants: ranger, I.xxxviii
and see King's Cliffe
Clifford, Heref, castle: constable, I.11
lordship & manor: receiver & steward, I.11
Clifford, Alexander esq [of Bobbing, Kent; d.1500]: loan requested, III.132
Henry [king's servant]: annuity, I.217
Margaret, widow [of John lord Clifford & Lancelot Thirkeld; d.1493], I.283
Robert, esq [servant of Edward IV; of Aspenden, Herts, by virtue of wife, the widow of Ralph Josselyn; d.1508]: general pardon, I.277
William, esq [servant of Edward IV; of Iwade, Kent; attainted 1484]: land forfeited by, I.257; office, I.xxxiii; receiver, I.57–8, 59, III.195; I.xxiv
Clifton (Clyfton), George: annuity, I.104
Gervase, knt of the body [of Clifton & Hodsock, Notts; d.1491]: commission, II.32; farm, I.224, II.[105]; Griffith estates, III.158; knighthood, III.12; land, I.179, III.140–1; loan requested, III.132; office, I.195, III.201; sheriff of Notts, I.183*, 226, 228; wardship, I.261; III.235
Richard [esq], II.11
William, trumpeter: fee, III.197
Clifton Hardness (C. Hardnesshe), Devon, manor [part of the borough of Dartmouth qv]: granted, I.134, II.39, III.152
Clint Hall (Cleynthalle), Yorks [in Ripley]: farm of, I.199, II.144–5
Clipstone (Clipston, Clypstone), Notts: master forester, I.144, 287; palliser & parker, I.184; steward, I.287
Clist Barneville (Clyste Barnefeldes/Bernefeld), Devon: granted, I.156; land in, III.142
Clitheroe (Clidrowe, Clyderowe), Lancs, castle: constable, I.183, III.200; gaoler, I.199; master mason, I.185; porter, I.199, III.200
lordship: annuities from, I.133; receiver, III.156, 200
Clive, Richard, abbot of Cirencester: loan requested, III.131, 133
Clobury Barnys *see* Cleobury Barnes
Clon, Thomas: receiver, II.197
Clopton, John [esq; of Kentwell, Suff; d.1497]: knighthood, III.11; III.238
William [son of John qv], III.238
Close, John du, merchant of Rouen, I.258
Clostone Basset *see* Colston Bassett
Clough (Cloghe), William, soldier:

Clough, William (*contd*)
pardon, I.230
Clowde *see* Clwyd
Clowke, William, gunmaker: letters of passage, II.72
Clubury Mortymer *see* Cleobury Mortimer
Clutton (Glutton), Soms, manor: granted, I.xxxi, 134, 137, II. 204, III.140
Clwyd (Clowde), river: fishing in, I.287
Clybury *see* Cleobury Mortimer
Clyderowe *see* Clitheroe
Clyff *see* Cliffe Forest, King's Cliffe
Clyff abbey *see* Cleeve
Clypstone *see* Clipstone
Clyste Barnefeldes/Bernefeld *see* Clist Barneville
Clyst St George (C. Chaunpernonne), Devon, manor: granted, II. 124–5
Clyst St Mary, Devon, manor: granted, II.137
Clyve *see* Cleeve
Clyveland *see* Cleveland
Clyveley *see* Cleveley
Coate (Cotes), Wilts: land in, I.236, III.142
Cobbe, William [of Wicken Hall, Norf; d.1493]: farm, I.217
Cobham, lords, *see* Broke, John & Thomas
Cobham Almer (C. Almore), Denb: granted, I.242
Cobham Isycoed (C. Iscoyd), Denb: granted, I.242
Cobham Week (Wigtobham, Wyke Cobham), Devon, manor [in Bridestowe]: granted, I.80, III.151
Cockfield (Cokefelde), Suff: rent in, II.39
Cockride (Cokerede), Kent, manor: granted, I.166, 188, III.145
Cocques, Roger: Calais offices, I.178
Codbro (Codbarowe, Godbarughe), Warw, manor: granted, I.188, III.148
Coddeshethe *see* Codsheath
Code, Robert: collector, I.247, *and compare* Cade, Robert
Codsheath (Coddeshethe), Kent, hundred: commission in, II.76
Coed Meredydd (Kevoethmeredith), Mons: steward, I.160, 208–9
Coedrath (Coydrathe), Pembs, forest: chief forester, I.109
Coffin, William [of Porthledge, Devon, & Bakewell, Derbs; d.1538], III.167
Coggeshall (Coxhale), Ess, abbey: abbot, III.17, 131; corrody in, III.245
Coke *see* Cook
Cokefelde *see* Cockfield
Cokeham *see* Cookham
Cokenhale *see* Tutnalls
Cokenham *see* Cookham
Cokerede *see* Cockride
Cokesey (Cookesey, Cowkesey), Thomas, esq [son of Sir John Greville, took name Cokesey on succeeding to his grandmother's land; of Campden, Gloucs, & Cokesey, Worcs; d.1498]: commission, III.126; knighthood [as Greville], III.11; office, I.208; I.xxxv, III.236, 238
Coket, John, serjeant at arms: annuity, I.256; Gloucs office, I.193, 256; I.191
Cokyswall *see* Coxwell
Colatonpralle *see* Prawle
Colbrokewarde *see* Colebrook
Colchester (Colcester), Ess, abbey: abbot [Walter Stansted], III.131
town: fee farm, I.xxxiii, 144, 166, III.194
Colcombe, Devon, manor: granted, III.146; parker, I.85, III.213
Colcote *see* Calcote
Coldconyngtone, Coldekenyngton *see* Kempton
Cold Overton, Leics, manor: granted, III.120; steward, I.168

Coldridge (Colrigge), Devon, hundred: bailiff, I.147; steward, I.198
manor: granted, II.124–5
Cole, John [yeoman of the crown; of Sandwich, Kent]: annuity, I.245
Thomas [of London, skinner; d. Jan 1485]: serjeant furrier, I.114
Colebrook (Colbrokewarde), Derbs, ward: parkers, III.202
Colesden (Collesden), Beds, manor: granted, I.196, III.144
Coleshill (Colsulle), Warw, I.89
Colet, Henry, alderman of London [mercer; d.1505]: knighthood, III.11
Coleyn *see* Cologne
Coleyns *see* Colyns
Colingham *see* Collingham
Coliweston *see* Collyweston
Collesden *see* Colesden
Collingbourne, William [servant of Edward IV; of Lydiard Millicent, Wilts; d.1484]: land forfeited by, I.259, 270, II.184, 195; office, I.3, III.199
Collingbourne Ducis (Colyngborne), Wilts: hayward, I.128–9; land in, I.270
Collingham (Colingham), Yorks, lordship: rent from, II.26
Collyweston (Coliweston, Colyweston), Northants, lordship & manor: bailiff, II.96–7; receiver, II.74–5
Colman, William: Sussex office, III.258
Colmans bailiwick (Colmansbaile), Suss: forester, III.259
Colmworth (Colmorth, Colmouthe), Beds, manor: custody, II.82; granted, I.160, III.141
Colne, Calais, *see* Coulogne
Colne, Essex, *see* Earls Colne
Colnewake *see* Wakes Colne
Cologne, Germany, II.178*, III.23
Colom *see* Poolham
Colom John, Colompjohn *see* Columbjohn
Colrigge *see* Coldridge
Colson, Joan: nurse of princess Katherine, III.192
Robert, husband of Joan, III.192
Colston Bassett (Clostone Basset), Notts, manor: reversion, I.169–70, III.143
Colsulle *see* Coleshill
Colt, Thomas: Latimer feoffee, II.138
Colton, Staffs: fee in, III.233
Columbjohn (Colom John, Colompjohn), Devon, manor [in Broad Clyst]: bailiff, I.201, 255, III.213; granted, I.212, III.146
Colvell, John: Norf office, I.89
Colwich (Colwyche), William: receiver, III.232, 233
Colwick (Colwyk), Richard: payment to, III.159
Colyford, Devon, borough: granted, I.212, III.146
manor: granted, III.146
Colylond *see* Calliland
Colyn, Hervey: letter of passage, II.209
Thomas: livery offence, I.261
Colyngborne *see* Collingbourne Ducis
Colyns (Coleyns), Christopher, esq [king's servant; of London; draper]: annuity, I.212; collector of subsidy, I.180; office, I.207, II.203, 213; payments, I.258, 275; reward, I.180; ship granted, I.256
Jane, servant of the prince of Wales: annuity, I.224; II.25
William, brother of Christopher, II.213
Colyton (Colytone), Devon, hundred: bailiff, III.213; granted, I.212
manor: bailiff, I.85; granted, I.212, III.146
Colyweston *see* Collyweston
Combe (alias Illescombe, Joellescombe, Yolescombe), Devon

Combe (*contd*)
[in Bigbury]: land in, I.143, 270, II.90, III.142
Combe, Warw, abbey: abbot, III.18
Combe (Conne), master John, vicar general of Exeter [d.c1499], I.61, 62, 63, II.68, 205
Thomas [of Pulborough, Suss; d.1494], III.237
Thomas: Wilts office, III.199
Combe Martin (C. Burgus), Devon, borough: granted, I.136, III. 144
manor: granted, I.136, III.144
Combermere (Cumbermer), Ches, abbey: abbot [Robert Christleton], III.18
Combershall, William: Essex offices, I.106; ship master, II.146; II.223
Combes *see* Combs
Combey, Suff, park: parker, II.78
Combs (Combes), Derbs, manor: awarded, III.133
Comelond, Alice, abbess of Wilton: letter to, I.41, III.1; loan requested, III.131
Comin, John, merchant of Waterford, I.271
Comotoydon *see* Cwmwd Deuddwr
Compton, Berks, manor in *see* Stokes
Compton (Est Comptone), Surrey, manor: granted, I.250, III.145
Compton Abdale, Gloucs: value, III.225
Compton Bishop, Soms, parish: advowson, II.139
Compton Greenfield (Comptone), Gloucs, manor: granted, I.169–70, III.143
Conesby *see* Coningsby
Congreford, Christopher: receiver of Thornbury, II.38
Coningsby (Conesby), Humphrey [of Neen Sollars, Salop], III.238
Conisbrough (Connesburghe), Yorks, lordship: herbage, II.24; parker, III.19; receiver, I.229, II.24
Connaught (Connaghte), Ireland, III.113, 114
Conne *see* Combe
Connesburghe *see* Conisbrough
Conquet *see* Le Conquet
Constable, John, knt [of the body; of Halsham, Yorks; d.1489]: annuity, I.223; steward of Holderness, II.65; I.5, III.239
Marmaduke, knt of the body [of Flamborough, Yorks; d.1518]: annuities, I.174; commission, II.76; custody of land, II.60*, 81; instructions as steward, III.116–8; land, I.218, II.122, 125, III.153; offices, I.xxix, 174, II.60; payment to, II.124; sheriff of Staffs, I.238; III.234
Philip [brother of Marmaduke; of Wassand, Yorks]: annuity, I.275; reward, II.204
Robert, knt [of Flamborough, Yorks; father of Marmaduke; d.1488], I.174, III.239
Robert, knt [son of Marmaduke; of Flamborough, Yorks; d.1537], III.167
Robert, of Barnby, Yorks [king's servant; younger brother of Marmaduke]: annuity, I.171
Conton, Richard: licence to ship goods, I.211
Contremaur *see* Cantref Mawr
Conway, Caern, abbey: disputed election, II.136
castle: constable, I.11, 29, 95, III.251; keeping of, III.2*; supervisor of works, I.253
town: captain, I.29, 95; deputy mayor, III.2; ferry, II.72, III.251; sheriff, III.251; supervisor of works, I.253; I.11, 29
Conyers, Christopher, knt [prob. son of Sir John, of Kirkby Fleetham, Yorks; *or* son of William of Marske], III.239
John, knt of the body [of Hornby, Yorks; d.1490]:

Conyers, John (*contd*)
annuity, I.253; land, I.xxxii, 92, III.150; III.239
Lambe, III.239
Philip [son of Sir John]: land, III.151
Reginald [? bastard son of John (d.1469); of Wakerley, Northants]: auditor, II.23
Richard, knt [brother of Sir John; of South Cowton, Yorks; d.1502], III.239
Richard, esq [of the household; son of Sir John; of Horden, co Durham]: annuity, I.150; reward, II.118; III.239
Robert, scholar of Cambridge: fellowship, I.249
Roger, knt [brother of Sir John, of Wynyard, Durham; *or* that Roger's son], III.239
Thomas [son of John of Finningham, Suff]: wardship of, I.265
William, of Marske, Yorks, III.239
William [esq, the younger; king's servant; probably son of Sir John; of Thornmanby, Yorks; d.1495]: annuity, I.177
Conyngisbory *see* Königsberg
Cook (Coke), Hobert, II.26
master John, archdeacon of Lincoln [of Somerset; d.1494]: emissary to Calais, III.28–31, 31, 38; secondary in privy seal office, III.192; I.83
John, monk of Woburn: letter of passage, II.1–2
John [servant of William Stanley]: Ches office, I.164
John: Staffs office, III.202
Ralph: payment to II.151
Richard: ferry, I.211
Robert [king's servant]: porter of Pevensey, I.129
Sampson: payments to, II.224, III.162
Thomas: Staffs office, III.233
Thomas: payment, II.2, 148
Thomas, soldier: pardon, I.230
Cookesey *see* Cokesey
Cookham (Cokeham, Cokenham), Berks, hundreds: revenues, II.223
lordship: annuities from, I.114, 199, 229, 238; bailiff, I.78, 251; Maidenhithe in, III.149; revenues, II.223; steward, I.251
Cooper (Cuper), John, of Bridgwater: licence II.209
and see Cowper
Coort, Robert [gent; of Mackney, Berks; d.1509]: auditor, I.196, III.213, 214*; commissioner, I.86, II.31–2, 32*; receiver, I.73, 196, II.36, 70, 88, 96, 137, 147, 154, 175–6, 184, 209, III.157, 206*
Copeland, Cumb: bailiff, I.39, 262
Copeland, Richard [groom of the chamber]: annuity, I.128–9, 176; offices, I.128–9, 176; pardon, I.274; II.124
Copenhale *see* Coppenhall
Copley (Coplowe), Robert, I.xvii
William [of Batley, Yorks; d.1490]: attorney in king's bench, I.167; III.239
Coppenhall (Copenhale), Staffs: fee in, III.234
Coppenhall (Copenhale), Robert de [fl.c1285]: fee of, III.234
Coppingdale, Edmund, merchant of Hull [d.1490]: shipowner, I.217, II.99
Stephen [of Beverley, Yorks; nephew of Edmund qv; d.1485], III.239
Corbet, Richard, knt [of Moreton Corbet, Salop; d.1492]: annuity, I.202; III.237
William: plumber, III.205
Corby, Northants: fee farm, III.196*
Cordes, lord *see* Crevecoeur, Philippe de
Cordova (Cordoigna, Ordova), Alonso de: letters of passage,

Cordova, Alonso de (*contd*) II.216, 217
Martin de, merchant: payment to, I.211
Corfe, Dorset, castle: constable, I.283, III.213; porter, III.213
Corington (Caringto, Corytone), John, esq [king's servant; of Mullion, Corn]: advowson, I.159, III.143; land, I.134, 159, III.143; office, II.73; III.1
Cork, Ireland: citizens, I.214 II.221–2; gaol, III.252; mayor, I.214
Cornburgh, Alfred (Alvered, Avery), esq [of body; of Bere Ferrers, Devon, & Dover's, Essex; d.1487]: commissioner, I.86; controller of tin, I.xxiii, 41–2, 76; offices, I.204; under-treasurer, I.280, III.159; III.235
Cornbury, Oxon, forest: fee from, I.138; parker, III.248
Cornehamptone *see* Cornhampton
Cornelo *see* Cornylo
Cornhampton (Cornehamptone), Hants, manor: assignment on, I.183; reversion, III.155
Cornish (Cornysshe), John [of Gt Waltham, Ess]: annuity & office, I.114
Cornlowe *see* Cornylo
Cornwall, county: Clarence lands in, I.131, 221, II.47; commissions in, I.86, II.47, 58; issues, I.99; land grants in, I.80, 112, 134, 149, 158, 160, 188, 196*, 201, 235, 266, II.58, 72, 137, III.141, 143*, 146*, 148*, 151, 155; office in, I.41–2, 76, 124, 160, 204, 245, 286, II.34, [73*], III.249*; royal land in, I.86; sheriff, I.19, 132; tin mining, I.41–2, 76, 161, II.35, III.249; I.225, 226, 255, 275–6, 284, II.34, 37, 89*, 113, 130
duchy: annuity from, III.154; auditors, I.196, 210, II.[35], 177, III.249; escheator, I.123, III.249; feodary, I.123, III.249; 'foreign' status, III.119; issues, I.18, 20, 42, 86, 103, 128, 129*, 140, 161, 177–8, 204, 206*, 213, 268, 275, II.35, III.157; receiver general, I.18, 20, 42, 74, 86, 130, 177–8, 206*, 213, 220, 277, II.35, 98, 115–6, 136, 177, 203, III.157, 249; steward, I.20, 125, 130; steward in Devon, I.161, III.249; supervisor, I.130; tin pits, I.161
Cornwall, duke of *see* Edward, prince of Wales
Cornwall (Cornewaille), Edmund [knt; of Burford, Salop; d.1508]: knighthood, III.11
Thomas, knt [of Ashton, Heref; d.1501]: annuity, I.195; sheriff of Heref, I.256; Welsh office, I.190, II.206; III.236
William: capturing rebel, II.35
Cornwood, Devon, parish: manors in *see* Stert, Tor; I.270, II.90, III.142
Cornylo (Cornelo, Cornlowe), Kent, hundred: commission in, II.77; I.207
Cornysshe *see* Cornish
Cors, Anthony, of Florence: letter of passage, II.222
Corse (Cors), Gloucs/Worcs, chase: master of the game, I.260
Corse Lawn (Crosselaund), Gloucs/Worcs, chase: middle bailiwick, I.213
Corsham (Cosham), Wilts, lordship: bailiff, I.122; fee from, I.203; parker, I.122, II.178; parker of Home park, I.87; parker of West park, I.87; steward, I.140
Cort *see* Coort
Corymalet *see* Curry Mallet
Cory Ryvelle *see* Curry Rivel
Corytone *see* Corington
Cosgrove (Covesgrane, Covesgrave), Northants, manor: bailiff, II.201–2; granted, I.192, III.155
Cosham *see* Corsham

Cosin, master Malcolm: presentation, I.286
Costaciis, Awngel de: payment to, II.191
Costell's Wood (Cottesley), Suss [in Lindfield]: forester, III.259
Coterell, Ralph, soldier: pardon, I.230
Cotes *see* Coate
Cotington, John, yeoman of the crown: fee, I.147; Gloucs office, I.48, 106, 152; II.82
Coton (Cottone), Salop, I.121, 261
Cottesley *see* Costell's Wood
Cottingham (Cotyngham), Yorks, lordship: annuity from, I.222; assignment on, III.115–6; payments from, II.148*, 149*, 150; receiver, II.148*, 149*, 150, III.115
parish: advowson, I.203, 245
Cotton (Cotone), John: auditor of the exchequer, I.204–5
John, merchant of London: licence to ship goods, I.211
Thomas [of Conington, Hunts; d.1505], III.236
Thomas: collector of subsidy, I.180
Cottone, Beds, *see* Cotton End
Cottone, Salop, *see* Coton
Cotton End (Cottone), Beds, manor: granted, I.196, III.144
Cotyngham *see* Cottingham
Coulogne (Colne), Calais, island, I.200
Coulston (Cowelstone, Cowlestone), Wilts: land in, I.236, III.142
Couper *see* Cowper
Courson *see* Curson
Courtenay (Curtney), Edward [esq; of Boconnoc, Corn; heir to earldom of Devon; attainted 1484; d. 1509]: knighthood, III.11; land forfeited by, I.277, II.125, 128, 137, 141
Humphrey [brother of William; of Bickleigh, Devon; d.1496]: annuity, I.128
John [esq of the body; brother of William; of Exminster & Kenn, Devon; d.1500]: annuity, I.129
Philip [knt of the body; brother of William; of Kingston & Molland, Devon; d.1489]: annuity, I.129
Piers, bishop of Exeter [brother of William; attainted 1484; d.1492]: debts, II.204–5; grant by, II.204; land forfeited by, I.230, II.124; rebel, II.230, III.124; III.3
Thomas, 6th earl of Devon [d.1461]: land of, II.137 *and see* Devonshire lands
William, knt [of Powderham, Devon; d.1485]: annuity, I.129; sheriff of Devon, I.111
Courteys *see* Curtis
Courvant, John: licence to ship goods, I.244
Couterine, Peter, merchant, I.252; *and compare* Caterine
Coveley *see* Cowley
Coven, Staffs: fee in, III.233
Coven, Ralph de [fl.c1285]: fee of, III.233
Coventry (Coventre), Warw, city: fee farm, I.93, 224; letters dated at, II.6, 7–8, 226; II.9
priory: corrody in, III.245
Coventry & Lichfield, bishops of *see* Hales, John; Northburgh, Roger
Coverdale, Yorks, lordship: land in, II.163
Coverham, Yorks, abbey: exchange of land with, II.163; lead bought from, II.25; repairs to, II.20
Our Lady of, offering to, II.25
Cover Head (alias Slapegill), Yorks, vaccary, II.163
Covesgrane, Covesgrave *see* Cosgrove
Covidale *see* Cundall
Cowardine, John [esq; king's servant; of Mavesyn Ridware, Staffs; d.1485]: annuity, I.139
Cowelstone *see* Coulston

Cowkesey *see* Cokesey
Cowlestone *see* Coulston
Cowley (Coveley), Bucks: land & rent in, I.157
Cowper (Couper), Agnes, widow: annuity, II.144; payment, II.25
Gilbert, cleric [d.1521]: presentation, I.250
John, yeoman of crown of Edward IV: fee, III.194; Yorks office, I.223
John, III.236
Stephen, mercer; of Salisbury: feoffee, III.184–5
William [king's servant; of Guildford, Surrey; d.1521]: land, I.206, 208, II.59
and see Cooper
Cowton, master Thomas [d.c1487]: presentations, I.62*, 286
Coxhale *see* Coggeshall
Coxwell (Cokyswall), Devon [in Exbourne]: granted, II.181
Coydrathe *see* Coedrath
Crackenthorpe, John [of Newbiggin, Westm]: receiver, II.28
Crackpot (Crakepot), Yorks: land in, I.92
Cradeling *see* Cridling
Cradnelle *see* Credenhill
Crafford, John [servant of Edward IV; of Sandwich; d.c1507], I.128
John, knt *see* Trafford
Thomas [king's servant]: annuity, I.255
and see Crawford
Crakepot *see* Crackpot
Cranborne (Cramborne), Dorset, chase: keeper, I.244, 283
manor: annuities from, I.97–8, 262; fee from, I.283
Cranbourne (Craneburne), Berks, chase [in Windsor Forest]: keeper, III.197
Cranbrook (Cambroke, Canbroke, Cranbroke), Kent, parish: land in, I.137, II.56, 77; manor in *see* Hartridge
town: commission in, II.76; III.132
Crane, Henry, fletcher: fee, III.194
Robert [of Waldingfield Hall, Suff; d.1500], III.238
Craneburne *see* Cranbourne
Cranwell (Cranewel), Lincs, I.245
Cranwell, William; of Cranwell, Lincs: general pardon, I.245
Crathorne, Ralph, knt [servant of Edward IV; of Crathorne, Yorks; d.1490]: annuity, I.190; III.239
Craven, Yorks, I.280
Cravens (Craveneys), Suff, manor [in Henham], II.227
Crawchester (Crawcestre), William, yeoman of the crown [of Slingsby, Yorks; d.1505]: land, I.103, 122, III.150; rent, I.189
Crawford, earl of *see* Lindsay, David
Crawford, Thomas [yeoman of the crown]: Sandwich office, I.213; *and see* Crafford
Crawthorne, Kent, manor [in Romney Marsh]: granted, I.166, 188, III.145
Creake (Creyke), Norf, abbey: alms to, II.96
Credeling *see* Cridling
Credenhill (Cradnelle), Heref: bailiff, I.124
Creek *see* Crick
Creeping Hall (Crepping), Essex, manor: granted, I.80, III.151
Creighton, Gawen: passport, II.192
Cremona, Italy, lord of *see* Sforza, Gian Galeazzo
Crendone *see* Grendon Underwood
Crepping *see* Creeping Hall
Creslow (Carslowe, Cresselowe), Bucks, manor: approver, II.221; repairs to, II.9, 221
Cressalton *see* Carshalton
Cresseland *see* Christchurch
Cresselowe *see* Creslow
Cressener, Alexander, esq [of Preston, Suff; d.1498]: knighthood, III.11; III.238

Cresset, Robert [of Upton, Salop]: sheriff of Salop, I.238; III.237
Cresswell (Creswalle), Staffs: fee in, III.234
Cressy, Christopher, of Firbeck, Yorks, I.261
Gervase: annuity, I.97
Robert, son of Christopher [d. Oct 1484]: wardship of, I.261
Thomas: keeper of beds at Windsor, I.121, III.199
Crestone *see* Greston
Creswalle *see* Cresswell
Creting, William, priest [rector of Stow Longa, Cambs]: pardon, I.222
Crevecoeur, Philippe de, lord of Querdes (Cordes): letter from, III.34; negotiations with, II.14, 15, III.32–4; III.22
Crewkerne (Crokhorne, Crukerne), Soms, manor: bailiff, III.213; granted, I.212, III.146
parish church: anchoress in, II. 173; free chapel, II.184
Creyke *see* Creake
Crick (Ceyke, Creek), Northants, manor: granted, I.137, III.150
Cricklade, Wilts, manor in *see* Chelworth
Cridling (Cradeling, Credeling), Yorks: parker, I.225, III.200
Crimerwell *see* Camberwell
Cripps, John [of Queeks in Thanet, Kent]: loan requested, III.132
Crischirche *see* Christchurch
Criselington *see* Christleton
Cristalle *see* Kirkstall
Cristeltone *see* Christleton
Criston [unidentified], abbey: corrody in, III.245
Crixhall (Kryksale), Kent, manor [in Staple]: granted, I.207
Croatia (Croacie), king of, *see* Friedrich III
Crocc, mounsire de *see* Tour, François de la
Crochard, John [king's servant]: annuity from Edward IV, I.196; master smith, I.152
Crocker (Crokker), John, knt; of Lyneham, Devon [he, or his son, implicated in the 1483 rebellion; d.1508]: surcease of process against, I.136
Crockhill (Crokehille), Henry: Staffs office, I.162
Croft, Richard, knt of the body [king's councillor; of Croft, Heref; d.1509]: annuity, I.172; receiver general, II.105, 206, III.157; sheriff of Heref, I.243; treasurer of household, III.159, 164; III.236
Richard, esq of the body [of Chipping Norton, Oxon; brother of Richard senior & Thomas; d.1501]: commissions, II.31, 32, 183, 184, III.128; Oxon offices, I.166, III.197, 204; receiver, II.67, 71, 83–4; II.203
Thomas [of London & Bristol; brother of Richard; d.1488]: collector of customs, III.19–20; offices, I.166, 168, III.196, 197
Crofthole (Crofthoole), Corn, manor: granted, II.137
Croke, William: auditor, II.41, 47; collector in Calais, I.198
Crokeham *see* Crookham
Crokestene *see* Croxden
Crokhorne *see* Crewkerne
Crome *see* Earl's Croome
Cromelyn *see* Crumlin
Cromer *see* Crowmer
Cromwell, Sir John, priest: receiver of Beverley, III.221
Crondone *see* Long Crendon
Crookham (Crokeham), Berks: annuity from, I.141; parker, I.141
Cropping, Norf/Suff, manor, I.281
Crosselaund *see* Corse Lawn
Crotathe *see* Croxteth
Croucher, John: payments to, II.225, III.163
Croveley *see* Grovely

Crow (Crowe), Hants: land in, II.209, III.147
Crowagt, David, priest: presented to Cashel, III.104
Crowdon *see* Crozon
Crowe *see* Crow
Crowland (Croyland), Lincs, abbey: abbots, II.46, 80, 85, III.131; temporalities, II.85; III.244
Crowland, John [master of the king's minstrels]: fee, I.138, III.194
master John, parson of South Ockendon [d. by 1493], II.175
dom Richard, abbot of Crowland [d.1483]: death, II.46, 80, 85
Crowle (Crowll), Lincs: keeper of woods & deer, I.177
Crowllmoswode *see* Crowle, Mosswood
Crowmer (Cromer), James, knt [of Tunstall, Kent; d. c1503]: loan requested, III.132; III.234
Nicholas, esq, of London [& Great Torrington, Devon; servant of Edward IV]: pardon, I.112
Robert [merchant of Gt Yarmouth; d.c1500]: licence, II.134
Croxden (Crokestene), Staffs, abbey: abbot [John Walton], III.18
Croxteth (Crotathe, Croxstath, Croxtathe), Lancs: master forester, I.90; parker, I.90, III.199
Croyland *see* Crowland
Crozon (Crowdon), Brittany: ship from, I.227
Crudwell, Wilts, manor in *see* Chelworth
Crukerne *see* Crewkerne
Crumlin (Cromelyn), co Dublin, lordship: issues, I.38, 287
Cruse (Cruys), Richard [yeoman of the crown; of Barnstaple, Devon; attainted 1484]: office, I.201, 255, III.213*
William: general pardon, I.164
Crustwich, Essex, manor [in Wiley]: granted, I.80, III.151
Cruys *see* Cruse
Cuckfield (Cukfeld), Sussex, parish: presentation to, II.125
Culffegarth *see* Calgarth
Culpepper (Culpepire), Alexander [gent; of Goudhurst, Kent; attainted 1484; d.1537]: land forfeited by, II.60, 126
Richard, esq [of Ardingly, Suss; d.1516]: annuity, III.195; III.234
Richard, esq [of Ditton, Kent; d. Oct 1484], I.280
Thomas, son of Richard [of Ditton; d.1492]: wardship of, I.280
Culton, master Thomas, fellow of King's hall, II.17
Cumberland: issues, I.148, III.193; land grants in, I.233; office in, I.39, 74, [170, 174], 185, 189, 262, II.162, III.[248*], 253*; royal land in, II.28, 162; sheriff, I.19, 189, II.123, III.253; I.89, II.42, 119, 123
Cumbermer *see* Combermere
Cundall (Covidale), Yorks, lordship, II.171
Curle, John, merchant, II.26
Curry Mallet (Corymalet), Soms, manor: granted, II.137
Curry Rivel (Cory Ryvelle), Soms: granted, III.141; *and see* Langport Westover
Curson (Courson), John, esq [of Kedleston, Derbs; d.c1490]: annuity, I.201; Derbs office, III.202; III.235
Ralph, soldier [? younger br. of Thomas of Croxall, Staffs]: pardon, I.230
Curtis (Courteys, Curtes, Curteys), Philip: payments to, II.226, III.160, 163, 164
Piers [of Leicester; d.1505]: confirmations, I.226; fee, III.198; land forfeited by,

Curtis, Piers (*contd*)
I.287*; payment to, II.57; warrants to [as keeper of great wardrobe], I.229, II.42, 52, 129, III.110–1
William [d.1490]: sheriff of Norwich, I.237
William, clerk of the chancery, I.xix
Curtney *see* Courtenay
Curwen, Gilbert [of Caton, Lancs; d. Nov 1483], II.11
Custland *see* Osland
Cut, John [prob. of Routh, Yorks, father of Henry VII's under treasurer]: commissions, II. 31–2, 32, 68–9, 69, III.132; land, III.155; payment by, I.276; receiver, II.102, III.157, 162; seizing land, II.184, 195; victualling ships, II.150
Cutteler, Richard, priest [of Henley on Thames, Oxon; d.c1494]: presentation, I.215; resignation, I.250
Cuttlestone, Staffs, manor in *see* Blymhill
Cwmwd Deuddwr (Comotoydon), Radn, lordship & manor: receiver & steward, I.11
Cydewain (Cadwyn, Kedeweyne), Montgom, lordship & manor: *amobr*, I.286; annuity from, I.162; forester, I.286; receiver & steward, I.11
Cynllaith Owain (Kentlethowen), Denbs: granted, III.141
Cyny, John Andree: denizen, I.244

Daccomber, Emma, novice at Wilton, I.41
Dachet *see* Datchet
Dacre [of the south], lady *see* Fienes, Joan
lord *see* Fienes, Richard
Dacre, Humphrey, lord Dacre of Gilsland [Dacre of the north; d.1485]: annuity, I.148; office, II.136
Dadesham *see* Dedisham
Dadyngtone *see* Deddington
Dadysham *see* Dedisham
Daglas, Thomas: payments to, III. 159, 163
Dakyn *see* Deakin
Dakynson, William: Yorks office, III.200
Dalaland, Thomas, esq of the body [native of Aquitaine]: fee, II.212; master of tents, II.212
Dalamere *see* Delamere
Dalbury (Dalbere, Dolbury), Derbs, manor: granted, I.179, III.140
Dalbury Lees (Dalberyleys, Dolburylyes), Derbs: granted, I.179, III.140
Dalby, Yorks: forester, III.201; keeper of meadow, III.201
Dalby Chacombe *see* Great Dalby
Dale, Adam [king's servant]: Yorks office, I.128
George [king's servant]: Essex office, I.207, 248; reward, I.248
James, I.5
Joan: annuity, II.159
John: licence to found chantry, I.259
Dalingtone *see* Dallington
Dalkin, John [of Halsham, Yorks; servant of Sir John Constable]: receiver, II.65
Dallingridge (Dalyngregge), Suss, bailiwick: forester, III.258
Dallington (Dalingtone), Northants, manor: bailiff, III.214; grant of moiety, I.101, III.150
Dalmatia (Dalmacie), king of *see* Friedrich III
Dalton, Edmund: annuity, I.104
John, of Hammersmith: payments to, II.226, III.164
John [merchant of Hull; d. 1496], I.219, II.161
Dalyngregge *see* Dallingridge
Damer, John,.of Bruges, III.2
Damport, William, king's cook: annuity, I.184; rent pardoned, II.30

Danby, Yorks, lordship: receiver, II.64; steward, II.183; wages from, II.64
Danby, James, knt of the body [of Thorpe, Yorks; d.1497]: master of hare hounds, I.144; Yorks office, II.57; I.5, III.239
Richard [brother of James]: commission, II.147; steward of Ely, II.51–2, 69
Dancastre *see* Doncaster
Dane, Simon: payment to, III.159
Danet, master Thomas [d.1483]: prebendary of St Stephen's chapel, I.91
Daniels (Danieles), William: Isle of Wight office, III.214
and see Danyell
Danoys (Dannoys), Charles le, of France: safeconducts, I.200, 270
James/Jacob le, of France: safeconducts, I.139, 220, 270
Danyell, George: Berks office, I.78
Thomas, yeoman of the crown: fee, I.285, III.194; Herts office, I.106; mason, I.213, II.194, III.196
Thomas [of Walsoken, Norf; d.1474], I.xvii
William [yeoman; of Langton, Dorset]: commissioner, II.69
William [yeoman; of queen's horse; ? identical with above or of Kilnwick, Yorks, d.1488]: cloth delivered to, II.210
and see Daniels
Darcy, Thomas [esq; servant of Edward IV; of Maldon, Ess; d.1485]: knighthood, III.11
William, knt, III.239
Darell, John [esq; of Calehill, Kent; attainted 1484; d.1509]: land forfeited by, II.54–5
Thomas: Isle of Wight office, III.214
Dargrymyll, monsieur de [unidentified] *panetier* of François I, III.167
Dariviere (Darreveyre, Darvyveyre), Bartholomew, knt [a native of Gascony]: annuity, I.107, III.196
Darlaston (Dorlastone), Staffs, manor: bailiff, I.162, III.233; fee in, III.233; granted, I.173; recovery, II.7–8; value, III.232
Darley (?= Dorsley), Derbs, abbey: corrody in, III.245
Darley, William: payment to, II.147
Darlington (Derlington), Durham, town: land in, II.150
Darneton, John, abbot of Fountains: letters to, III.16–17, 18; reformator of English Cistercians, II.41, 205, III.16–17; II.132, 147
Darreveyre *see* Dariviere
Dartford (Dertford), Kent, manor: granted, III.143; rent in, I.213, 284; reversion, I.188
town: commission in, II.77
Dartington (Dertingtone), Devon, lordship: herbage, I.147; manor in *see* Hood; master of the game, I.167, 237; parker, I.103; receiver, II.47, 166; steward, I.167, 237
Dartmoor (Dertmore), Devon, forest: master forester & rider, I.161
Dartmouth (Dertmouthe), Devon, borough: fee farm granted, III.152; grant to maintain defences, I.167, III.194; mayor, II.61; privileges confirmed, I.269; II.89
manor: granted, I.134, II.39
port: collectors, I.247, 248, 268, II.157–8; customers, I.119, 193, 248, II.157–8, 163, 164; customs, payments from, I.116, 119, 159, 162, 167, 193, III.193, 194*; supervisor, II.157–8, III.194; waterbailiff, I.97; wine, I.243; II.140, 192

Dartmouth (*contd*)
and see Clifton Hardness
Darton (Dertone), Yorks, parish church: appropriation, I.93, 123, 127
Darvyveyre *see* Dariviere
Darys, John Sanches, proctor of Vizcaya, I.274, 275
Datchet (Dachet), Berks, lordship: revenues, II.223
Daubeney (Dabeney, Dawbeney), Elizabeth [wife of Giles; nee Arundel; d.1509]: annuity, I.150
Giles, knt [servant of Edward IV; of Barrington, Soms; attainted 1484; d.1508]: land forfeited by, I.277, II.32; II.223
Joan, wife of William: annuity, I.130
master William: annuity, I.130, III.196; assignment, I.281; clerk of jewel house, II.126–7, III.111; searcher in port of London, I.101
Daudongs, Piers: safeconduct, II. 178, 179
Davel, John: commission, II.220
Davenport, William, esq [of Bramhall, Ches; d.1528]: annuity, I.104; licence to enfeoff land, I.121
Daventry (Daventre), Northants, lordship: steward, I.91
priory: corrody in, III.245
David I, king of Scotland [d.1153]: letter to, III.82
David ap Einion: Kidwelly office, III.205
David ap Griffiths: attorney in Welsh law, III.205
David ap Guillin Morgan [gent usher of the chamber; of Clehonger, Herefs; d.1524]: annuity & office, I.223; III.236
David ap Jenkins [? of Halkyn, Flints; d.1519]: Pontefract office, I.93, 224; II.212–3
David ap Jevan ap Rees: order for arrest, II.206
Davy, Henry [tailor, of London; reported hanged 1489]: licence, II.167–8; Surrey office, I.78, 89, II.210; tailor in great wardrobe, I.90, II.210, 211
John [yeoman of crown; of Fowey, Corn]: fee, III.193; ship captain, III.9
John: clerk of court at Kidwelly, III.205
Thomas: presentation, I.277
William: Devon office, II.83
William: Lincs office, III.204
Dawbeney *see* Daubeney
Dawna (Dawneth, Dawnothe), Corn, manor [in St Winnow]: granted, I.80, III.151
Dawney (Dawne), Henry: Norf office, I.99*
John, esq [of Cowick, Yorks; d.1497]: annuity, I.276; treasurer in north, I.xxviii, II.149, 150, 151, 153, 212–3, 213, III.115, 115–6; III.239
John: Northants office, III.214
William: safeconduct, I.217
Dawnothe *see* Dawna
Dawson, John, of Ashby Folville, Leics, I.268
[John], clerk [d.1492]: presentation, I.186
Richard, of Uttoxeter: payment to, II.173
Thomas: annuity, II.136
Dayly, Nicholas: feoffee, III.168
Dayson, William: annuity, I.214
Dazelle, Constantine, I.112
Deakin (Dakyn), Lewis, priest: escape, I.257, II.209–10
Deal (Deele, Dele), Kent, parish: land in, I.207
port, III.164
Dean, forest of, Gloucs: auditors, I.152; beadle, I.110; land grant in, I.226; office in, I.26–7, 48, 87, 106, 110*, [140],

Dean, forest of (*contd*)
152, 180–1, [219], III.194; ranger, I.180–1, 248, III.194; receiver, I.152; revenues, I.106, 140; rider, I.110
Dean, Roger [king's servant]: annuity & Derbs office, I.218
William: payment to, III.161
Deane, Lancs, land in *see* Farnworth
Debden (Depdene), Essex, manor: granted, II.3
parish: presentation, I.186
Debenham, Gilbert, knt [of the body; of Little Wenham, Suff; d.1500]: commission, II.183 seizing land, II.109–10, 175; III.238
Decons, Richard [of Marston, Beds; d.1521]: commission, II.184 land, II.175
Deddington (Dadyngtone), Oxon, manor: granted, II.4
Dedisham (Dadesham, Dadysham), Sussex, manor: granted, I.153, III.144
Dee, river: clerk of mills, I.165, 286
Deele *see* Deal
Deerhurst (Durest), Gloucs, priory: prior, III.133
Defynnog (Devynnok), Brec, forest: licence to pass through, I.161
Deighton (Dightone), Yorks, manor: granted, I.191
Deipe *see* Dieppe
Delabarba, Josquin, Italian merchant: letters of passage, II.63–4
De la Bere, Richard, knt [of Kinnersley & Clehonger, Heref; d.1514]: sheriff of Heref, I.132; III.236
Delahay, Thomas, yeoman of the crown: fee, I.257; Suff office, II.78
De la Mare, Thomas, knt [of Aldermaston, Berks; attainted 1484; d.1492]: land seized, II.32; pardon, I.xxvii, 177, II.206–7
Delamere (Marc, i.e. Mare), Ches, forest: riding forester, III.250
Delamere (Dalamere), John, merchant, of France: safeconduct, I.217
Richard: annuity, I.273
De la More, Thomas [fl.1322]: plaintiff, III.259
De la Moyte, Patrick: master gunner, I.156
De la Pole, master Edward [son of John, duke of Suffolk; d.1485]: resignations, I.257, 272
Elizabeth, wife of lord Morley [dau. of John, duke of Suffolk], II.131
John, duke of Suffolk [d.1492], III.238; wife of *see* Plantagenet, Elizabeth
John, earl of Lincoln [son of the duke of Suffolk; d.1487]: king's representative in the north, I.xxviii, 192, II.168, III.107–8, 114; land, I.178, III.154; lieutenant of Ireland, I.211, III.111–2; rent, I.177–8; III.239
De la Ware, Richard, lord [d.1476], I.xxxv
Dele *see* Deal
Delevyne [Delvin], baron of *see* Nugent, Richard
Delogane *see* Edlwgan
Delphault, Henry: passport, II. 213–4
Delves, dame Eleanor [widow of Sir John; dau. of Ralph Egerton of Wrinehill, Staffs]: land dispute, I.218, II.40
Elizabeth [grand daughter of Sir John by his eldest son John; wife of James Blount qv], II.40
John, knt [of Doddington, Ches; d.1471, at Tewkesbury]: estates of, II.40
Ralph [2nd son of Sir John; d. 1513]: land dispute, I.218, II.40

Delvin, baron *see* Nugent, Richard
Denasbrayne *see* Dinas Brân
Denbigh (Denby, Dinbighe, Dynbigh), castle: chantry in, I.129; constable, I.11, 142
county: land grants in, I.242, III.[141]; offices in, I.11
exchequer: annuity from, I.194
lordship & manor: annuities from, I.194, 200, 202, 215, 223*, 240, 241; *coedwr*, I.195; receiver, I.11, 202, 215, 223, II.71, 98–9; steward, I.11
town: grant to, II.98–9
Denehed *see* Downhead
Denevay *see* Dinefwr
Denney, Cambs, nunnery: grant to, II.218
Dennys, —: wages, II.25
Denton, Kent, manor, II.50
parish: manor in *see* Tappington
Denton, Reynold, soldier: pardon, I.230
Richard, esq [king's servant; of Denton Hall in Gilsland, Cumbs; d1484/5]: annuity, I.89
Deny *see* Helston Tony
Déols (Dolum), France: letter dated at, III.81
Depdene *see* Debden
Derby, county: Clarence lands in, I.221; commissions in, II.229, III.128; escheator, III.20; gentry, I.xxxv, III.235; land grants in, I.179, III.133, 135–6, 140; offices in, I.36, 69, 72, 110, 156, 162, 174, 184, 218*, 224, 229*, II.41, 61, III.202*, [203]; serjeant rent, I.128, III.196; sheriff, I.6, 19, 97, 183*, 226*, 228, 230, 245, 287; I.56, 109, 144, 183*, 194, 230, 269, 277, II.42
Derlington *see* Darlington
Dertford *see* Dartford
Dertingtone *see* Dartington
Dertmore *see* Dartmoor
Dertmouth *see* Dartmouth
Dertone *see* Darton
Derwent, river: fishgarths in, I.192
Descelan, mounsire le Baillie *see* Scolin, Artus
Deschamps, Michael: letter of passage, II.164
Desenyng *see* Disining
Desin, Adam de [fl.c1285]: fee of, III.234
Desmond (Dessemond), earls of *see* Fitzgerald, James & Thomas
Desture, Grymond [yeoman of the crown]: annuity, I.278
Detling (Dething), Kent, manor: granted, I.166, 188, III.145
Develiche *see* Dewlish
Deverelle *see* Little Puddle
Devereux (Deverers), John, knt [son & heir of Walter], III.236
Walter, lord Ferrers [of Weobley & Bodenham, Heref; d.1485]: land, I.xxxi, 204, II.122, III.146; offices, I.131, II.206, III.205; III.236*
Walter, lord Ferrers [d.1558], III.167
Deviok, William, gent: seizing land, II.89; seizing ship, II.89
Devizes (The Vise, Vyse), Wilts, castle: constable, I.140, II.37; parker & porter, I.112
lordship: land in *see* South Broom; steward, I.140, II.37
Devon, county: Clarence lands, I.131, 221, II.47; commissions in, II.47, 58, III.129; duchy of Cornwall in, I.161, III.249; duchy of Lancaster in, III.205; issues, I.197, 286, III.193*; land grants in, I.xxxii, 133, 134, 136, 143*, 149, 156*, 176–7, 188, 193, 196*, 204, [212, 264], 270, 276, II.39, [90], 90–1, 116, 118, [124–5], 125, 128, 133, 137, 141–2, [181, 219], III.140*, 141*, 142*, 143*, 144, 146*, 147*, 152, 154, 155; offices in, I.41–2, 76, 80, 85, [103], 140, 147,

Devon, county (*contd*)
148, [149], 161*, [167], 198, [201], 204, 237, [255], 259, 264, 272, II.[73*], 83, III. [213*], 249*; sheriff, I.19, 111, 197, 244; tin mining in, I.41–2, 76, III.249; I.136, 147, 176, 237–8, 241, 278*, II.34, 38, 47, 130, 185
earldom *see* Devonshire lands
Devon, earl of *see* Courtenay, Thomas
Devonshire lands [estates of the earldom of Devon, formerly held by the duke of Clarence]: auditor, III.213; feodary, III.213; lands of, II.137; master forester, III.214; offices in, I.xxxii, III.213–4; receiver, II.47, 203, III.214; steward, III.214
Devynnok *see* Defynnog
Dewlish (Develiche, Divelish), Dorset, liberty: land in, III.146
manor: granted, I.236–7, III.148
Dewy, John: hayward at Kidwelly, III.205
Deyne, Robert of: Ches office, I.44
Deynes, William, merchant of London: arrest, II.220
Dicker (Dyket), Suss, bailiwick: forester, III.258
Diconson, Richard, yeoman of the crown: Yorks office, I.104
Didcote (Duddecote), Oxon, manor: reversion, III.154
Dieppe (Deipe), France: ships of, III.8
Dieulacres (Dieulencres), Staffs, abbey: abbot, III.18; land, I.143
Digby, Symond [of Rutland; d. 1519]: annuity, III.196
Dighton, John: Staffs office, I.162
Dightone, Yorks, *see* Deighton
Digman (Dignam), John: payments to, II.225, III.162
Dilhorne (Dilrover), Staffs: fee in, III.233
Dilhorne, Ralph de [fl.c1285]: fee of, III.233
Dimmer (Dymere), Soms: land in, II.119, III.151
Dinas (Dynos), Denbigh, castle: constable, I.11
lordship & manor: receiver & steward, I.11
Dinas Brân (Denasbrayne), Denb, castle, town & lordship: granted, I.242
Dinbighe *see* Denbigh
Dinefwr (Denevay), Carm, castle: constable, I.11
Dingley, William, of Repton, Derbs, I.277
William, son of William: wardship of, I.277
Dingwall (Dingvale) pursuivant [unidentified], III.48*, 50, 51*
Dinmael (Dymulle), Denb: land in, I.242
Dirling (Dyrling), William, of Bristol: gift, I.198
Disining (Desenyng), Suff, manor: granted, III.144; master forester, I.155
Disquerdes, lord *see* Crevecoeur, Philippe de
Ditton, Bucks, manor: keeper & parker, I.113
Ditton, John: payments to, II.225, III.163
Divelish *see* Dewlish
Dixon (Dykson), William, soldier: pardon, I.230
Dobson (Dobinson), John: payment to, II.148
William [servant of Edward IV]: land, I.145, 256, II.201, III.143
Doddescot *see* Dodscott
Doddinghurst (Dodinghurst, Dodynghurst), Essex, manor: granted, I.80, III.151
Doddingtree (Dodington), Worcs, hundred: bailiff, I.127
Dodescote *see* Dodscott
Dodestone *see* Dudstone

Dodinghurst *see* Doddinghurst
Dodington *see* Doddingtree
Dodscott (Doddescot, Dodescote), Devon, manor: granted, I.156, III.141
Dodynghurst *see* Doddinghurst
Doget *see* Doket
Doiley (Doigle), Hants, manor: granted, III.153
Dokenfield (Dokunfelde), Robert [king's esquire]: annuities, I.104, 131
Doket (Doget, Duket), master Andrew, president of Queens' College, Camb [d.1484], I.192
master John, king's chaplain [of Sherborne, Dorset; nephew of archbp Bourgchier: d.1501]: active in see of Salisbury, I.200, II.92, 108
William [fellow of Queens', Cambridge]: presentation, I.127
Dokunfelde *see* Dokenfield
Dolbury; Dolburylyes *see* Dalbury; Dalbury Lees
Dolphyne [i.e. Dauphin] *see* Charles VIII
Dolton (Doweltone), Devon, manor: annuity from, I.241
Dolum *see* Déols
Dombarre *see* Dunbar
Donato, Bartholomew, merchant of Venice: letter of passage, II.218
Doncaster (Dancastre), Yorks, manor & lordship: auditors, II.24, 52; bailiff, II.52; letters dated at, I.185; park in *see* Rossington; receiver, II.24; I.120, II.25
Donmowe *see* Great Dunmow
Donne (Done, Dunne), Griffith, knt [2nd son of John; d.1543], III.167
John, knt [servant of Edward IV; brother in law of lord Hastings; of Horsenden, Bucks; d.1502]: land seized, II.32; master of armoury, I.268, III.192; office, III.31, 205*; sheriff of Beds, I.236
Roger, priest, II.108
Donnebarre *see* Dunbar
Donne place under Gyldoune *see* Down Place
Donston *see* Dunston
Donyatt (Donyet, Dunyate), Soms: parker, I.73, III.213
Donyngton, Leics, *see* Castle Donington
Donyngton, Yorks, *see* Dunnington
Dorchester (Dorcestre), Dorset, abbey: corrody in, III.244
town: fee farm, I.151, 263; franciscans in, II.54, 115; hospital of St John, II.54; land in, I.270, II.121, III.153
Dore *see* Abbey Dore
Dorlastone *see* Darlaston
Dormer, Thomas [son in law of Thos Hardgrove qv]: otter hunt, I.240
Dormond, lord *see* Ormonde, Thomas
Dornazin (Dornacy), Bertrand de: *écuyer d'écurie* of François I, III.167
Dorse, mounsire *see* Boucher, Pierre
Dorset, county: Clarence lands, I.131, 221, II.47; commissions in, I.9, 29–30, II.31–2, 47, 68–9, 69, III.129; duchy of Lancaster in, III.206*; escheator, I.209; issues, I.107, 121, III.198*, 249; land grants in, I.134, [169], 180, [212], 236–7, 251, 266, [270], II.4, 39, [122–3], 123, III.140, [145], 146, [148], 149, [153*, 154]; offices in, I.8, 73, [122], 148, 173, 244, 283, II.102, III. [198, 206, 213*], 214, [247], 249; royal land in, I.8, 148; sheriff, I.9, 19, 107; subsidy & ulnage, III.198; I.6, 75, 189, 190, 251, 256, II.115, 130
Dorset, marquis of *see* Grey, Thomas

Dorsley *see* ? Darley
Dort, John, merchant, of London: safeconduct, I.210
Dostrice, Philippe *see* Habsburg, Philip
Dotton *see* Brocton
Douglas, James, earl of Douglas [attainted in Scotland 1455; in exile in England; d.1499]: annuities, I.117, 153, 182, 183, 266, II.67, III.195; estates, II.185; wife of *see* Holand, Anne; I.267
Dounehede, Dounehevede *see* Downhead
Dounes *see* Downs, the
Dounlyamford *see* Downhamford
Dove Court *see* Dovercourt
Dover (Dovorre), Kent, castle: constable, I.126, III.198
hospital of St Mary: grant to, I.152; master, II.176
port, II.63–4, 83, 187
priory: payment to, I.269; prior, I.279
town: bailiff, I.126; mayor, II. 63–4, 187; III.23, 31
Dovercourt (Dove Court), Essex, lordship: annuities from, I. 285, II.157; bailiff, I.106; granted, III.120
Dovorre *see* Dover
Dowcra, Thomas, prior of the knights of St John, III.166
Dowell, Ralph, yeoman of the crown: London office, I.123, II.193–4
Doweltone *see* Dolton
Dower, John a, soldier: pardon, I.230
Downe, Robert: annuity, I.156
Downham, Anne: annuity, I.284
Downhamford (Dounlyamford, Dumhampford, Dunhamford), Kent, hundred: annuity from, I.129, III.195; commission in, II.76
Downhead (Denehed, Dounehede, Dounehevede), Soms, manor: granted, I.134, II.39, III.152
Down Place (Donne place under Gyldoune), Surrey, manor [in Compton]: granted, I.250, III.145
Downs, the (Dounes) [sea lanes off Sandwich], III.1
Downton, Wilts, manor in *see* Barford
Downton, William: Salop office, II. 172
Dowsing, Simon: Tower office, I.153
Drakelow, Ches: bailiff, I.225
Draper, Richard [yeoman; clerk of Richard Botiller qv]: clerk of works at Berwick, I.265
Drercum, Henry: Norf office, I.92
Dringhouses (Rynghouses), Yorks, II.25
Drogheda (Drougheda), Ireland, port: customs, I.38
town: fee farm, I.38; mayor & sheriff, I.38
Droitwich (Wiche by Worcester), Worcs: annuity from, I.130; bailiffs, I.254
Drougheda *see* Drogheda
Druell (Drowelle), Robert [of Huntingdon; d.1499], III.236
William [of Clothall, Herts; d.1485], III.236
Drugeat (dru Jat), Antoine de, III. 167
Drummond, John, of Cargill & Stobhall, Perth [d.1519]: ambassador, III.52, 105
Drury, Roger [esq; of Onehouse, Suff; d.1496], III.238
Thomas, III.259
Dublin (Dublyne, Dyvelyn), Ireland, castle: constable, III.252
city: mint, III.22; privileges, I.285
county: land grant in, I.175; I.38
port: customs, I.38
Dubois, Louis, seigneur des Arpentis (Arpentiez), III.167
Ducheman *see* Dutchman

Duddecote *see* Didcote
Duddele *see* Dudley
Dudestone *see* Dudstone
Dudley, Worcs, parish church: building of chancel, I.278
Dudley (Duddele), John lord D. [king's councillor; d.1487]: annuities, I.174*; farmer of Walsall, II.226, III.160; land, I.173, III.143–4; offices, I.162, III.206; III.237
John, esq [2nd son of lord Dudley; d.1500]: duchy of Lancaster office, I.73; sheriff of Surrey, I.118, 280, 282; III.237
William, bishop of Durham [d. 1483], II.50, 57–8, 103–4
Dudstone (Dodestone, Dudestone), Gloucs, hundred: fee farm, I.138, 151, III.194*
Duffield (Duffeld), Derbs, chase: master forester, I.69, 174, III.202; parker, I.229, III.202
Duffield, master William: presentation, I.213; resignation, I.216
Duket *see* Doket
Dulcote, Soms: land in, II.119, III. 151
Dumbarre *see* Dunbar
Dumhampford *see* Downhamford
Dumkeldyne *see* Dunkeld
Dunbar (Dombar, Donnebarre, Dumbarre), Scotland, castle: victualling, II.149–150; works at, II.101–2, 134; II.92, III.71
Dunblane, bishop of *see* Laurence
Duncalf, Thomas [gent; of Prestbury, Ches]: retained, III.200
Duncliff (Dunclyff), Margery, widow; of London: lease to, III.187
Dundagelle *see* Tintagel
Dundas, Duncan of, esquire of James III: envoy, III.105
John, lord [d.1494]: ambassador, III.52
Dunhamford *see* Downhamford
Dunkeld (Dumkeldyne), bishops of *see* Brown, George; English, master Alexander; Gregory
Dunkerke *see* Dunkirk
Dunkeswell, Devon, abbey: abbot, III.17
Dunkirk (Dunkerke), Flanders: merchants, III.27
Dunmow, Essex, priory: prior, III.131
Dunmow, master John, canon of Windsor [d.1489]: envoy, III.66
Dunmowe *see* Great Dunmow
Dunnington (Donyngton), Yorks, manor: granted, III.120
Dunpole, Soms: parker, III.213
Dunstable, Beds, priory: corrody in, III.245
Dunstanburgh, Northumb, castle: constable, III.201; I.68
lordship: receiver & steward, III.201
Dunston (Donston), Staffs: fee in, III.234
Dunthorn, William [town clerk of London; d.1490]: advowson, I.276
Duntish, Dorset, manor [in Buckland Newton]: granted, I.236–7, III.148
Dunyate *see* Donyatt
Dupliche, Robert [tailor; of London]: office, I.289; reward, I.148
Dupon, master François: secretary of duke of Brittany, III.49
Durant, Perrenot: safeconduct, I.214
Durbarre, Thomas: livery offence, I. 261
Durest *see* Deerhurst
Durham, city: letters dated at, II. 133*
county: office in, II.[101, 205]; I.202, II.171*
diocese: chapter, III.58, 61; poverty of, III.66–9; presentation within, I.98; temporalities, I.179, II.[60]
priory: corrody in, III.245; prior [John Aukland], I.61, III.58
Durham, bishops of *see* Dudley,

Durham, bishops (*contd*)
William; Puiset, Hugh de; Ruthall, Thomas; Ste Barbe, William of; Shirwood, master John
Duringtone *see* Durrington
Durnford, Joan [dau. of James, d. 1479, of E. Stonehouse & Rame, Corn; wife of Charles Dynham qv]: wardship of, I.267
Durrington (Duringtone), Wilts: land in, I.236, III.142
Dusk, Nicholas: servant of abbot of Cîteaux, II.2
Dutchman (Ducheman), William, trumpeter: fee, III.194
Dutton, Alianore, wife of Piers, I. 215
Laurence, son of Roger [d. 1528]: pardon, I.143; wardship of, I.49–50
Piers [? esq of Hatton, Ches]: outlaw, I.215
Roger, esq [of Dutton, Ches], I.50
Thomas: pardon, I.143
Dyke, John: chief smith in Calais, I.273
Dyket *see* Dicker
Dykson *see* Dixon
Dymere *see* Dimmer
Dymmok (Dymoke), John [gent; of Friskney, Lincs]: deputy receiver, III.156; III.234
Robert [knt; of Scrivelsby, Lincs; d.1545]: sheriff of Lincs, I.96, 256
Dymulle *see* Dinmael
Dynbigh, Dynby *see* Denbigh
Dyne, John, of Northampton [alias Dyve; d.1475]: wardship of heir, III.39
Dyneley, John [father of Roger; d. c1484]: Yorks office, III.200
Roger [esq; marshall of hall; of Manston, Yorks; d.1513]: annuity, I.121; office, I.129
Dynham, Charles, esq of body [brother of John; of Nutwell, Devon; d. c1491]: at sea against the rebels, I.119; land, I.143, 270, III.142; seizing land, II.90; sheriff of Devon, I.244; wardship, I.267; wife *see* Durnford, Joan
Elizabeth [widow of Fulk Bourgchier, lord Fitzwarin; wife of John Sapcotes]: estates of, II.143
Joan, lady [mother of John; d. 1497]: wine, I.243
John, lord Dynham [d.1501]: annuity, III.192; commissioner, I.86; French office, I.14*–15*, 75, III.30–1, 38; land, I.176–7, III.141; letter of, I.xiii, III.22–3, 29–30; letters to, II.14*–15*, 75, III.1, 34; offices, I.161*; payment to, I.176, 237–8; reward, I.265; steward of duchy of Cornwall, I.20, 130; I.83, III.33
Katherine *see* Arundel, Katherine
Roger [son of John; d.1490]: loan requested, III.132
Dynos *see* Dinas
Dyrek (Dyrik), John: payments to, II.226, III.160
Dyrling *see* Dirling
Dyson, John: Tutbury office, III.202
Dyvelyn *see* Dublin

Eagle (Egill), Sussex, honour: bailiff, I.139, 242, 261; constable, I.102; steward, I.242
Eaglescliff, John, bishop of Llandaff [d.1346], III.83
Ealding *see* Yalding
Eamont Bridge (Amotbrigge), Cumbs: St Mary's chapel, II.119
Eardisland (Yerdislond), Herefs: annuity from, I.195
Earl (Erle), Robert: annuity, II. 121–2
Earls Barton (Barton Erls, Bertone Counte), Northants, manor:

Earls Barton (*contd*)
granted, I.145, III.142
Earls Colne (Colne, Erlscolne), Ess, manor: granted, I.133, II.102–3, III.145
Earlscourt (Erlescourt), Gloucs: bailiff & parker, I.124; steward, I.76
Earls Croome (Crome), Worcs, lordship: steward, I.88
Earls Orchard (Erle O.), Yorks [in Richmond]: annuity from, I.253
Earnwood (Arnewode, Yernewode), Salop, manor: receiver & steward, I.11; wages from, I.198
Easington (Esyndone), Bucks, manor: granted, I.140, III.141
Easingwold (Esingwold, Hesingwold), Yorks: annuity from, I.199; remission of toll, II.120
East Allendale (Estalwente), Northumbs: value, III.217
East Budleigh (Estbudley), Devon: bailiff, I.272
East Claydon (Claytone), Bucks, manor: annuity from, II.53
East Flegg (Estflegge), Norf, hundred: annuity from, I.107, III.196
East Garston (Estgarston, Estgarten), Berks: annuity from, I.129, 176; bailiff, I.128–9, 176, 274; warrener, I.176
Easthall (Esthalle), Kent, manor: granted, II.39, III.152; reversion, I.134
East Hall (Esthalle), Warw, manor [in Sheldon]: granted, III.145
Easthampstead (Esthampstede, Esthamsted), Berks, manor: keeper, I.120, III.197; new park in, I.120
Easthorpe (Esthorppe), Notts [in Southwell]: value, III.223
Easthorpe (Yaristhorp), Yorks, manor [N.R.]: annuity from, I.199
East Ilsley (Estildesey), Berks, manor: granted, II.110, III.140
Eastington (Estingtone), Gloucs, manor [nr Stroud]: revenues, II.38
East Kirkby (Kirkeby), Lincs, park: parker, III.204
East Knoyle, Wilts, manor in *see* Upton
Easton (Estone), Wilts [in Bishop's Cannings]: land in, I.236, III.142
Easton Hall (Estonhall), Essex, manor [in Belchamp Walter]: granted, I.80, III.151
Easton Neston (Eston), Northants: annuity from, I.180; bailiff, I.119
Easton Piercy (Estone), Wilts, manor: granted, I.173, III.147
East Portlemouth (Seint Wynwolle i.e. St Onolaus), Devon, parish: land in, II.90, III.142
East Pulham (Estpullyan), Dorset: land in, I.236–7
Eastry (Estre, Estry), Kent, hundred: commission in, II.77
parish: land in, I.207
East Shalford (Estshaldford, Est S.), Surrey, manor: custody, II.83; granted, II.121, III.154
East Stoke (Stoket), Soms, manor [in Stoke sub Hamdon]: land in, I.236–7
East Trenean (Esternayne, Esternaynowe), Corn [in Morval]: land in, I.149, III.146
East Tytherley (Est Tyderley), Hants: land in, I.251
East Wood (Estwode), Gloucs [in Thornbury]: parker, I.146
Eastwood (Estwode), Richard: payment to, II.151
East Worldham (Est Wardelham), Hants, lordship: fee from, I.149; keeper, I.149, 152; receiver, I.149, 153
Eathorn (Etheron, Ethrone), Corn,

Eathorn (*contd*)
manor: granted, I.80, III.151
Eaton Socon, Beds, land in *see* Sudbury
Ebbertone *see* Ibberton
Ebbes, John [of Norwich, mercer; d.1486]: sheriff of Norwich, I.237
Ebyng *see* Eling
Eccleswell (Eccleswalle), Heref: bailiff, I.124
Ecton (Eginytone, Eketone), Northants, manor: granted, I.145, III.142
Eddisbury (Edusbury), Ches, hundred: bailiff, I.164
Ede, William: corrody, I.6
Edenbridge (Edonbrigge, Edynbrigge), Kent, manor: granted, I.175, III.148; rent from, I.192; II.76
Edensor (Edynsore), Derbs, manor: awarded, III.133
Edes *see* Odes
Edgecombe (Eggecome), Richard [esq; of Meavy, Devon; implicated in treason in 1484; d.1489]: general pardon, I.110
Edinburgh (Edingburghe), Scotland: abbey of Holy Cross *see* Holyrood; letters dated at, III.48, 51*, 106; merchants of, II.161
Edingley (Edyngley), Notts: value, III.224
Edingworth, Soms, lordship: granted, II.119, III.151; revenues, II.38
Edlwgan (Delogane), Mons: beadle & constable, I.231
Edonbrigge *see* Edenbridge
Edusbury *see* Eddisbury
Edward II, king of England: parliament [Dec. 1326], III.83; III.259
Edward III, king of England, I.34, II.36
Edward IV, king of England: creditors, I.159, 210, 257, II.2, III. 34–5; daughters, III.190*, 192; debts to, I.148, 167; grants of, I.xii, xxx, xxxii, xxxiii, 21–2, 36, 54, 57, 59, 72, 84, 104, 111, 113*, 121*, 122, 123*, 125*, 136, 146, 154, 160, 176, 188, 190, 191, 194, 196, 222, 230, 237–8, 264, 283, 288, II.1*, 5, 7, 18, 21–2, 27, 38–9, 52, 57, 67, 98–9, 110–1, 112, 117, 169, 198, III.10, 19*, 30, 39, 191–9, *and see* confirmations; land bought by, II.70; marriage negotiations, III.24; prayers for, II.138; secretary *see* King, Oliver; servants, I.xxiii, xxiv, xxvi, 76, 104, 229, II.90, 126–7; wife *see* Woodville, Elizabeth; will, III.34; I.x, xvi, xviii, xix, xxviii, xxix, xxxii, 23, 44, 47, 48, 88, 105, 231, 251, II.3, 6, 30–1, 88, III.3, 15, 16, 19–20, 25, 28, 29, 33, 34, 35, 40, 42, 48, 49, 50, 110, 111, 135
Edward V, king of England: chaplain, III.15, 16; coronation, II.70; creditors, II.2; grants of, I.xx–xxii, 6–61, III.1–10, 19; household, I.xxiii, 168; letters, I.xx–xxii, 3, 16, 19–47, 48–61, III.10–17, 17–18, 19–20; oath to, III.29; I.ix, x, xi, xii, xiii, xiv, xvi, xviii, xxi, xxii
Edward, prince of Wales; son of Richard III [d.1484]: advowson, I.114; creation as prince, I.1–2, 81–2; earl of Chester, II.17; earl of Salisbury, I.112; household, I. xxviii, II.25, 151, 153; letters of, I.4, III.37–8; lieutenant of Ireland, I.75, III.36, 37–8; secretary *see* Herbert, William; treasurer *see* Dawney, John; I.xxi, II.19
Edward, bishop of Aberdeen [d. 1171]: letter to, III.81
Edward, knt (III.1) *see* Woodville, Edward

Edward ap Jenkyn: annuity, I.95
Edward, John, of Westminster: payment to, III.161
Thomas, abbot of Waltham: loan requested, III.131
Edwards (Edwardes), John: annuity, I.147; commissioner, II.31, 32; constable of Usk, I.147
Thomas, yeoman of the crown [of Norton on Tees, Durham]: annuity, I.105; farm, II.228
Edwardson, George, merchant: licence, II.161
Edynbrigge *see* Edenbridge
Edyngley *see* Edingley
Edynsore *see* Edensor
Egerton (Eggerton), Hugh, esq [of the body; of Wrinehall, Staffs; d.1505]: annuity, I.175; J.P., II.7–8
Philip [son of John of Egerton, Ches, who d. 1483; d.1534/5]: wardship of, I.141
Egeston *see* Egleton
Eggecome *see* Edgecombe
Egill *see* Eagle
Egiltone *see* Egleton
Eginytone *see* Ecton
Egle (Egyl), Thomas, of Windsor: payments to, II.225, III.162
Eglestone, Ralph [esq], II.11
Egleton (Egeston, Egiltone), Rutl, manor: custody, II.52; granted, I.136, III.143
Eglosfeile *see* Eglwys Egle
Egloshayle, Corn, manor in *see* Park
Eglwys Egle (Eglosfeile), Denb: land in, I.242
Egremond (Egremont), John, knt [king's servant]: annuity, I.89, III.194; land, I.143, III.145
Egyl *see* Egle
Eilestok *see* Erlestoke
Eketone *see* Ecton
Ekfelde, Robert: Essex office, III. 206
Ekisborne *see* Exbourne
Eland, Hugh, merchant; of Hull: payment to, III.21
John, of Hull: payment to, II. 149
William [of Hull & Beverley, Yorks; d.1488], III.239
Elaston *see* Ellastone
Elbell *see* Elfael
Elcock, Ralph: licence to found chantry, I.275
Elcot, Wilts [in Mildenhall]: land in, I.270
Elde, John: payment to, II.151
Eldwick (Helwyk), Yorks: land in, III.137–8
Elfael (Elbell, Elvelle, nether Elfeld), Radn, castle: constable, I.11; repairs, II.206
lordship & manor: annuity from, I.155; receiver, I.11, II.197; steward, I.11, 196
Eligius, pope *see* Eugenius III
Eling (Ebyng), Berks, manor [in Hampstead Norris]: granted, III.149
Elington, John: keeper of seal of Common Pleas, III.191; *and compare* Elrington
Eliot, Thomas: general pardon, I.114
Ellastone (Elaston), Staffs: fee in, III.233
Ellerton, James, soldier: pardon, I.230
Thomas: payment to, III.162; *and compare* Allerton, Thomas
Elloughton (Eluerghton), Yorks: value, III.219
Elmeley *see* Elmley Castle
Elmeley Lovet *see* Elmley Lovett
Elmeset *see* Elmsett
Elmet (Elmytte), master John: resignation, I.277
Elmley Castle (Elmeley), Worcs, lordship: annuities from, I.246, 249, 252–3; master forester, I.88; parker, II.115; reeve, II.115; steward, I.88, II.115
Elmley Lovett (Elmeley Lovet),

Elmley Lovett (*contd*)
Worcs, manor: annuities from, I.182, 249
Elmsett (Elmeset), Suff, manor: annuity from, I.264; granted, II.4
Elmsley Lodge (Immeslowe), Notts: keeper of the lodge, I.122
Elphinstone, William, bishop of Aberdeen [d.1514]: ambassador, III.52, 105; chaplain of, II.177
Elrington, John, knt of the body [of Hoxton, Midds; d.1483]: annuity, III.192; custody of land, II.33; keeper of hanaper, III.191; local office, I.95, III.203, 204, 206; payment to, II.34; treasurer of the household, II.9, 70; I.283; *and compare* Elington
Margaret, widow of John [d. 1492]: general pardon, I.283
Thomas [king's servant; prob. son of John qv; d.1523]: commission, II.184; purveying, II. 101–2, 149–50; Sussex office, I.104
Eltham, Kent, lordship: Horne park in, I.222, III.195
manor: chaplain, I.241; garden, I.222, III.195; houses in, III.195; keeper, III.195; parker, I.222, III.195, 247; porter, III.247; wardrobe, III.247; works in, III.195, 247
palace: serjeant plumber, I.157
Eltherbeck, John, merchant; of Faversham, Kent: victualling ships, II.92–3
Eltofts, Edward: land of, III.137
Henry, esq [d.1501]: land dispute, III.137–9
James, gent: land dispute, III. 137–9
Elton, Derbs, manor: awarded, III. 135–6
Elton, Dorset, *see* Hilton
Elton, Richard: Isle of Wight office, III.214
Eltowe *see* Etloe
Eluerghton *see* Elloughton
Elvelle *see* Elfael
Elwald, Robert, usher of the chamber [d.1508]: annuity, I.253
Ely, diocese: temporalities, I.106, 231, 233, II.40, 41–2, 45, 51–2, 69, 117, 118, 183, 192; vicar general, II.158; II.158
franchise, I.264
priory [cathedral church]: corrody in, III.245; prior [John Westminster], III.131; seal of, II.87
Ely, bishops of *see* Grey, William; Morton, John; West, Nicholas
Elynburghe *see* Glynbwch
Elyne see Glynn
Elys ap Griffith: seizing land, II.73–4
Elys, Thomas, priest: vicar of Grain, I.62
Emberton (Emertone), Bucks, parish: advowson, I.62
Embleton (Emeldone, Emmyldon), Northumb, parish church: appropriated, II.142
town: land in, I.68, III.150
Emeries, Emeryes, Warw/Leics, manor: custody of, II.62; granted, I.152, III.144
Emerson, Thomas [of Stanhope, Dur; d.1508]: annuity, II.164
Emertone see Emberton
Emmyldon *see* Embleton
Emperor *see* Friedrich III
Empson (Emson), Richard [of Easton Neston, Northants; lawyer; d.1510]: Northants office, III.214
Emyldone *see* Embleton
Enachdune [Annaghdown], bishop of *see* Barette, master Thomas
Enderby, Leics, manor: reversion, I.186, III.154
Enderby (Endreby), Richard, knt [of Stratton, Beds; d.1487]: land seized, II.32
Walter: annuity, I.95

Endson, Ralph: Southants office, I.246–7
Eneme, Yvon: letter of passage, II. 214
Enerdale *see* Ennerdale
Enfield (Enfeld), Midds, chase: bailiwicks in, III.205; master of the game, I.95, 131; ranger, I.131, III.205; restraint for, II.165
lordship & manor: annuity from, I.281; bailiff, I.95, 119, III.206; granted, II.4; palliser, I.131, III.205; parker, I.95, 131, III.205; steward, I.95; tenement in *see* Hackneys
Enford, Wilts: land in, III.149
Engaine (Lyngeyne), John, knt [of Sutton, Herefs; d.1507], III.236
Englethorpe *see* Ingoldsthorpe
English, master Alexander [elected bishop of Dunkeld, 1483, not confirmed]: ambassador, III.52
Thomas: Calais office, I.113
English Combe, Soms, manor in *see* Farnham
Ennerdale (Enerdale), Cumbs, forest: master forester, I.262
Enrique IV of Castile [d.1474]: alliance with, III.25, 35, 40, 42; letters of marque of, I.194
Entwhistle (Entwesill), Elys [of Entwisle in Bolton, Lancs], II.11
Epworth (Epworthe), Lincs, lordship: annuities from, I.110, 267; approver, I.163; bailiff, I.109, 163, II.130; granted, III.120; keeper of garden, I.109, 163; keeper of manor, I.109, 163, 234; steward, II.130; supervisor, I.234
Erdington (Erthingtone), Warw, manor: bailiff, II.194; steward, I.191
Erdington, Giles de [fl.c1285]: fee of, III.234
Ergile [Argyll], earl of *see* Campbell, Colin
Erington *see* Errington
Erle *see* Earl
Erle Graunsone *see* Okle Grandison
Erle Orchard *see* Earls Orchard
Erlescourt *see* Earlscourt
Erleslowe *see* Orslow
Erlestoke (Eilestok), Wilts, manor: chief steward, III.213; land in, I.236, III.142
Erlscolne *see* Earls Colne
Ermington (Ermyngtone), Devon, borough, hundred & manor: granted, I.188, III.143
parish: land in, II.90, III.142; *and see* Westlake
Errington (Erington), Northumbs: value, III.217
Errington, John: farm of Cheshire manors, I.91
Erthingtone *see* Erdington
Eryngeley *see* Gringley
Esclusham (Estlusham), Denb: land in, I.242
Esher (Asshere), Surrey: land in, II. 121, III.153
Esholt (Axholt), Yorks, priory: grant to, I.283
Esingden *see* Essendine
Esingdon *see* Easington
Esingwold *see* Easingwold
Eskdale ward (Esshedaleward), Cumbs: bailiff, I.189
Esker (Eskir), co. Dublin, manor: granted, I.175
Essendine (Esingden), Rutland: bailiff, II.165–6
Essex, county: Clarence lands, I.221; commissions in, II.184, III.128; duchy of Lancaster in, III.156; fee, II.4; forests, I.133, 210; gentry, III.235–6; issues, I.207, III.194*, 246*; land grants in, I.xxiii, xxxi, 80, 133, 134, [169], 170, [173], 178, 266, 271, [281], II.3–4, 7, 39, 50–1, 102–3, 115, 157, 220–1, III.10, 120–1, 144, 145*, 149, 151, 152*, 153, 154; offices in, I.36, 80, 106, [109, 114], 118,

Essex, county (*contd*)
122, [124], 130, 133, 135, [142], 144, 150, 167, [180], 187*, [201, 207], 210, [221, 232, 248*], 255, [259], 268, II.103, 128, 193, 207, 213, III.5, [194*, 205*], 246*; Richmond fee, III.5*; royal lands in, I.133; sheriff, I.6, 19, 97, 207, 229, 251, II.27, III.5; subsidy & ulnage, I.128, III.196*; under sheriff, I.107; I.76, 81, 116, 125, 147*, 149, 151, 152*, 153*, 154*, 156*, 157*, 175, 188, 192, 203, 250, 267, 273, 283, 285, II.27, 42, 55, 65, 67, 81, 100, 107*, 114, 120, 175, 183, 198, III.7–8
earldom: auditor, I.40, 75, 78
Essex, earl of *see* Bourgchier, Henry
Essex, William [esq; of Kensington, Midds; d.1480]: remembrancer, I.271
Esshedaleward *see* Eskdale
Estalwente *see* East Allendale
Estbowley *see* Bowley
Estbudley *see* East Budleigh
Est Comptone *see* Compton
Esternayne, Esternaynowe *see* East Trenean
Estflegge *see* East Flegg
Estfreisland *see* Friesland
Estgarston, Estgarten *see* East Garston
Esthalle, Kent, *see* Easthall
Esthalle, Warw, *see* East Hall
Esthampstede, Esthamsted *see* Easthampstead
Esthorppe *see* Easthorpe
Estildesley, Estildesey *see* East Ilsley
Estingmouth *see* Teignmouth
Estington, Devon [in Holbeton]: land in, II.90, III.142
Estingtone *see* Eastington
Estlusham *see* Esclusham
Eston, Leics, *see* Great Easton
Eston, Northants, *see* Easton Neston
Eston, Wilts, *see* Easton
Eston, Robert [d.1498]: Suff office, I.272
Estone, Wilts, *see* Easton Piercy
Estonhall *see* Easton Hall
Estonhous *see* Stonehouse
Estpullyan *see* East Pulham
Estre, Estry *see* Eastry
Estshaldford, Est Shalford *see* East Shalford
Est Tyderley *see* East Tytherley
Est Wardelham *see* East Worldham
Estwode *see* East Wood
Estyngmouthe *see* Teignmouth
Esyndone *see* Easington
Etampes (Stappes), France: *bailli*, III.167
Etheron, Ethrone *see* Eathorn
Etloe (Eltowe), Gloucs: granted, I. 226
Eton, Berks, college: provost *see* Bost, master Henry
Etwall, Derbs: land in, I.179
Eu (Ewe), France, port: ship of, III.9
Eugenius III, pope [d.1153]: letters of, III.76, [79], 80, 82
Eustace, Rowland *see* FitzEustace
William: serjeant at arms, I.102, III.192
Everingham, Henry [esq of the household; son of Thomas qv]: annuity, I.165
John, knt of the body [of Birkin, Yorks; d.1502]: annuity, I.174; seizing land, II.115
Thomas, knt of the body [of Stainborough, Yorks]: grant of forfeited goods, I.176; land, I.133, III.140; lieutenant of Ruisbank, I.126
Everleigh (Everley), Wilts: parker, I.120, III.206; warrener, I.120
Everley (Overley), Thomas, serjeant at arms: annuity, III.198; fee, I.115, III.198; Warw office, I.179
Evernemore *see* Quernmore
Evers (Yvers), John, esq [king's servant]: annuity, I.197
Robert, knt: knight of St John, II.195
Walter, gent: solicitor in

Evers, Walter (*contd*)
Ireland, I.287
William, knt [of the body; of Ayton, Yorks; d.1504]: annuity, I.92, 93; sheriff of Yorks, I.132; III.239
Everton Carr (E. Kerre), Notts: flooded, III.223*
Evesham (Ewisham), Worcs, abbey: election of abbot, II.11–12, 20–1; corrody in, III.244; temporalities, II.21; I.89, II.8
Evington (Evynghe, Ovington), William [alderman of Windsor; d.1488]: Windsor offices, I.21–2, 68, 113, III.1, 192, 197*
Evyas Lacy *see* Ewyas Lacy
Evynghe *see* Evington
Ewbank, John: farm, II.228
Ewe *see* Eu
Ewerby, John [of Ewell, Surrey], III.237
Ewes *see* Ewyas
Ewisham *see* Evesham
Ewyas (Ewes), Mons/Heref, lordship: annuity from, I.95; bailiff & receiver, I.95
Ewyas Lacy (Evyas L.), Heref [now Longtown], castle: constable, I.11
lordship & manor: receiver, I.11; steward, I.11, 139
Exbere *see* Exbury
Exbourne (Ekisborne), Devon, lordship: granted, II.219
parish: manor in *see* Coxwell
Exbury (Exbere), Hants, manor: granted, I.167, III.149; seized, II.87
Excestre, Excetre *see* Exeter
Exe, river: keeper, I.130
Exeter (Excestre, Excetre), castle: castle ward, I.276; constable, I.159, III.146
cathedral: canon [Wm Waget], II.47; dean [John Arundel], I.98; prebend, I.62; subdean [Thos Cowton], I.62; I.61
city: letters dated at, II.34*; Westgate *see* Exiland; I.4, 245, III.141
diocese: presentations in, I.63, 190, 268, II.68; spiritualities, II.204–5; temporalities, I.269, 276, II.47, 124, 130, 175, 196, 204, 207; vicar general, I.63, II.68, 205
lordship: steward, I.149, III.146
port: collectors, I.247, 248, 274, II.157–8; customers, I.119, 193, 216, 248, 260, II.157–8, 163, 164; customs, payments from, I.116, 119, 159, 162, 167, 193, 216, 260, III.193, 194*; subsidy, I.274, III.193, 194*; supervisor, II.157–8, III.194; *and see* Topsham
Exeter, bishop of *see* Courtenay, Piers
Exeter, duchess of *see* Plantagenet, Anne; St Leger, Anne
Exeter (Excestre), lord, of Connacht: letter to, III.144
Exiland, Devon: bailiff, I.201, 255, II.73, III.213
Exmouth, Devon, I.260
Exton, Soms, manor: granted, I.266, II.119, III.151
Eydon, Northants, manor: reversion, I.178, III.154
Eyere, Robert [gent usher of the chamber; of Padley, Derbs; d. 1498]: annuity, I.175; III.235
Eyhorne, Kent, hundred: commission in, II.76
Eynsham (Eynesham), Oxon, monastery: corrody, I.109
Eyone, Eyoon *see* Ion
Eyre *see* Aire
Eystone *see* Little Easton
Eythorne, Kent, manor: custody, II.116; granted, I.207, II.78; rent in, I.207, II.116
Eyton, Beds, *see* Ion
Eyton, Staffs, *see* Church Eaton
Eyton, John de [fl.c1285]: fee of, III.234

Fabry, John, of Normandy: safe-conducts, I.245, 276
Faceby, Yorks: [bailiff], I.118
Fairehoo *see* Forehoe
Fairfax, Guy, knt [of Steeton, Yorks; d.1495]: chief justice at Lancaster, I.60, 71, 275, III.199; justice of king's bench, III.134–6, 191; III.239
Fairfield, John: payments to, II.225, III.162
Fairford, Gloucs, lordship: payment from, II.7; steward, I.76
Fairwell, John, prior of Walsingham: loan requested, III.131
Thomas [of Wycomb, Leics; d. Oct 1485]: Savoy office, III.204
Fakenham (Fekenham), Norf, lordship: fee from, I.244; payment from, II.96
Fakenner, Simon, soldier: pardon, I.230
Falcon herald *see* Walshe, John
Faldepite *see* Fallapit
Falfield (Falefeld, Faylfeld), Gloucs, manor: granted, I.169–70, III.143
Fallapit (Faldepite), Devon: land in, I.270
Falledestone *see* Faulston
Fallesley, Falwesley *see* Fawsley
Farewey *see* Farway
Faringdon (Faryngdone), Hants, lordship: receiver & steward, II.204
Farington, William, knt [of Farington, Lancs; d.1501]: annuity, I.104; II.11
Farleigh Hungerford (Farleghe, Farley), Soms, castle & manor: granted, I.74, 80, III.152
Farley, William, abbot of Gloucester: grant to, I.126; loan requested, III.131, 133
Farmborough (Farneburghe), Soms, manor: granted, II.119, III.151
Farmyngham *see* Farningham
Farneburghe *see* Farmborough
Farneffeld *see* Farnsfield
Farnham, Essex, manor: granted, II.4
Farnham, Soms, manor [in English Combe]: granted, I.xxxi, 134, II.204, III.140
Farnham, Surrey: land in, I.257; letter dated at, II.38
Farningham (Farmyngham, Fremyngham), Kent, I.134, III.152
Farnsfield (Farneffeld), Notts: value, III.224
Farnworth (Franworthe), Lancs [in Deane], II.10
Faroughe *see* Forehoe
Farway (Farewey, Faveway), Devon, manor: granted, I.212, III.146
Faryngdone *see* Faringdon
Fastolf, Thomas [of Cowhaugh, Suff; d.1495], III.238
Faukenham *see* Fawkham
Faulston (Falledstone), Wilts, manor [in Bishopstone]: granted, I.283
Fauxstone *see* Faxton
Faversham (Feversham), Kent, abbey: abbot [John Sheppey], III.165; corrody in, III.244
hundred: commission in, II.76
town: commission in, II.76; fields, II.203; II.77, 92
Faveway *see* Farway
Fawcone [Falcon] herald *see* Walshe, John
Fawkham (Faukenham), Kent, manor: granted, II.39
Fawnby, Thomas, merchant of York: licence, II.99
Fawnehope *see* Fownhope
Fawsley (Fallesley, Falwesley), Northants, hundred: bailiff, I.99
manor: farm of, I.151
Fawton (Foweytone), Corn: granted, I.201; land in, III.148
Faxton (Fauxstone), Northants, manor: granted, I.210
Fay, Noël du, seigneur de Perrault (Perault), III.167

Faylfeld *see* Falfield
Fayreho *see* Forehoe
Febrigge *see* Freebridge
Feelde *see* Field
Feisere, John, merchant; of France: safeconduct, I.217
Fekenham *see* Fakenham
Felborough (Filberghe), Kent, hundred: commission in, II.77
Felde, Walter [clerk of Edward IV; provost of King's College, Camb; d.1499]: almoner of Edward V, I.42–3; II.207
Felding *see* Fielding
Feledalling *see* Field Dalling
Fen Ditton, Cambs, lordship: annuity from, II.87
Fenes *see* Fienes
Feneux *see* Fineux
Fenton, Robert, of Scarborough [burgess; d.1491]: pardon, I.220
Thomas, yeoman of the crown [of Crayke, Yorks]: annuity, I.202
Fenys *see* Fienes
Ferdinand of Aragon *see* Fernando
Ferentino, Italy: letters dated at, III.82*
Fermor, Thomas, II.182*
Fernando of Aragon, king of Spain [d.1516], III.24, 25, 35, 39–46
Fernhill, Warw [in Warwick]: park, I.229–30
Fernley (Fernelee), John, yeoman of the crown: annuity [*recte* fee], I.159
Feror *see* Ferrour
Ferrando, an Italian courier, II.63–4
Ferrers, lord *see* Devereux, Walter
Ferrers, Henry, knt [younger brother of John qv; d.1500]: receiver, III.202*; III.234
John [king's knt; of Tamworth, Staffs; d.1485]: annuity, I.xxvii, 131, II.185; office, III.202
Ferrier (Feryere), Thomas: chief mason in Calais, I.273
Ferrount, Theobald, gunner: annuity, I.156
Ferrour (Feror, Ferror), Thomas: Chester office, I.202
William [of Norwich; scrivener]: sheriff of Norwich, I.237
William: land & Warw office, I.229–30
Fersfield (Fersfeld), Norf, manor: granted, III.143
Ferys, lady *see* Fienes, Joan lady Dacre
Feversham *see* Faversham
Field (Feelde), John: Norf office, I.89
Field Dalling (Feledalling), Norf, lordship: bailiff, II.159
Fielding (Felding), Everard [of Lutterworth, Leics; d.1515], III.235
Fienes (Fenes, Fenys, Fynys), Henry, lord Say [d.1476], I.86
Joan, lady Dacre [widow of Richard, lord D.; d.1486]: wardship, I.114, II.86; I.1
Richard, lord Dacre [Dacre of the south; d. Nov 1483]: annuity, III.192; estates, II.86; office, III.204*
Richard, son of Henry qv [d.1501]: wardship of, I.86
Robert, knt [of the body; of Hitcham, Suff; d.1509]: annuity, I.264; fee, I.148; III.238
Thomas [esq; servant of Edward IV; of Hurstmonceux, Suss; attainted 1484; d.1526]: land forfeited by, II.81; rebel, II.48
Thomas [grandson and heir of Richard F., lord Dacre; d.1534]: wardship of, I.114
Fifehead St Quintin (Fyfehede), Dorset, manor: granted, I.180, III.145
Filberghe *see* Felborough
Filpot *see* Philpot
Filwod *see* Fulwood, Soms
Finaunce, John: safeconduct, I.255
Finch (Fynche), John esq: loan

Finch, John (*contd*)
requested, III.132
Thomas: payment to, II.25
Vincent [of Romney & Sandhurst, Kent; d.1524]: annuity, I.138
Finchampstead (Fynchampstede), Berks: bailiff, I.120, III.196
Findern (Fyenderne), Robert, esq [king's servant]: annuity, I.175
Fineux (Feneux, Fyneux), John [councillor; of Faversham, Kent; d.c1527]: annuity, I.209; commissioner, II.76; feoffee, II.50; III.234
Fingrith (Fyndgreth, Fyngrithe), Essex, manor: granted, I.80, III.151
Fippyn *see* Phippin
Firbeck (Frithlek), Yorks, I.261
Firth, John *see* Frith
Fish (Fisshe), Richard: Derbs office, III.202
Fisher, Alice, prioress of Amesbury: loan requested, III.131
John, bishop of Rochester [d. 1535], III.165
John [? of Clifton, Beds; lawyer; d.1528]: feoffee, II.202
Richard [yeoman of the crown; attainted 1484; of Maidstone, Kent; d.1523]: general pardon, I.165; rebel, II.48
Robert, merchant of London: licence, II.221
Fitton (Fyton), Edward, brother of Thomas [qv; d.1510], II.7–8
Thomas, knt [of Gawsworth, Ches; d.1494], II.7–8
Fitzalan, Thomas (Arundel), lord Maltravers [heir of the earl of Arundel; d.1524]: annuity, I.165, 242*, III.192; lieutenant of order of Garter, II.215–6; III.237
William, earl of Arundel [d. 1487]: constable of Dover, I.126, III.198; justice in forests, I.65; master of game, I.10, 65; warden of Cinque Ports, I.126, III.198; I.280, III.237
Fitzempress, Henry *see* Henry II
FitzEustace, Rowland, knt [baron of Portlester co Meath]: letter to, III.113
Fitzgerald, Eleanor (sister of Gerald; wife of Conn O'Neill), III.110
Gerald, earl of Kildare [d.1513]: deputy lieutenant of Ireland, III.36–8, 111; land in Ireland, I.198; letters to, II.49–50, III.110, 111–2
James fitz Thomas, earl of Desmond [d.1487]: clothing sent to, III.110–1, 253; letters to, III.108–9, 111
Thomas fitz James, earl of Desmond [d.1468]: death of, III.108; III.111
Thomas, knt; brother of Gerald: chancellor of Ireland, II.49–50
Fitzhenry, John [of Kelfield in Stillingfleet, Yorks; d.1495]: royal ward, II.24*
Fitzherbert, John [gent; of Etwall, Derbs; d.1503]: commissioner for loans, III.128, 130; Derbs office, III.202; farm of lead mines, I.109; land, I.209; receiver, I.151, III.155; remembrancer, I.271, II.217; III.235
John, junior: Derbs office, I.110
Nicholas [2nd son of John F. of Somersall, Derbs]: Derbs office, III.202
Walter: Derbs office, III.202
Fitzhugh, Richard, lord F. [d.1488]: annuity, I.220, II.119, III.151; land, II.119, III.151; office, I.109; payment to, II.77; III.237
Fitzjames, John [of Redlynch, Soms; d.1510]: commission, II.206; III.237
Richard, bishop of London [d.1522], III.166

Fitzlewis (Lowes), Mary, lady Rivers [2nd wife of Anthony Woodville qv]: jointure, II.119
Richard, esq [of West Horndon, Essex; d.1528]: land, II.220–1; III.236
FitzRandolf, Ralph, knt, III.239
Fitzwarin (Fitzwareyne), lady *see* Dynham, Elizabeth
lord *see* Bourgchier, Fulk
Fitzwarren, Robert: payment to, II. 227–8; wages [as rent gatherer at Warwick], II.173
Fitzwilliam, Edmund [brother of Thomas of Aldwark qv]: bailiff of Doncaster, II.52
John [of Adwick, Yorks; d. 1497], III.239
Thomas [esq; Recorder of London; of Louth & Mablethorpe, Lincs; d.1497]: annuity, I.123
Thomas, knt [of Aldwark, Yorks; d.1498]: land, I.198; office, III.201; reward, II.24*; I.62, III.239
William [knt; of Sprotborough, Yorks; d.1494]: rent respited, III.223; III.239
William, knt [later cr. earl of Southampton; of Cowdray, Suss; d. 1542], III.167
Flamstead (Flampstede, Flamston), Herts, lordship: annuities from, I.114, 138, 164; bailiff, I.164, II.137; collector of revenues, I.164; steward, II.137
parish: presentation to, I.242
Flanders (Flaunders): coinage, I. 203, 283–4, II.111, 112; ships of, I.211; trade with, II.162, III.26–8, 172*; I.235, II.65, 108, 136, 138, 147, 161, 174, 176, 177, 178*, 186, 187, 190, 209, III.2, 22–3
Flannerswike *see* Flounders
Flaunders *see* Flanders
Flaxley, Gloucs, abbey: abbot, III.17
Fleming, Robert, lord: safeconduct, II.170
Fletcher (Flecher), Richard: escape, I.272
William, yeoman of the crown: Notts office, I.91, 128, III.196
Flete [Fleet] *see under* London, prisons
Fleterys *see* Flitteris
Flint (Flynt), county: attorney, I.155; auditor, I.117, 187, 288; chamberlain, I.117; land grants in, I.87–8, [242], 288; revenues, I.202; *rhingyll*, I.126; serjeant at law, I.204, 246; sheriff, I.117; wardship in, I.141–2; works in, I.125, 212; I.272
Flitteris (Fleterys), Rutland: parker, III.250
Florence, Italy, I.205, II.222
Flounders (Flannerswike), Essex, manor [in Purleigh]: granted, I.169
Flouriet, John, Breton merchant: safeconduct, I.246
Floyd, Griffith *see* Lloyd
Flynt *see* Flint
Fobbing, Ess, manor: granted, III. 144; III.162
Fodringhay *see* Fotheringhay
Fogge, John knt [of Ashford, Kent; attainted 1484; d.1490]: land forfeited by, I.116, 207, II.56, 77; pardon, I.267; rebel, II.48; restoration of land, I.xxx, 267
Richard: licence to go at liberty, II.74
Foliejon Park (Foly John), Berks [in Winkfield]: parker, I.195, III.197
Folkestone (Fulstone), Kent, hundred: commission in, II.77
priory: payment by, I.246, III. 195
Folkey *see* Fowey
Foly John *see* Foliejon
Fondras, mounsire de *see* Foudras,

Fondras (*contd*)
Georges de
Fonstrallen, John, merchant: letter of passage, II.178
Fontaynes, Fonteynes *see* Fountains
Foord *see* Forde, Dorset
Forcett, Yorks, manor: granted, I.210
Ford (Forde), Salop, manor: issues, I.151
Forde (Foord), Dorset, abbey: abbot, III.17; corrody in, III.243
Forde, John, yeoman of the crown [of Dorchester, Dorset]: annuity, I.172, III.153; fee, I.172; rent, I.258
friar John: letter of passage, II.211
Walter [king's servant; of Surrey; d.1485]: annuity, I.153
Fordham parva *see* Little Fordham
Fordington, Dorset, parish: vicar II.31–2
Foreherde *see* Foxearth
Forehoe (Fairehoo, Faroughe, Fayreho, Forowgh), Norf, hundred: farm, II.50–1, 118; II.56, 131
Forest, Edward, son of Joan: annuity, I.216
Henry [yeoman of the crown]: annuity & Yorks office, I.191; wages, II.25
Joan, widow of Miles: annuity, I.216; payment, II.160
Miles: money due to, II.160
Nicholas: letter of passage, II.83
Forowgh *see* Forehoe
Forssa, Bernard de la: ambassador to Spain, I.xi, III.25–6, 35, 39–47; annuity, I.209
Forster (Foster), John, of Bristol [d.1492], I.72, III.19–20
John [yeoman of the crown; of Roos, Yorks]: customer of Hull, I.196; Yorks office, I.100
Richard, yeoman butler: fee, III.199; offices, I.115*, III.204
Robert [of Enfield, Midds; d. 1485], III.235
Roland [of Eton, Bucks]: office, II.27; yeoman of jewelhouse, II.126–7
master Thomas, physician: annuity, I.256; servant, II.220
—: corrody, I.285
Fortescue (Foskewe), John, esq of the body [of Ponsbourne, Herts; d. 1500]: annuity, I.138; fee, I.138, III.193; French office, III.31; land forfeited by, II.175, 181, 184
Forthey, Richard, marshal of the hall; of Faversham, Kent: licence to purvey, II.146–7; victualling ships, II.92–3
Forton, Hants: land in, II.209, III.147
Foskewe *see* Fortescue
Fossdyke, dom Lambert, abbot of Crowland: election, II.80, 85; loan requested, III.131
Fosse, Yorks, river: keeper, III.194, 248
Foster *see* Forster
Foston (Fustone), Yorks, I.233
Fothad, bishop of St Andrews [d. 1093]: profession of obedience, III.84–5
Fotheringhay (Fodringhay), Northants, lordship: revenues of, II.159
Foudras (Fondras), Georges de, III.167
Fouler *see* Fowler
Foulescote *see* Fulscot
Fouleshirst (Fulshurst), Robert, knt [of Crewe, Ches; father of Thomas; d.1498]: annuity, I.99
Thomas, esq, usher of the chamber [of Crewe, Ches]: annuity, I.265; constable of Chester, I.x, 27, 232, II.22,

Fouleshirst, Thomas (*contd*)
161; Salop office, I.77; I.xi
William [younger brother of Thomas]: Salop offices, I.165
Fountains (Fontaynes, Founteyns), Yorks, abbey: abbot [John Darneton], II.41, 132, 147, 205, III.16–17, 18; land of, II.132, 147; offering at, II.25; tenants, II.147
Fournes, Fourneys *see* Furness
Fowey (Folkey), Corn, port: customers, I.208, 233, II.157–8; customs, I.208, 233, III.193; ship of, I.256; supervisor, II. 157–8, III.194; wine, I.243; I.210
river: fishery of, I.204
town: land in, III.148; mayor, II.61
Foweytone *see* Fawton
Fowk, John: receiver of Thomas St Leger, II.52
Fowler (Fouler), Thomas, esq of the body & gent usher [of Buckingham; d.1496]: annuity, I.157; commissions, II.183, 184*, III.128, 132*; land, I.54, 157*, 177; local office, I.94, 158*, 177, II.9, III.205; looking for treasure, II.158; receiver, II.70; seizing land, II.32–3; servant of, III.132; sheriff, I.96, 220; wife [Alice Hulcote], I.54, 157*; I.xxiv, 114, II.203
Fownhope (Fawnehope, Hawnehope), Heref, lordship: annuities from, I.238, 259, II.198; bailiff, II.198
Fox, John [yeoman purveyor of carriage]: Oxon offices, I.166
master Richard [d.1528], II.199
Foxearth (Foreherde, Foxherde), Essex, manor: granted, II.39, III.152; rent in, II.40; reversion, I.134
Foxhunt, Suss, manor [in Waldron]: granted, I.266
Framland, Leics, hundred: fee farm, I.151
Framlingham, Suff, castle: repairs to, II.111
Framlingham, John [esq; of Crows Hall, Suff; d.1499], III.238
Frampton (Framtone), Lincs, lordship: annuities from, I.149, II.166; bailiff, I.149
France: English claims in, III.124; merchants, I.217*, 265, 270*; prisoner in, I.218; ships, I.210, 217*, 258, 263, 270*, 283, III.1*, 8, 32–3; trade with, II.139, 161, 167–8, 207–8; war with, I.xxix, 246, II.78–9, 92–3, 228, 230, III.22–3, 23, 65; wine from, I.91, 217*, 258, II.161 *and see* Gascony; II. 174, 214*, 217, III.1
France, admirals of *see* Bourbon, Louis bastard of; Gouffier, Guillaume
kings of *see* Charles VIII, François I, Louis XI
François I, king of France: household servants of, III.166–7
François II, duke of Brittany [d. 1488]: council, II.230, III.34, 124; negotiations with, II.164, III.34–5, 49–50; secretary, II.208, III.49; servant, II.207; II.157, III.124, 163
Franke, Edward, esq [of Knighton, Yorks; d.1489]: sheriff of Oxon, I.265
Geoffrey, esq of body [of Escrick, Yorks; d.1501]: advowson, I.114; annuity, I.172; office, I.104; receiver, II.16, 20, 22*, 24–5, 25–6, 27, 29, 30, 136, 136–7, 138, 147*, 148, 149*, 150, 150–1, 185–6, 186, 189, 205
Randolph [king's servant]: Nottingham office, I.208, 272; payment to, II.162; reward, I.208, 219
Thomas [brother of Geoffrey;

Franke, Thomas (*contd*)
d.1501]: escheator, I.278; [Guines pursuivant, II.164]
Franklin (Frankelyne), William, alias Temple: king's carpenter, I.212
Franworthe *see* Farnworth
Fraunce, master Hugh [rector of St Andrew Undershaft; d.c1499]: fellowship, I.44
Fraunceys, John, esq: Derbs office, III.202
Thomas, chaplain: pensions, I.192, 236
Frebody, Thomas: receiver, II.70, 74–5
Frebrigge *see* Freebridge
Frederick III *see* Friedrich III
Fredville (Freydefeld, Frydefeld), Kent [in Nonington]: land in, I.207, II.116
Freebridge (Febrigge, Frebrigge), Norf, hundred: bailiff, III.214; granted, I.266, III.152; issues, I.81
Freefolk (Frefolke), Hants, III.11
Freemantle (Fremantille), Hants, park: hay, I.234–5; parker, I.123, III.193, 252
Frefolke *see* Freefolk
Freiston (Frestone), Lincs, lordship: annuity from, I.112*; granted, I.186, III.154; receiver, I.112*; I.275
Fremantille *see* Freemantle
Fremington (Fremyngton), Devon, hundred: granted, III.140
lordship: receiver, II.166
manor: granted, III.140
Fremyngham *see* Farningham
Fremyngton *see* Fremington
French (Frensshe), John: payments to, II.225, III.162
Freston, Suff: rent in, II.40
Frestone, Lincs, *see* Freiston
Freydefeld *see* Fredville
Frid (Fryd), Kent, manor (in Bethersden): granted, I.266
Frideswich priory *see* Oxford, St Frideswide's priory
Fridlesham *see* Frilsham
Friedrich III, Holy Roman Emperor [d.1493]: letter of, III.74–5; son of *see* Habsburg, Maximilian; III.23
Friesland (Estfreisland), I.91
Frilsham (Fridlesham), Berks, manor: granted, III.149
Frise (Frijs), Henry, senior: licence, I.111*; payment to, III.160
James, physician [of Edward IV; almsknight; d. c1485]: annuity, I.213; denizen, I.251; houses at Westminster, I.182
Friskney (Frysney), Lincs, III.234
Frisley, John [of Leicester; clerk of the stable], I.248
Richard: Derbs office, III.202
Thomas [servant of Edward IV]: land, I.213
Fritewelle *see* Fritwell
Frith (Firth), John: Windsor office, I.76, 214*, II.44
Fritham (Frytham), Hants, manor: granted, III.149; seized, II.87
Frithlek *see* Firbeck
Fritwell (Fritewelle), Oxon, manor: granted, I.216
Frodsham (Frodesham), Ches, manor: farmed, I.227
Frome, river: keeper of the banks, I.134, II.39, III.152
Frowick (Frowik), Thomas, knt [of Ealing, Midds; d.1485], III.235
Fry, John, of Plymouth: pardon, I.253
Fryd *see* Frid
Frydefeld *see* Fredville
Fryon, master Stephen [king's Gallic clerk]: annuity from Edward IV, I.xxxiii, III.193; secretary of Edward IV, I.146, III.193
Frysney *see* Friskney
Frytham *see* Fritham
Fulbeck (Fulbek), Lincs: bailiff, I.101; parsonage, I.117
Fulbrook (Fulbrok), Oxon, I.227

Fulbrook (Fulbroke), Warw: parker, I.86, 206
Fulford, Thomas, knt [of Fulford, Devon; d.1490]: land, II.181; I.xxiii, xxiv, III.1
Fuller, Thomas: clerk of customs, I.202
Fulmas, archbishop of Trier [unidentified], III.84
Fulmerston, Robert: Norf office, III.214
Fulmodeston, Norf, manor: granted, II.4
Fulscot (Foulescote), Berks, manor [in South Moreton]: granted, III.149
Fulshurst *see* Fouleshirst
Fulstone *see* Folkestone
Fulthorpe (Fulthrope), John [king's servant]: Kent office, I.107
Fulwith, Yorks [in Pannal]: forester, I.184, 224
Fulwood (Fulwode), Lancs: parker, III.199
Fulwood, Notts, wood: master forester & steward, I.144, 287
Fulwood (Filwod), Soms, wood: forester, III.193
Furnarys, Gabriel of, merchant of Genoa, I.284
Furness (Fournes, Fourneys), Lancs, abbey: abbot, III.18; licence to import wheat, I.225; loan from, II.13
Furneys, Christopher [made almsknight 1481; d. c1485]: houses at Westminster, I.182; New Forest office, III.197
Fustone *see* Foston
Fyenderne *see* Findern
Fyfehede *see* Fifehead St Quintin
Fynchampstede *see* Finchampstead
Fynche *see* Finch
Fyndgreth *see* Fingrith
Fynes *see* Fienes
Fyneux *see* Fineux
Fyngrithe *see* Fingrith
Fynys *see* Fienes
Fyppyng *see* Phippin
Fyton *see* Fitton
Gaddisden magna *see* Great Gaddesden
Gadec, Peter le, merchant of Brittany: safeconduct, I.254
Gadesden *see* Great Gaddesden
Gadknap, William, merchant [of Hull; d.1504]: payment to, III.21
Gainford (Geyneford), Durham: bailiff, II.164
Gainsborough (Gaynesburghe), Lincs: letter dated at, II.28
Galant, Piers: letter of passage, II.217
Gale, Thomas [merchant; of Dartmouth; d. c1496]: clerk of ships, I.272
Gales *see* Wales
Gales, Sebastian, merchant, II.26
Galesbury *see* Glasbury
Galeway *see* Galway
Galford *see* Salford
Galicia (Galice), II.80
Galny *see* Galway
Galtres Forest, Yorks: foresters, I.104–5, 105*; keeper of laund, I.104; I.223
Galway (Galeway, Galny), Ireland, town: mill in, I.240; privileges, I.243
Galwey, Richard, of Cork: arrest, I.214; debt of, II.221–2
Galyene, Alexander, grocer of London: licence to ship wine, I.91
Gamage, Morgan: annuity, I.94
Gamaliel, bishop of the Isles [mid 12th cent]: profession of obedience, III.85
Gamblesby (Gamelesby), Cumbs: annuity from, I.185; steward, I.185
Gand *see* Ghent
Ganelle Gloveret: farm, II.72
Gant, John de: letter of passage, II.222
Ganyzione *see* Caniziani
Gappah (Cattepathe), Devon, manor [in Kingsteignton]:

Gappah (*contd*)
granted, II.137
Garadon *see* Garendon
Garand *see* Guerande
Garard, John: payment to, II.203
Stephen: land late of, II.116
Garboldisham (Garboldesham), Norf, lordship: advowson, I.169; granted, I.134, 169
Gardener (Gardyner), John: chantry of, I.148
Nicholas: executor of John, I. 148
Garendon (Garadon), Leics, abbey: abbot, III.18
Garge, John: payment to, II.151
Gargrave, Thomas [of Alverthorpe nr Wakefield, Yorks; d.1515]: annuity, I.238
Garland, William [of Stanford le Hope, Ess]: debts of, II.120
Garne, Thomas: Marcher office, I. 223
Garnet, Richard [of Surrey; d.1484]: serjeant of tents, I.147, III.193
Garsington *see* Grassington
Garter, John: payments to, II.224, III.162
Garter King of Arms *see* Writh, John
Garth, Thomas [esq; of Boxted, Essex, & London; d.1505]: controller, III.195
Gartside, Hugh [gent; of Manchester, Lancs]: receiver, III.156
Garzoni, Louis de, merchant of Venice: licence, II.157
Gascoigne, John [? br of William; of Burghwallis, Yorks], III.239
Richard, III.239
William, knt [of the body; of Gawthorpe by Harewood, Yorks; d.1487]: annuity, I.200; commission, II.147; III.239
Gascony (Gascoigne), France: English claim to, III.124; steward, III.180–1; wine from, I.111, 163–4, 208, 210*, 211*, 228, 233, II.157, 180*, 209 *and see* Bordeaux, France
Gatcombe, Devon, manor [in Tiverton]: granted, I.212, III.146
Gate, Matthew [groom of the chamber]: annuity & Staffs office, I.177
Gates, Geoffrey, knt [of Gt Garnetts in High Easter, Essex; d.1526], III.167
Gauge, William, of Raunds, Northants: heir of, III.6
Gaunt *see* Ghent
Gauthayns, Klaus: letter of passage, II.219
Gawge, William, esq [of Heighton, Suss; d.1497]: general pardon, I.104
Gaynes, John: passport, II.216
Gaynesburghe *see* Gainsborough
Gaynesford, John, esq [of Crowhurst, Surr; attainted 1484; d.1491]: land forfeited by, II.126; pardon, I.195; payment, II.213; I.xxxv, III.237
Nicholas, esq [of Carshalton, Surr; uncle of John; attainted 1484; d.1498]: land forfeited by, II.83; pardon, I.195; payment, II.213; rebel, II.48; I.xxxv, III.237
Gaynes Park (Gaynesparc), Essex, manor [in Theydon Garnon]: custody of, II.7
Gayton, Lancs, parish, I.64
Gayton, Reginald [of Spalding, Lincs], III.234
Gedding (Gyddyng), Edmund, esq: loss of office, III.5*
Gedney, Robert [esq of household; probably son of Thomas of Bag Enderby, Lincs]: annuity & Lincs office, I.110; III.235
Gefford, John, esq: knighthood, III.12
Geffrey, John, chaplain [d.1493], I.xxi–xxii, 3

Gelderland (Gilderland), I.200, 265, 286, II.72, 167, 202
Gelebrand, Ralph: feoffee, II.202
Gelham *see* Yeldham
Genoa (Janua, Januey), Italy: merchants, I.52, 66, 284, II.51, 63–4, 190–1, 210; I.256, 257
Genoa, lord of *see* Sforza, Gian Galeazzo
Gentille, John Baptist: denizen, I. 239
Geoffrey, archbishop of York [d. 1212]: election, III.81–2; III.85
George, John, of Bristol; compensation, I.194
Gerard, bishop of Hereford [transl. to York 1100; d.1108]: as archbishop, letter to, III.85; translation, III.76–7; III.77
Gerard (Jarard), Piers, esq [son of Sir Thos; d.June 1485]: rent, I.179
Thomas, knt [of Kingsley, Ches, & Bryn, Lancs; d. c1494], II.11
Thomas, of Ince, Lancs, II.11
Germany (Almayne), I.274
Germawe, John le: denizen, I.189
Gervaux *see* Jervaulx
Gervays *see* Jervays
Gerys, Leonard, merchant, II.26
Gesberkirke *see* Gosberton
Geyneford *see* Gainford
Ghent (Gand, Gaunt), Flanders: letter dated at, III.26–8; III.22
Gibbes, Thomas: almsknight, I.249
Gibraltar (Marrok), straits of, I.286
Gifford, James: letter of passage, II. 197
Giggleswick, Yorks, parish, I.61
Giglis, Sebastian de [probably kinsman of master John Giles qv]: denizen, I.253
Gilbert, Otes, esq [of Broadwood, Devon; d.1493]: chantry of, I.278; knighthood, III.11
Gilderland *see* Gelderland
Gildford *see* Guildford
Gildham *see* Yeldham
Giles (Gilis, Gylys), John, soldier: pardon, I.230
master John, archdeacon of London [Giovanni de Giglis; of Lucca, Italy; d.1498]: annuity, I.93; collector of the pope, II.26; teacher of king's children, III.194
Sylvester [nephew of master John], II.26
and see Giglis, Sebastian de
Gilford *see* Guildford
Gilgarran *see* Cilgerran
Gilla-Aldan, bishop of Whithorn [d. by 1154]: letter of, III.82–3; letters to, III.82*
Gillingham, Dorset, forest: parker & warden, I.122
parish: manor in *see* Langham
Gillingham (Billingham), Kent, hundred: commission in, II.75–6
Gilsland (Gyllesland), Northumb, lord of *see* Dacre, Humphrey
Gimingham (Gymmyngham, Gynnyngham), Norf: parker, I.89, III.204
Gippeswic *see* Ipswich
Gipton (Gyptone), Yorks, lordship, II.171
Gisborne, dom John, prior of Merton, II.188, 195
Robert: Hants office, I.191
Gissemond *see* Jesmond
Glamorgan (Glomorgan), county: offices in, I.117, II.197, III. [204*]
lordship: accounts, III.120; auditor, II.160, 185, 227*; receiver, II.132, 160, 185; revenues, II.38
Glandestre, Brecs: reeve, I.232–3; *rhingyll*, I.232–3
Glapthorn (Clapthorne, Slapton), Northants, manor: bailiff, III.214; granted, I.137, III.150

Glasbury (Galesbury), Radn, manor: annuity from, I.197; receiver, I.11, 197; steward, I.11
Glasgow, (Glascoigne), Scotland, diocese: archdeacon, III.52; letters to, II.135–6
Glasgow (Glastuensis) bishops of *see* Carmichael, George; Herbert; Jocelyn; John; Michael
Glasier, William: annuity, I.156
Glasmorehays, Salop, woods: keeper, I.165
Glassenbury (Glassingbury), Kent, manor: granted, I.166
Glassenbury, Soms, *see* Glastonbury
Glassingbury *see* Glassenbury, Kent
Glastonbury (Glassenbury), Soms, abbey: corrodies in, I.89, III.243
Glatton (Clatton), Hunts, lordship: annuities from, I.112, 168, 199, II.174; bailiff, I.89; keeper of woods, I.115; receiver, II.174
Glindic, Tanguy le, Breton merchant: safeconduct, I.246
Glomorgan *see* Glamorgan
Gloucester, abbey: abbot [William Farley], I.126, III.131, 133; annuity, I.231; corrodies in, III.244
city: aldermen, II.45; bailiffs, I.110, II.9–10; burgesses, II.9–10; constable, II.44; fee farm, I.126, 188, III.194*; grant to, II.9–10; loan requested, III.133; mayor, II.45; rents in, III.225; sheriffs, II.45; I.139, 151
county: Clarence lands, I.221, 248, 257; commissions in, I.xxx, xxxv, III.126–7, 129; duchy of Lancaster in, III.204, 205; forfeited land in, II.160, 185; gentry, I.xxxv, III.236; issues, III.194; land grants in, I.[143, 155], 169–70, 205, 226, 250, 269, II.4*, [34], 39, 130, III.[140], 141, 142, 143, 148, 154; office in, I.xxiii, 26–27, [48], 73, 76, [87, 106, 110*, 124, 140], 146*, [152, 153, 180, 193], 213, 219, 247, [248], 256, 260, 282, II. [73], III.193, 194, [250]; sheriff, I.19, III.127; ulnage, I.285, III.194; I.146, 151, 247, II.23, 38*, 55, III.191
honour, I.76
port: customs & subsidy, III.197*
St Oswald's priory: corrody in, III.245
Gloucester, dukes of *see* Lancaster, Humphrey of; Plantagenet, Richard
Gloucester herald *see* Champney, Richard
Glover, John, of Biddenden, Kent: loan requested, III.132
John: Yorks office, III.200
Glutton *see* Clutton
Glyn *see* Glynn
Glynbwch (Elynburghe, Glynbugh), Brecs, lordship: steward, I.223, II.73
Glynn (Elyne, Glyn), Corn, manor [in Cardinham]: granted, I.235, III.155
Goaez, John le, merchant of Brittany: safeconduct, I.254
William, merchant of Brittany, I.254*
Godart, Richard: safeguard, II.31
Godbarughe *see* Codbro
Goddesland, John, footman to John de Pontefract, II.211
Goderyche *see* Goodrich
Godfrey, Paul, beer brewer of Holland: denizen, I.285
Godington, Oxon/Bucks, manor: issues, I.151
Godlaxtone *see* Guthlaxton
Godmanstone, Dorset, manor: granted, I.169, III.153
Godmond, Henry [king's servant]: annuity & Wilts office, I.170
Godnestone *see* Goodnestone

Godstow, Oxon, nunnery: pension in, III.244
Goghe *see* Gough
Gogiers, Manfred: annuity, I.234
Goguet, Clement: letter of passage, II.178
Philip, priest: letter of passage, II.129
Goldes *see* Gould
Goldesburgh, Edward, 3rd baron of Exchequer: Herts interests, I. xxxv, III.236; wife *see* Walys, Joan
Goldsmith, Harman: denizen, I.91
Goldwell, James, bishop of Norwich [d.1499]: letter to, II.181; loan requested, III.130
John: commissioner, II.76
Thomas, prior of Christchurch, Canterbury, III.165
González de Mendoza, Pedro, cardinal archbishop of Toledo [d.1495]: letter to, III.45–6
Goodman, John: corrody, I.94
Goodnestone (Godnestone, Goodmystone), Kent, parish: land in, I.135, 207; rent in, II.78, 116
Goodrest, Warw, manor (in Wedgnock): keeper, I.179
Goodrich (Goderyche), Heref, castle: constable & porter, I.108
Goodrington (Gotherington), Devon, manor [in Paignton]: granted, I.204, II.125, 141–2, III.154
Goole (Hule), Yorks, manor: farm, I.240
Gorge, Edmund [servant of Edward IV; of Wraxhall, Soms; son in law of John Howard qv; d.1512], III.237
Goring [John; of Lancing, Suss; d.1496]: loan requested, III.132; III.237
Gormanston (Gormestone), viscount *see* Preston, Robert
Gosberton (Gesberkirke, Gosbkirke), Lincs, manor: granted, III.146; land in, I.212
Goscote, Leics, hundred: farm, I. 151; granted, III.120; steward, I.168
Gose (Goyse), John, merchant of the Staple [? of Ipswich, Suff; d.1498], II.78–9
Goseborne, master Robert [tutor to Richard, duke of York; d.1523]: presentation, I.93
Gossons, Wilkin, merchant, II.26
Gotherington *see* Goodrington
Goudlaxtone *see* Guthlaxton
Gouffier, Guillaume, Seigneur de Bonnivet: admiral of France, III.166
Gouger, Roland: letter of passage, II.83
Gough (Goghe), David, of Maelienydd [Radn; king's servant]: annuity, I.155; constable of Radnor, I.155, 257, II.209–10; pardon, I.257; serjeant at arms *temp* Edward IV, III.198
dom Griffith, prior of Conway, II.136
John: serjeant at arms, III.192
John, shipmaster, III.20
John: payment to, III.159
Richard, clerk of the kitchen: commission, II.108–9; office, I.119, 286; purveyor, II.134, 151
Gould (Goldes, Gowles), Richard, mercer of London [& Stowmarket, Suff; d.1504]: debts to, II.120; royal creditor, II.6; wardship, I.111, 170
Goulson, John: Warw office, I.288
Gourle, John [canon of St Stephens, Westminster], I.45–6
Gourney *see* Gurney
Gower lands [the former Mowbray lordship of Gower], I.47
Gower, Edward [esq, usher of the chamber; of Beverley, Yorks]: envoy, III.105, 106; keeper of Moor, I.114; licence to ship

Gower, Edward (*contd*)
goods, I.132, 226, II.168; pasture, III.220; raising loans, III.132; seizing land, II.215
Robert [esq, king's servant; of Stittenham, Yorks]: annuity, I.171
Thomas, knt [of the body; of Stittenham, Yorks; d. at Bosworth]: annuities, I.171, 199; payment to, II.25; III.239
Gowles *see* Gould
Goyne, John: annuity, I.128
Grafton, Gloucs, *see* Greston
Grafton, Northants, *see* Grafton Regis
Grafton, John: payment to, III.159
Thomas, merchant [of the Staple; of London; d.1504]: assignment, I.259, 260; carrying letters to Calais, II.14, 15; envoy, III.32–4; licence to go to Iceland, I.262; ship granted to, II.53; tenement in Calais, I.111, III.150; I.262
Grafton Regis, Northants, manor: bailiff, III.214; chaplain, III.214
Graham (Grame), Thomas, of Scotland: denizen, I.233; land, I.233
Grain (Grene), Kent: parsonage, I.62
Grainsby (Graynesby, Greynesbye), Lincs, lordship: bailiff, I.90; granted, I.212
Grame *see* Graham
Grantham, Lincs, town & soke: grant of liberties, I.135–6
Grassington (Garsington), Yorks, manor: awarded, III.133
Grately (Grateley), Hants: land in, I.183, III.147
Gratwich (Grotwiche), Staffs: fee in, III.233
Graunt, Robert, of Chester: safe-conduct, I.283
Walter [yeoman usher of queen's chamber]: annuity, I.228; commissioner, III.129; offices, I.117, II.170, 171
Graveley, Edmund: chief carpenter, I.159, II.223, III.192; commission, II.213
Gravelines (Gravenyng), Calais: searcher, I.178
Gravesend, Kent: rent in, I.284
Gray *see* Grey
Graynesby *see* Grainsby
Grays *see* Greys
Great Abington (Abitone), Cambs, manor: granted, I.134, 169
Great Baddow (Badew, Badowe), Essex, manor: granted, II.3; parker, I.201, 268, III.205; wages from, II.67
Great Bedwyn (Westbedwynde), Wilts, manor: granted, I.270; land in, I.270
Great Billing (Billing magna), Northants, manor: reversion, I.178, III.154
Great Bowden (Bouden, Brendone), Leics, manor, I.48, 73
Great Chesterford (C., Chestirford magna), Essex, manor & lordship: annuities from, I.122, II.107; bailiff, I.122; granted, III.120; parker, I.122
Great Dalby (D. Chacombe), Leics, manor: granted, III.120; steward, I.168
Great Dunmow (Donmowe, Dunmowe), Essex, lordship & manor: annuity from, I.130, 221; bailiff, I.130, 221; granted, II.3; parker, I.130, 221, III.205; rent collector, III.205
Great Easton (Eston), Leics: parsonage, I.62
Great Gaddesden (Gaddisden magna), Herts, manor: custody, II.62; granted, I.196, III.144
Great Hallingbury, Essex, manor in *see* Morley

Great Haseley (Haselee), Oxon, manor: granted, II.4
Great Houghton (Oghtone great), Northants, manor: granted, I.145, III.142
Great Kington (Kyngtone), Warw [in Kineton]: farm, I.151, 267
Great Leighs (Gret Lighes, Leghes), Essex, manor: annuity from, I.192; granted, II.3
Great Maldon (M. magna), Essex [in Maldon], I.283
Great Modburyburghe *see* Modbury
Great Stukeley (Steutley, Stucley), Hunts, manor in *see* Camoys
Great Torrington (Toryton), Devon, castle: granted, I.133, III.140
lordship: receiver, II.166
manor: fee farm, I.133, III.140; granted, I.133, III.140
Great Totham, Essex, I.283
Great Waldingfield (Waldynfelde), Suff, manor: granted, II.39
parish: manors in *see* Acton, Moreves
Great Waltham, Essex, manor: granted, II.3
parish: manor in *see* Walthambury
Great Witcombe (Wyddecombe), Gloucs: value, III.225
Great Wolford (Mikelwolford), Warw, manor: granted, I.137, III.149–50
Greatworth (Gretworthe), Northants, manor: granted, III.149
Green (Grene), Constance; wife of John Stafford, earl of Wiltshire, I.193
Edward, merchant of London [d.1493]: licence to trade, I.132
John, yeoman of the chamber [? of Odiham, Hants; d.1509]: receiver, II.33*
John, of Coleshill, Warw: general pardon, I.89
Ralph [servant of Edward IV; of Cambs; d.1497]: approver, I.216, III.204
Richard [gent; of Knaresborough, Yorks; d.1504]: debt discharged, I.167
Richard: Notts office, III.223
Robert, minstrel: fee, I.139, III.193
[? Thomas, son of Thomas of Greens Norton, Northants; d.1506]: knighthood, III.12
Thomas: payments to, II.226, III.160
William [? 2nd br. of John of Widdington, Ess, who d.1473], III.235
Greenbank (Grenebank), Miles, saddler, of York: payment to, II.22; sheriff of York, I.111
Ralph: licence to found chantry, I.275
Greenfield (Greynefeld), Thomas [esq; implicated in 1483 rebellion; of Kilkhampton, Corn; d.1514]: general pardon, I.107
Greenhalgh (Grenehalghe, Grenehaugh), Edmund: annuity, I.104
Elizabeth [nee Pilkington, wife of Edmund]: payment to, I.203
Greenhall, Robert: pardon, II.164
Greenhill, John, yeoman usher of chamber [of Cheltenham, Gloucs; d.1513]: commissions, I.xxx, III.126, 129; office, I.219, 247, II.73; receiver, I.xxx
Greenridge (Grenerige), Northumbs: value, III.217
Greenway (Grenewey), Richard [of Stretton, Herefs]: auditor, I.187; receiver, II.70, 86
Greenwich (Grenewiche), Kent, manor: keeper, I.107; letter dated at, II.2–3; II.8, III.162
town: commission in, II.77; III.166
Greet (Grete), Gloucs: land in, I.155

Gregory, bishop of Dunkeld [d. 1169]: letter to, III.81
Gremaldes *see* Grimaldi
Gremstede *see* Grimstead
Grendon *see* Grindon
Grendon Underwood (Crendone), Bucks, manor: granted, I.232, III.140
Grene, Kent, *see* Grain
Grenebank *see* Greenbank
Grenehalghe *see* Greenhalgh
Grenerige *see* Greenridge
Grenewey *see* Greenway
Grenewiche *see* Greenwich
Gresmont *see* Grosmont
Greston (Crestone, Grafton), Gloucs, hundred: fee farm, I.125, 146, 151, 215
Grete *see* Greet
Gret Lighes *see* Great Leighes
Gretton, Northants, manor: annuity from, III.196
Gretworthe *see* Greatworth
Greville [III.11] *see* Cokesey, Thomas
Grey (Gray), Edmund, earl of Kent [d.1490]: earldom confirmed, I.205
Edward, viscount Lisle [d.1492]: land, I.76, 152, III.144; III.235, 238
dame Elizabeth *see* Woodville, Elizabeth
George, lord G. of Ruthin [d. 1503]: knighthood, III.12; land, I.232, III.140
George, clerk: pardon, I.249
George, III.236
Henry, lord G. of Codnor [d. 1496]: annuity, I.72; custody of land, II.52; land, I.136, III.143; licence to ship goods, I.245*; offices, I.102, 242; III.234, 235
Henry, junior, esq/knt [king's servant; of Ketteringham, Norf; knted 1471; d.1496]: annuity, I.237; keeper of armoury, I.154, 237, III.193
John, lord G. of Powys [d. 1494]: annuity, I.162; III.237
John, knt of the body; of Wilton [son of Reginald lord Grey of Wilton; d.1523]: annuity, I.88, 288; land, I.181, III.145; master of hawks, I.158, II.131, III.145; wardship of, III.39; III.236
John [son of 2nd Marquis Dorset], III.167
John, yeoman of chamber *temp* Edward IV: ship master, III.193
Leonard [son of 2nd Marquis Dorset], III.167
Ralph jun, I.xxxv
Reginald, lord G. of Wilton [d.1494]: heir, III.39
Richard, lord [son of Elizabeth Woodville; d.1483]: expenses of, II.25
Richard [son of 2nd Marquis Dorset], III.167
Thomas, Marquis of Dorset [eldest son of Elizabeth Woodville; d.1501]: auditors, II.42*; land forfeited by, I.39, 74, 137, 168–9, 196*, 262, II.32, 34, 42*, 62, 123, 133, 196; office, III.214*; rebel, III.124; son, I.xxiii; II.223, III.2
Thomas, son of Thomas, Marquis Dorset [2nd Marquis; 1477–1530], I.xxiii
Thomas, knt; of Horton, Northumb [king's servant]: annuity, I.189
Thomas [knt; servant of Edward IV; of Croyden, Cambs; d.c1495]: annuity, I.259; ? farm, III.192
Thomas, esq: land, III.146; rent, II.115
Thomas, esq: Windsor office, II. 73, 117
Thomas, I.xxiii, III.2
Walter de, archbishop of York

Grey, Walter de (*contd*)
[d.1255]: obit, III.222
William, bishop of Ely [d.1478]: grant by, II.87
Greynefeld *see* Greenfield
Greynesbye *see* Grainsby
Greys (Grays), Essex, manor (in Sible Hedingham): granted, I.170, III.149
Greyson, John [yeoman of the crown]: Cambs office, I.122
Thomas, yeoman of the crown [merchant; of Exeter and Plymouth; d.1488]: arresting rebels, II.164; assignment, I.247; customer, II.163, 164; land, I.158, II.72, III.146; II.72
Greystoke, Ralph lord [d.1487]: annuity, I.126; III.239
Gribthorpe (Gripthorne), Yorks, manor: granted, III.120
Griffith, Joan, widow of David, Warwick herald: annuity, I.249
Walter [knt; of Burton Agnes, Yorks; d.1481; widow m. Gervase Clifton]: estates, III.158
William, esq [of Penrhyn]: annuities, I.154, 166, III.194; chamberlain of N. Wales, II.90, 143, 170, 209–10
Grigg, John, of London: payments to, II.224, III.161
Grillet, Humbert, seigneur de Verney (? = mounsire de Vernaie), III.167
Grimaldi (Gremaldes, Grimald, Grimaldes, Grymalde, Grymault), Gaspard [d.1578; heir of Nicolas, seigneur d'Antibes], III.167
John, merchant of Genoa: passport, II.210
John Baptist, of Genoa: denizen, I.257
Louis de, merchant of Genoa: importing jewels, II.51; payment to, I.112
Grime (Gryme), Ivo [fl.c1285]: fee of, III.234
Robert, parson: creditor of bishop of Ely, I.155, 233
Grimesditch, Hugh [servant of William Stanley; of Grimsdich in Nether Whitley, Ches]: Ches office, I.137
Grimstead (Gremstede, Grymstede), Wilts, manor: granted, I.257, III.149; seized, II.86
Grimston, Ralph: payment to, II.148
Grindon (Grendon), Staffs: fee in, III.233
Gringley (Eryngeley), Notts: parker, III.201
Gripthorne *see* Gribthorpe
Grisley, John, knt [of the body; of Drakelow, Derbs; d.1487]: annuity, I.182
Grisleyn *see* ? Groesfford
Grisse, John, merchant, II.26
Groby, Leics, lordship: granted, III.153; reversion, I.168–9
Groesfford (?= Grisleyn), Denb, lordship & manor: receiver & steward, I.11
Groing, Marc le, vicomte de la Mothe - au - Groing (Mothe Agronige), III.167
Grosmont (Gresmont, Grosmond), Mons, castle: constable, I.178
lordship: annuity from, I.178; keeper of woods, III.205; master serjeant, I.252; steward, I.178
Grotwiche *see* Gratwich
Grovely (Croveley, Groveleghe), Wilts, forest: foresters, I.236, III.252; palliser, III.252; ranger, I.240, 241, III.198
Gruffydd ap Rhys *see* Rice, Griffith
Gruthuyse, Louis, earl of Winchester [d.1492]: annuity, III.198
Grymalde *see* Grimaldi
Grymault, mounsire de *see* Grimaldi, Gaspard
Gryme *see* Grime

Grymstede *see* Grimstead
Guegen, —, scribe of François II, III.50
Guerande (Garand), Brittany: ships from, II.53
Guernsey (Guernesey): captain, I. 111; II.213
Guiche, Jean de la [son of Pierre, seigneur de la Guiche & de Chaumont; 1504–22], III.166
Guildford (Gildford, Gilford, Guldford, Guyldeford), Surrey, manor: keeper, II.33
park: keeper, I.282, II.33, III. 195, 246; palliser, I.282*
town: keeper of gaol, III.197; II.223
I.1, 250, 288
Guildford, Edward, knt [of Halden & Hemsted, Kent; d.1534], III.167
John, knt [of Rolvenden, Kent; attainted 1484; d.1493]: land forfeited by, II.55, 56; rebel, II.48
Richard, former king's servant [esq; son of John; of Cranbrook, Kent; attainted 1484; d.1506]: grant lost by, II.18–19; land forfeited by, II.77; rebel, II.48
Guildson, Humphrey: payment to, II.171
Guines (Guysnes), Picardy, castle: constable, I.251; lieutenant, I.83–4, 129, 271, 274, II.106, 187, 188, III.31*, 39; soldiers in, I.84, 251, 258, 274, II.188, III.30, 31; supervisor, I.255; victualler, I.66, III.249; I.66, 83–4
county: annuity from, I.256; bailiff, I.66, III.249; governer, I.129, II.187, 188; issues, I.135; land in, I.132; treasurer, III.118; III.29
marches, I.66
town: governor, I.129; supervisor, I.255; I.83–4, II.5, 197, III.124
Guines pursuivant *see* Franke, Thomas
Guipúzcoa (Guypusque), Basque province: governor, III.39–40; merchants, I.194
Gulde, Richard, soldier: pardon, I.230
Guldford *see* Guildford
Gunner, Piers, soldier: pardon, I.230
Gunsell, Thomas: Norf office, III. 214
Gunthorpe, master John [d.1498]: clerk of parliament, III.191; dean of Edward IV's household, I.xviii, 8; dean of Wells, I.xix; keeper of the privy seal [qv], I.xviii–xix, 71, II.36*, 223, III.16
Gurney (Gourney) lands [estates formerly of Matthew G.]: receiver, I.75
Gurney, John: grant by Henry VI, I.182
Gurston (Westgarstone), Wilts [in Broad Chalke]: land in, II.122, III.153
Gussage Bohun (Gwyssith), Dorset: granted, II.4
Guthlaxton (Godlaxtone, Goudlaxtone), Leics, hundred: bailiff, I.115; fee from, III.199
Guy, dom William, prior of St Bartholomew's, II.134, 140–1
Guyane *see* Guyenne
Guyen, Oliver: Lincs office, I.101
Guyenne (Guyane), France, duchy: English claims to, III.124; steward, III.180
Guyldeford *see* Guildford
Guypusque *see* Guipúzcoa
Guysnes *see* Guines
Gwerthrynion (Overthrenyam), Radn, lordship & manor: receiver & steward, I.11
Gwyssith *see* Gussage Bohun
Gyddyng *see* Gedding
Gyffert, master Alexander: licence, II.161

Gyldoune *see* Hogs Back
Gyllesland [Gilsland], lord of *see* Dacre, Humphrey
Gylys *see* Giles
Gymmyngham, Gynnyngham *see* Gimingham
Gyppyne *see* Ipswich
Gyptone *see* Gipton
Gyse, James, gent: livery offence, II.45

Habsburg, Maximilian, duke of Austria [later emperor; d.1519]: ambassadors, III. 163–4; king of Romans, III.23; letter to, III.2; minstrels, II.165; secretary, II.127; servants, II.95–6, 219, 220; territories, III.22–3; II.157, 213–4, 217*, 218, III.102
Philip, of Austria, duke of Burgundy [son of Maximilian and Mary of Burgundy; 1478–1506]: letter from, III.26–8; letter to, III.101–2; II.209
Hache, John, trumpeter: fee, I.286, III.193
Hackneys (Hakenose), Midds, tenement [in Enfield]: granted, II.4
Hackwood (Hakwod), Hants, park: restraint, II.183
Haddesoure *see* Hadzor
Hadeley Ree *see* Hadleigh Ray
Hadleigh (Hadlegh, Hadley), Essex, castle: porter, I.144, III.194, 246; wardrobe in, III.246
lordship: annuities from, I.156, 157, [159–60, 160]; fees from, I.147*, 152*, 153*, 154, 156*, 157, [159, 166*], 175, 188, [205, 213, 225]; parker, I.144; receiver, I.167, 187, 188; supervisor, I.187
Hadleigh (Hadleghe), Suff: rent in, II.40
Hadleigh Ray (Hadeley Ree), Essex: annuity from, I.125
Hadlow, Kent, lordship: custody II.81; receiver, I.167, 187; supervisor, I.187
Hadnock (Hodenak, Hodynake), Mons: beadle, III.205; forester, III.205; master forester, I.17, 29; steward, III.205
Hadzor (Haddesoure), Worcs: annuity from, I.228
Hagenet (Hagonet), honour: bailiff, II.27; fee farm, I.151; keeping of, I.164
Haggerston, John: land, III.146
Hagonet *see* Hagenet
Haia *see* Hay
Hailes (Hayles), Gloucs, abbey: abbot [Thomas Stafford], II.40–1, III.17–18, 131, 133
Hailesbertre *see* Haselbury
Hailsham (Heylesham), Suss, II.35
Hainault (Haynnou), count of *see* Habsburg, Philip
Haining, John: commission, II.123
Hakelstone, Hakeltone *see* Haxton
Hakenose *see* Hackneys
Haklett, Ralph [of Leominster, Herefs; d.1496], III.236
Hakley, Thomas: annuity, I.273
Hakmersham *see* Amersham
Hakwod *see* Hackwood
Halam (Halom), Notts: value, III.224
Halberton (Albertone), Devon, hundred: granted, III.141; reversion, I.176–7
Halcetor (Haleseter), Montgoms, lordship & manor: receiver & steward, I.11
Halecourt *see* Hallcourt
Hales, John, bishop of Coventry & Lichfield [called bp of Chester; d.1490]: letters to, I.61, II.41; loan requested, III.130
Haleseter *see* Halcetor
Halingbury, John: licence, II.162
Halingbury Morley *see* Morley, Essex
Hall (Halle), dom Robert, abbot of Woburn: letter to, III.18; reformator, II.41, 43, 136, 205,

Hall, Robert (*contd*)
III.16; II.41, III.17
Roger, soldier: pardon, I.230
William [gent; of Salisbury; attainted 1484]: land forfeited by, I.183, II.122, III.153
Hallcourt (Halecourt), Berks, manor [in Midgham]: granted, III.149
Haloghton *see* Haughton
Halom *see* Halam
Halsey, master Thomas, bishop of Leighlin [d.c1523], III.166
Halstead (Halsted), Essex, parish: manors in *see* Claverings, Lucas, Priors, Pritchards; I.283
Halstead, John, abbot of Walden, II.192–3
Halton, Ches, castle: constable, III.200
lordship: attorney in court, I.169, III.200; fee from, III.200; master mason, I.185; parker, III.200; receiver, III.156, 200; steward, III.200
Halvenna (Hermena), Corn, manor [in St Enoder]: granted, I.80, III.151
Halwell, Devon, manor: granted, I.270, III.142; seized, II.90
parish: manor in *see* Boreston; I.270
Halwell (Halywell), John, esq [of Trenode, Corn; attainted 1484; d.1500]: land forfeited by, I.193, 270, II.90, 116, 118; office, III.213; I.xxiii, xxiv, III.1
Halwelle, Halwil *see* Holwell, Devon
Halyden *see* Haydon Bridge
Halyngbury *see* Little Hallingbury
Halywelle *see* Halwell
Ham (Hamme), Kent, hundred: commission in, II.77
Ham (Hamme), Surrey, manor: granted, III.145
Ham, Robert: payment, II.2
Hamatethy *see* Hametethy
Hamburg (Hambrewe), Germany: ship from, II.136
Hamden, Thomas, esq; of Hampden, Bucks [d. Aug 1485]: knighthood, III.12
Hamdene *see* Hampden
Hame, John [king's servant]: Herefs office, I.124
Hamersmythe *see* Hammersmith
Hametethy (Hamatethy, Hematethy), Corn, manor: granted, I.80, III.151
Hamme *see* Ham
Hammersmith (Hamersmythe), Midds [now London], II.226, III.164
Hammes (Hampnes), Calais, castle: garrison, I.230, 282, III.30; lieutenant, I.129–30, 230, 271, 282, III.31
lordship: bailiff, I.18, 74; issues, I.18; land in, I.254; receiver, I.18, 74; III.29, 31, 124
Hammond, Thomas, hermit, II.221
William: payment to, II.151
Hammoon (Hammone, Hawmond), Dorset, manor: granted, I.180, III.145
Hampden (Hamdene), Bucks, III.12
Hampnes *see* Hammes
Hampshire *see* Southampton, county
Hampstead Marshall (Hampstede, Hamstede Marshalle), Berks, lordship: bailiff, I.121; parker, I.78, 121; *and compare* Hempstede
Hampstead Norris (Hampstede), Berks, manor: granted, III.148
parish: manors in *see* Eling, Wille
Hampsterly, John [servant of Edward IV]: land, I.184
Hampton, Thomas, abbot of St Augustine's, Canterbury, III.165*
Hamptonet *see* Westhampnett
Hamstall Ridware, Staffs: fee in, III.234
Hamstede Marshalle *see* Hampstead Marshall
Hanard *see* Havard
Hanbury, Staffs: parker, III.203

Hancock, William: payment to, II.149
Handley (Hanley), Northants, bailiwick: coppice in, II.175; keepers, II.117, 175; quarry, II.117
Handy, Robert, III.238
Hanging Houghton, Northants, manor: granted, I.145, III. 142
Hanley, Northants, *see* Handley
Hanley Castle (Hanley), Worcs, castle: constable, II.131
lordship: bailiff, II.131; master of game, I.260; parker, II.131; steward, I.260
Hanmer, William, esq: wardship, I.141, 141–2
Hannce *see* Haynes, Beds
Hanne, Howt', II.26
Hannington (Hanyngtone), Northants: granted, III.142
Hansard, Richard [king's esquire; of Walworth, Durham; d.1497]: land, I.257, III.149; Odiham offices, I.102, 191, II.201; reward, II.201; seizing land, II.86
Hanslope (Hanslap), Bucks, lordship: annuities from, I.147, 168, 214*
Hanthorpe (Harmethorpe), Lincs: land in, III.151
Hanyngham *see* Heveningham
Hanyngtone *see* Hannington
Happing, Norf, hundred: annuity from, I.107
Harbene, Philip, I.111
Harcourt (Harecourt), Anne, widow [of John esq; dau of John Norreys of Bray, Berks]: annuity, I.250
John [esq; servant of Edward IV; of Stanton Harcourt, Oxon; attainted 1484; d.June 1484]: pardon, I.181; wife *see* Anne Harcourt
John [perhaps the above, or his illegit. brother]: receiver, I.248, II.71
Margaret, widow of Robert qv [dau of John Byron of Clayton, Lancs]: annuity during life, I.199, 229
Richard, knt [of Witham, Berks; d.1486]: grants to, I.86, 125; loan requested, III.128
Robert, knt [of Stanton Harcourt; father of John; d.1470], I.229
Hardelagh *see* Harlech
Harden, Thomas, II.11
Hardewik *see* Hardwick, Hunts
Hardgill (Ardgill, Hardguylle, Hargill, Hartgille), Edward, esq [usher of the chamber; of Mere, Wilts; d.1487]: annuity, I.123; fee, III.193; offices, I.xxxiii, 21–2, 123*, III.1, 193*; raising loans, III.132; sheriff of Wilts, I.239*, 241*, 242, 252*; I.68, 234–5
John [king's servant; probably brother of Thomas]: Northants office, I.170
Thomas, yeoman of the crown [of Mere, Wilts & Lilling, Yorks; d.1505]: Bucks office, I.103, II.144, 153, III.2; commission, II.184; Kent office, I.221; II.100–1
master — [perhaps Edward]: loan requested, III.132
Hardgrove (Bardgrave), Thomas [of Nursling, Hants; d. c1490]: otter hunt, I.240, III.194, 246
Hardguylle *see* Hardgill
Harding, Robert, citizen & goldsmith of London [d.1503]: lease to, III.187–8; ? ransom, I.218
Hardlaghe *see* Harlech
Hardsang, Richard [fishmonger; of York; d.1492]: sheriff of York, I.260
Hardwick (Hardewik, Hardwyk), Hunts, manor [in Tilbrook]: granted, I.196, III.144
Hardwick (Hardwik), Northants:

Hardwick, Northants (*contd*)
granted, III.142
Hardwick (Hardewik), John [esq; of Lindley, Leics], III.235
John [gent; of Glapwell, Derbs; d.1507]: wardship, I.277
Hardwyk *see* Hardwick, Hunts
Hardy, Andrew, of Portsmouth: licence, II.134
Hareby, William, esq: captain of Jersey, I.192
Harecourt *see* Harcourt
Hareford *see* Hereford
Harengey *see* Haringay
Haresfield (Hersfold), Gloucs, manor: revenues, II.38
Harewiche *see* Harwich
Hargill *see* Hardgill
Hargreave, John, Bagshot bailiff *temp* Henry VI, I.xxxiv
Harigge *see* Hayridge
Haringay (Harengey), Midds: land in, III.168
Harlakenden (Harlakynden), Roger [of Woodchurch, Kent; d.1523]: general pardon, I.107
Harle *see* Herle
Harlech (Hardelagh, Hardlaghe), Merion, castle: constable, I.11, 104, III.251; garrison, I.155; works, I.253
town: works in, I.253; I.11
Harleston, Richard, esq [servant of Edward IV]: captain of Jersey, I.192, III.1; licence to ship goods, I.205
Harlew, Martin, merchant of London [d.1490], I.1
Harling, John [d. Nov 1485], III.236
Harlington (Harlyngdon, Herlingdon), Beds, manor: granted, I.232, III.140
Harlow (Herlowe), Ess, hundred: granted, I.133, II.102–3, III.144, 145
Harlow, Yorks [nr Harrogate]: forester, I.184, 224
Harlyngdon *see* Harlington
Harman (Herman), Henry: coroner in King's Bench, I.66, 145, 233
Harmethorpe *see* Hanthorpe
Haro, count of *see* Velasco, Juan Fernandez de
Harome, Yorks, lordship: annuity from, I.91
Harowden *see* Little Harrowden
Harpeden (Herpeden), John: payments to, II.225, III.162
Harper, Henry: auditor, III.205*
Richard [former servant of Buckingham; of White Roding, Essex; d.1492]: receiver, II.55
Roland: New Forest office, I.116
William [of Rushall, Staffs; d.1508]: steward of duke of Buckingham, III.232
Harpsfield (Herpesfeld), Herts: land in, II.202
Harpsfield, Agnes, wife of Nicholas, II.202
John, II.202
Nicholas: enfeofment by, II.202
Harrington, James, knt [of the body; of Hornby, Lancs; d.1487]: office, III.199*, 200*, 201; III.239
John [esq of the household;? bastard of Sir James of Hornby]: annuity, I.188–9
master John [common clerk of York; of Eastrington, Yorks]: clerk of the council, I.106; I.247–8
Nicholas [? younger son of Sir William], II.11
Robert, knt of the body [of Badsworth, Yorks; br of James; d.c1487]: annuity, I.168–9; land, I.168–9, III.153; offices, I.77, 168, II.16, III.200; III.235
Robert [of Exton, Rutl; d.1501], III.234
Thomas, esq: annuity & office, I.262
William [king's knt; of West Leigh, Lancs; d.1488]: com-

Harrington, William (*contd*) missioner, II.76; land, III.54–5; II.11, III.234
William, esq [king's servant]: annuity, I.198
Harris (Harrys), William, servant of Nicholas Spicer, III.133
William, yeoman of the crown: fee, I.266, 284
Hartfield, Sussex, manor in *see* Bolebrook
Hartford Bridge (Hertfordbrigge), Hants: land in, I.218, 220
Hartgille *see* Hardgill
Hartlington (Hertlington), Roger, yeoman of the crown [of Hartlington in Craven, Yorks; d.1497]: land, I.193, III.147; offices, I.103, 147, 198, III.147; seizing land, II.86–7, 116–7
Hartridge (Hertrigge), Kent, manor [in Cranbrook]: granted, I.137
Hartshill (Hertishille, Hertyshulle), Warw, manor: granted, I.178, II.126, III.154
Hartwell (Hertwelle), Northants: bailiff, III.214; land in, I.101, III.150
Hartwell (Hertwell), Staffs, manor: granted, I.173, III.143
Hartwell, William [of Preston, Northants]: loan requested, III.130
Harwell, Roger [of Besford, Worcs; d.1501], III.238
William [esq; of Wootton Wawen, Warw; d.1500], III.238
Harwich (Harewiche, Herwiche), Essex, manor: bailiff, I.106; granted, III.120
town: bailiff, I.106, II.183; constable, II.183; defence of, II.223
Harwood (Harwod), John: annuity, II.140
Robert, of Sandwich [merchant; king's servant]: annuity, I.110
Hasebeare *see* Haselbury
Haselbech (Hasilbeche), Northants: granted, III.142
Haselbury (Hailesbertre, Hasebeare, Hasilbertre, Heylesbertre), Soms, manor: custody, II.62; granted, I.196, III.144
Haselbury Bryan (Hasilbeare, Hasselbeare, Hesylbere), Dorset, manor: granted, I.134, II.39, III.152
Haselee, Oxon, *see* Great Haseley
Haseley (Hauseley), Warw, manor: granted, I.178, II.126, III.154
Haselingfeld, Haselyngfeld *see* Haslingfield
Hasfield (Hasfeld), Gloucs: bailiff & parker, I.247
Hasilbeare *see* Haselbury Bryan
Hasilbeche *see* Haselbech
Hasilbertre *see* Haselbury
Hasilborowe *see* Hazelborough
Haslingfield (Haselyngfeld, Heselyngfeld), Cambs, manor: bailiff, III.214; granted, I.266, III.152; issues, I.81
Hassall, Hamlet [? identical with below]: seizing land, II.73
Hamond [perhaps a son of Robert, of Hassall, Ches]: serjeant at law in Chester, I.87
Reynold: Staffs office, I.xxix, III.233
Hasselbeare *see* Haselbury Bryan
Haster, John *see* Beauchamp, John
Hastingleigh (Hastinglye), Kent, manor: granted, I.149
parish: manor in *see* Aldeglose
Hastings (Hastinges), Sussex, town & parish: land in, I.188; II.161
Hastings, Edmund, knt [of Pickering, Yorks; d.1487]: annuity, I.117; office, I.68, III.201; sheriff of Yorks, I.102*; wardship, I.74
Edward, son of William [d.1510]: wardship of, I.87, II.5
Hugh, knt of the body [of Fenwick, Yorks; d.1488]: land, I.184, III.147; loan requested, III.130; rent, II.116; II.159

Hastings (*contd*)
John, earl of Pembroke [d.1389]: land formerly held by, I.151, 164
John [gent; king's servant; citizen of York; d.1488]: annuity, I.189; payment to, II.149
Katherine, lady H., wife of William [nee Neville; d.1504]: grants to, I.87, II.4–5
Ralph, knt of the body [br of William; of Harrowden, Northants; d.1495]: annuity, I.163; general pardon, I.84, III.39; letter to, III.31; lieutenant of Guines, I.83–4, II.106, III.31*, 38–9; offices *temp* Edward IV, I.xxxiii, 84, III.39, 192, 196; I.4
Ralph, esq: receiver, II.64
Richard, lord Welles [br of Ralph & William; d.1503]: annuity, I.186; Lincs office, I.278; loan requested, III.132; III.234*
William, lord H. [d.1483]: arrest, I.xxii; feoffee, II.50–1; grants, I.xxi, xxxiii, 65, II.5, III.29, 192, 196*, 201, 202*, 203*, 204; son & wife, I.87, II.4–5
Hatcliff, master William, clerk of greencloth *temp* Henry VIII, III.166
Hatfeld Brodeoke *see* Hatfield Broad Oak
Hatfield (Hatfeld), Herts: bailiff, I.106
Hatfield (Hatefeld), Yorks, lordship: bailiff, I.288; parker, III.19; receiver, I.229; *and see* Brathmere
Hatfield, Richard [king's servant; of Adber, Soms; d.c1490]: annuity, I.262; commission, II. 31–2, 32
Stephen [esq; king's servant; of Skeffling, Yorks; d.1492]: commissioner, III.128; debt pardoned, II.54
Thurstan [yeoman of the crown; of Glossop, Derbs; d.1492]: commission to France, III.31; Essex office, I.121, III.205; fee, I.121
Hatfield Broad Oak (Hatfeld Brodeoke), Ess, manor: annuity from, I.114; granted, I.133, II.102–3, III.145*; parker, I.114
Hatheley, Staffs: fee in, III.234
Hathynden *see* Henden
Hatley *see* Athelney
Hatvile, James: purveyor, III.195
Haughton (Aytone, Haloghton), Staffs: bailiff, I.162; fee in, III.233
Haughton (Haloghton), Robert de [fl.c1285]: fees of, III.233
Hauseley *see* Haseley
Haute (Hawte), Edmund, esq [? father of Sir Richard; d.1488]: annuity, I.48, III.195; offices, I.xxxiii, III.206
James/Jacques, esq [king's servant; esq of body of Edward IV; br of Sir William; d.1505]: fee, III.192; land, I.149, III.144; office, III.205
Martin [? cousin of William]: receiver, II.9, 65, 71
Richard, knt [d.1499]: pardon [? in error for Richard, esq], I.271
Richard [esq; of Ightham, Kent; br of Sir William; attainted 1484; d.1487]: bond to Catesby, II.50; land forfeited by, III.144; office, III.206; *and see* Richard, knt
William, knt [of Bishopsbourne, Kent; d.1497]: annuity, III.195; offices held by, I.xxxiii; rebel, II.48
Hauxton (Hawkestone, Hawkystone), Cambs, manor: granted, I.151, III.149
Havard (Hanard), Jenkin, of Brecon [father of Walter]: discharge, I.264
Thomas: annuity, I.235
Walter [usher of chamber; of

Havard, Walter (*contd*)
Pontwilym, Brecs; d.1504]: annuity, I.235
Haverah (Haydra, Haywraa), Yorks, park: palliser, III.201; parker, III.201, 250
Haverbergh, Haverbertus *see* Market Harborough
Haverford (Westhaverford), Pemb, castle: constable, I.11, 109; porter, I.109
lordship: annuity from, I.269; auditor, I.221; escheator, I.12; inquests in, III.173; sheriff, I.12; steward, I.109; I.11
port: butler, I.12, 109; customer, I.12
town: mayor, III.173; non-resident burgesses, III.173; I.109
Haverhill, Suff, manor: bailiff, II.78; granted, I.136, III.143
parish: manor in *see* Hersham
Havering, Essex, lordship: annuities from, I.156, 157, 159–60, 160; fees from, I.147*, 152*, 153*, 154, 156*, 157, 159, 166*, 175, 188, 205, 213, 225, 273*; park, I.4–5; receiver, I.167, 187, 188; supervisor, I.187
Havering atte Bower (H. at Bowre), Essex, lordship & manor: annuity from, I.171; bailiff, I.207, 248; master forester, I.259; palliser, I.180, III.246; parker, I.180, III.246; porter, III.246; reward from, I.248; steward, I.259, III.246; supervisor, I.259, III.246; warrener, I.207, 248, III.246
Haward *see* Howard
Hawarden, John [of Chester]: attorney general at Lancaster, III.199; seizing land, II.73
Hawes (Haws), Yorks, chapel: priest in, II.118
Hawkestone *see* Hauxton
Hawkin (Hawking, Hawkyn), John: Essex office, I.109
Thomas, minstrel of Edward IV: fee, III.194
Hawkins (Hawkyns), John, draper of London: affray against, I.162–3
John, minstrel: fee, I.139
Hawkshead (Haukeshede), William: payment to, III.161
Hawkystone *see* Hauxton
Hawmond *see* Hammoon
Hawnehope *see* Fownhope
Hawnes *see* Haynes
Haws *see* Hawes
Hawte *see* Haute
Hawthorn, Thomas, priest: letter of passage, II.133
Haxey (Haxsey), Lincs, manor: annuity from, I.267; granted, III.120
Haxton (Hakelstone, Hakelton), Wilts: land in, III.140, 142
Hay, Soms, forest *see* North Petherton forest
Hay (Haia), Yorks [in Knaresborough Forest]: palliser, I.128, III.201; parker, I.128, 202
Hay, John [? = Hayes, qv]: annuity, I.77
Haydene *see* Heydon
Haydon Bridge (Halyden), Northumbs: value, III.217
Haydra *see* Haverah
Hayes (Heys), John [of More End, Northants & Tiverton, Devon]; office, III.213*; receiver in the west country, I.100, 131, 149, 150, 168, 237, 241, 244–5, 268, 269, 276, II.29, 34, 46–7, 47*, 70, 77, 119–20, 130, 196–7, 203*, 204–5, 205, 206, 207, 213, III.146, 157, 158, 214; *and compare* Hay, John
Hayles *see* Hailes
Haymond, William, trumpeter: annuity, I.119
Hayne (Hean), Kent, hundred: commission in, II.77
Hayne, John, of Salisbury: enfeoffment by, III.184–5; will, III.185

Haynes (Hannce, Hawnes), Beds, lordship: bailiff, I.117, II.115; issues, II.115; parker, I.117
Haynnou *see* Hainault
Hay on Wye, Brec, castle: constable, I.223, II.73
lordship: annuities from, I.139, 223; auditor, I.221; receiver, II.37–8; steward, I.223, II.73
Hayridge (Harigge), Devon, hundred: bailiff, I.201, 255, III.213
Haytesbury *see* Heytesbury
Hayward, John: payments to, II. 225, 226, III.160, 162
Haywraa *see* Haverah
Hazart, Thomas: passport, II.220
Hazelborough (Hasilborowe), Northants, bailiwick, II.95
Hazelford Ferry (Hesilford), Notts: ferry, III.224; fishery, III.224
Head Barton (la hened), Devon, manor [in Chittlehamholt]: granted, II.124–5
Headington (Hedington), Oxon, manor: annuity from, I.209; issues, I.151
Hean *see* Hayne
Heath (Hethe), John: auditor, II.57; general pardon, I.282
Heathley ward (Hetheleyward), Leics: parker, III.203
Hebborne, Thomas: land, III.148
Hebson, John [d.1502]: receiver of temporalities of Sarum, II.113
Hedington *see* Headington
Hedistastone *see* Aston, Salop
Hedlam (Hedelam), James, II.100-1, 101
Nicholas [king's servant; of Hutton on Derwent, Yorks; d.1519]: Yorks office, I.101; II.100–1
Hegham *see* Higham, Suff
Heighington (Highingtone), Lincs: included in Lincoln, I.243
Heklyng *see* Hickling
Hekwold *see* Hockwold
Helberton *see* Holbeton
Helions Bumpstead (Bomsted Helion, Bumstede, Helyone), Essex, manor: granted, I.80, III.151
Hellesbury *see* Helsbury
Helleton *see* Hilton, Corn
Helmeswelle *see* Hemswell
Helmsley, Yorks, lordship: Coneygarth in, II.186–7; payment from, II.149; I.5
Helsbury (Hellesbury, Hewesbury), Corn: bailiff, II.73; parker, II.73, III.249
Helson, Jacquot de, II.26
Helston Tony (H. Deny, H. Thony), Corn, manor: granted, I.80, III.151
Helwyk *see* Eldwick
Hely *see* Ely
Helyone *see* Helions Bumpstead
Hem, Montgom: granted, I.242
Hematethy *see* Hametethy
Hemgrave *see* Hengrave
Hemingbrough, Yorks, manor in *see* Turnham Hall
Hempstede [? Hampstead Marshall qv]: annuity from, II.93
Hemswell (Helmeswelle), Lincs, parish: presentation to, I.265
Henam *see* Henham
Henawd, John: gaoler, III.197
Henbury, John: Denbigh office, I.195
Robert: Denbigh office, I.195
master Thomas: chantry priest, I.129
Henden (Hathynden, Hethenden), Kent, park [in Sundridge]: master of the game, I.251; parker, I.157, 251
Hendra (magna Hendred), Corn, manor [in St Teath]: granted, I.80, III.151
Hengrave (Hemgrave), Suff, manor: granted, I.136, III.143; master forester, I.155
Henham (Henam), Suff, lordship: manor in *see* Cravens; II.207, 227
Henley, Thomas; of Cranbrook,

Henley, Thomas (*contd*)
Kent: loan requested, III.132
Henley in Arden, Warw: bailiff, I. 142; great park, I.87; master of game, I.208; parker, I.142; receiver, II.74–5; steward, I.208
Henley in the Heath, Berks, manor: keeper, I.108; parker, I.108, III.197
Henry IV, king of Castile *see* Enrique IV
Henry II, king of England [d.1189]: Ireland, II.49–50; overlord of Scotland, III.[81]
Henry IV, king of England, I.xx
Henry V, king of England: Bohun inheritance, II.3; parliament [April 1414], II.3
Henry VI, king of England: grants of I.xxxiv, 111, 182; offices, III.246–53; II.3, III.186
Henry VII, king of England, I.xii, xv, xx, xxxv, xxxvi, II.1, III.[253], 259 *and see* Tudor, Henry
Henry VIII, king of England, I.xx, xxxvi, III.164–7, [169, 170]
Henry ap Gwilym [of Catheiniog]: beadle of Iscennen, III.205
Henstridge, Soms, manor in *see* Syles
Hentone *see* Hinton Waldrist
Henyngham *see* Heveningham
Heppington (Heppynden), Kent, manor [in Nackington]: granted, I.207
Herber [The Erber] *see under* London, houses in
Herbert, bishop of Glasgow [d.1164]: letters to, III.79–80, 81, 82
Herbert, lord *see* Somerset, Henry
Herbert, Philip: annuity, I.95
Walter, knt [br of earl of Huntingdon; d.1507]: land, III.154
William, earl of Huntingdon [d.1491]: annuities, I.139, 269, III.193; commissions, II.31, 32; earldom confirmed, I.187; justiciar, I.94; land, II.105, 137, III.141; steward of Usk, I.139; wife [Katherine Plantagenet], I.139, 269, II.137; III.236
William, earl of Pembroke [d.1469], I.12, 29, 94
William, esq of the body: annuity, I.95; land, I.143, III.142; office, I.190
William, esq, secretary of the prince of Wales: annuity, I.109, 275; I.xix
William, of Raglan: annuity, I.94
Herde *see* Horde
Hereford (Hareford), city: fee farm, I.138, 151, 201, III.195*
county: Clarence lands, I.221, 248, 257; commissions in, I.xxx, 9, 29–30, III.129; gentry, III.236; land grants in, II.4, [105], III. [141*]; offices in, I.8, 11, 28–9, 32, 70, [108], 124, [139, 198], II.198; royal land in, I.8, 28, 70; sheriff, I.9, 19, 132, 243, 256; I,125, 172, 195, 238, 227, II.86
diocese, I.3, 34
earldom [part of duchy of Lancaster]: receiver, I.196, II.36, 88, 96, 137, 147, 154, 175–6, 184, 209
priory: prior, III.133
Hereford (Hareford), bishops of *see* Gerard; Milling, Thomas
Hereford, earl of *see* Bohun, Humphrey
Herford, Thomas, of Ipswich: licence, II.100
Heriot, William, knt [draper, alderman of London; d.1485]: assignment, I.257
Herle (Harle, Hirle), William [prob. 3rd son of John H. of Prideaux Herle, Corn]: receiver, II.38, 70, III.155–6
William de [of Ilfracombe, Devon; d.1347]: justice, III.259
Herley *see* Hurley
Herlingdon *see* Harlington
Herlowe *see* Harlow, Essex

Herman *see* Harman
Hermena *see* Halvenna
Heron (Herne), [John] attorney [of Langport, Soms; attainted 1484; d.1501]: land seized, II.32; treasurer of chamber *temp* Henry VII, III.253
Herpesfeld *see* Harpsfield
Hersfold *see* Haresfield
Hersham, Suff, manor [in Haverhill]: bailiff, II.78; granted, I.136, III.143
Hert, John, clerk [subtreasurer of York; d.1495]: canon of York, I.158, 242
Hertford, castle: constable, I.87, III.205; gaoler, I.263; porter, I.88, III.205
county: Clarence lands, I.221; commissions in, II.182, 184, III.128; duchy of Lancaster in, III.156; escheator, II.202; gentry, I.xxxv, III.236; issues, I.xxxiv, 207, III.194*, 246*; land grants in, I.xxxi, 196, 204, 206, 266*, II.4, 50–1, 52, 62, 122, 175, III.141, 144, 146, 147, 152; offices in, I.[87, 88, 114, 118, 164], 187, 248, [250, 263], II.45, [214], III.[192, 194*, 205*, 206, 214], 246*; sheriff, I.6, 19, 97, 207, 229, 251, II.27, III.246; under sheriff, I.107; I.81, 138, II.27, 65, 81, 120, 181, 192, 218, 223
earldom *recte* Hereford
lordship: court, II.4; inquisition at, II.202; parker, I.118, III.205; supervisor of works, III.206
Hertfordbrigge *see* Hartford Bridge
Hertfordingbury *see* Hertingfordbury
Hertfordlythe (Hertfurthlith), Yorks [south side of upper Derwent valley], I.127
Hertingfordbury (Hertfordingbury), Herts: fee from, I.263; warrener, I.118
Hertishille *see* Hartshill
Hertlington *see* Hartlington
Hertrigge *see* Hartridge
Hertwelle *see* Hartwell
Hertyshulle *see* Hartshill
Hervy, John, esq: commission, II.222
Robert: payments to, II.225, III.162
Hervyne *see* Hirfryn
Herwiche *see* Harwich
Hes, Hans, minstrel: letter of passage, II.165
Heinrich, minstrel: letter of passage, II.165
Hesdin, Artois: letter dated at, III.33, 34
Heselyngfeld *see* Haslingfield
Hesilford *see* Hazelford Ferry
Hesingwald *see* Easingwold
Hesketh (Heskeghche), Robert [of Rufford, Lancs; d.1539], II.11
Heslington, William, abbot of Jervaulx: letter to, III.18
Hesylbere *see* Haselbury Bryan
Hethe *see* Heath
Hetheleyward *see* Heathley ward
Hethenden *see* Henden
Hetheness (Hothenes), Thomas: land, I.270, II.121, III.153
Heven (Hevyn), Richard: annuity, I.126; rent, I.282; Salop office, I.279
Heveningham (Hanyngham, Henyngham, Hynyngham), John, knt [of Heveningham, Suff; d.1499]: land, I.281; licence to enter land, I.288; III.238
Hewes, John: annuity, I.95
Hewesbury *see* Helsbury
Hewett *see* Huet
Hewlington, Denb: granted, I.242
Hewyk, John [? of Greenstead, Ess; d.1492]: auditor, I.211, II. 193–4
Hexham, Northumbs, lordship: tenants, II.18; valor, II.217–8
Heydon, Ess: granted, III.144
Heydon (Haydene), Henry, esq [of Baconsthorpe, Norf; d.1505]: knighthood, III.11

Heylesbertre *see* Haselbury
Heylesham *see* Hailsham
Heynes, Diggory [servant of Edward IV; goldsmith; of Coventry]: wages [as woodward of Wedgnock & bailiff of Warwick], II.173
Heyrdon, Martin: ship master, II.136
Heys *see* Hayes
Heytesbury (Haytesbury, Heytredesbury), Wilts, manor: entered, II.31; granted, I.143, 209; I.181
Heyton, Richard [esq]: annuity, I.104
Heytredesbury *see* Heytesbury
Heywood, Nicholas: annuity, II.132
Hickling (Heklyng, Hikelynge, Hykeling), Norf, manor: bailiff, III.214; granted, I.266, III.152; issues, I.81
Hicks (Hikkes, Hixe), Henry [king's servant; of York; d.1485]: York office, I.103, 229, II.160
Hide *see* Hyde
Hiet, George: Gloucs office, I.110
Higford *see* Hugford
Higham, Leics, *see* Higham on the Hill
Higham (Hegham), Suff [nr Manningtree]: rent in, II.40
Higham, Richard [younger br. of Thomas qv; d.1500], III.235
Thomas [of Higham, Suff; d. 1492], III.238
Higham Ferrers (H. Ferys), Northants, lordship: parker, III.204; receiver, III.156; steward, I.91
Higham on the Hill (Higham), Leics, lordship & manor: farm, I.76; granted, I.152, III.144
Highbridge, Soms: bridge, II.206
High Easter (Highestre), Essex, honour: court, II.4
manor: granted, II.3
Higher Whitley, Ches, parks in *see* Ashwood, Manley, *Outwode*
Highestre *see* High Easter
High Ham, Soms, manor in *see* Beer
Highingtone *see* Heighington
Highlands (Hyglyndes), Staffs, park [in Yoxall ward]: parker, III.203
High Offley (Offeley), Staffs: fee in, III.233
High Peak (Highe Peke), Derbs, castle *see* Peveril
liberty: bailiff, III.203
lordship: bailiffs, III.202*; Burymaster, III.202; constable in, I.69, 174, III.202; master forester, I.69, III.202; receiver, III.202; steward, I.69, 174, III.202; supervisor, I.174, III.202
Higons, John [gent; of Whitestaunton, Soms; attainted 1484; d.1493]: land seized, II.32
Hikelynge *see* Hickling
Hikkes *see* Hicks
Hilderstone (Hulderston), Staffs: fee in, III.233
Hildyard (Hylyard), Robert, knt [*recte* esq; of Winestead, Yorks; d.1486], III.239
Hille, James, yeoman of the crown of Edward IV, I.16
John [king's servant; of Banbury, Oxon; d.1512]: annuity & Oxon office, I.161
master Richard, vicar of Fordington, Dorset [later bp. of London; d.1496]: keeper of hospital of St John in Dorchester, II.54; land seized, II.31–2
Robert [of Marchington, Staffs], III.237
Hilles, Richard, trumpeter: fee, I.262, III.196
Thomas: annuity, I.152
Hilletone *see* Hilton, Corn
Hillewoode, Hants: land in, III.153
Hillington, Norf, manor: granted, I.266, III.152; issues, I.81
Hill Ridware (Hilridwere), Staffs, I.268
Hilton [abbey] *see* Hulton

Hilton (Helleton, Hilletone), Corn, manor [in Marhamchurch]: granted, I.80, III.151
Hilton (Elton), Dorset: land in, I. 236–7
Hilton, Jankin, of Farnworth [Lancs; esq; otherwise John; d.1487], II.10
Roger [esq; of Hulton, Lancs]: annuity, I.104; II.11
Hinckley (Hynkeley), Leics: parker & warrener, III.203
Hinde (Hyndy), James: Norf office, III.214
Hines (Hynnes), Ralph, priest: receiver of temporalities of Sarum, II.113
Hingeston *see* Hinxton
Hingham (Hyngham), Norf, manor: farm, II.50–1, 118; II.56, 131
Hingham Sibbille *see* Sible Hedingham
Hinton, Herefs, lordship & manor: receiver & steward, I.11
Hinton Waldrist (Hentone), Berks, manor: granted, II.4
Hinxton (Hingeston, Hynkeston), Cambs, lordship & manor: granted, I.80, 134, III.151
Hirfryn (Hervyne, Hirwayne, Horvayn), Carms, commote: auditors, I.225; beadle, I.225, II.166; robbery in, II.206
parish church, II.166
Hirle *see* Herle
Hirwayne *see* Hirfryn
Hispaine *see* Spain
Hixe *see* Hicks
Hobard (Hobart, Hubard), Alan: ship granted to, III.8
James [lawyer, king's servant; of Hales, Norf; d.1517]; annuity, I.143; loan requested, III.130
Hobbes (Hobbys), master William, king's physician: annuity, I.100; fee, III.193
Hochynson *see* Hutchinson
Hockwold (Hekwold, Hokwold), Norf, manor: granted, I.266, III.152; issues, I.81
Hoculcote *see* Hucclecote
Hoddesdon, Herts: view of, II.4
Hoddlestone *see* Huddleston
Hode *see* Hood
Hodenak *see* Hadnock
Hodgkin (Hoggekyne), Thomas, of Greenwich: payments to, II.224, III.162
Hodgson (Hoggeson), Edmund [yeoman of the crown]: Carlisle office, I.174
William [yeoman of the crown; of Ashill, Norf]: office, III.157
Hodsock (Oddisake), Notts, III.12
Hody (Hudy), William [of Gothelney, Soms; d.1524]: land seized, II.32
Hodynake *see* Hadnock
Hogge, Piers, yeoman of the crown: annuity & Dorset offices, I.173; II.27–8
Hoggekyne *see* Hodgkin
Hogges, Richard, of Fulbrook, Oxon: money taken from, I.227
Hoggeson *see* Hodgson
Hogs Back, the (Gyldoune), Surrey, I.250
Hoke *see* Hook
Hokkewold, Hokwold *see* Hockwold
Holand, Lincs, *see* Holland
Holand, Anne, countess of Douglas [widow of John lord Neville; d.1486]: estates, II.185
Deren [? of Denton, Lancs; br of Robert], II.11
master Richard, priest, of Scotland: protection, II.48
Robert: arresting traitors, II.165
and see Holland
Holbeach (Holbache, Holbeche), Thomas [of Molesworth, Hunts; d.1497]: receiver, II.70, III.156
Holbeton (Helberton), Devon, parish: land in, I.270, II.90, III.142
Holcombe Deverelle alias Deverelle Combe *see* Little Puddle
Holcroft, Ralph: baron of exchcq. at

Holcroft, Ralph (*contd*)
Lancaster, III.200
Holden, Roger [gent; of Erdington, Warw]: Warws office, I.142
Holderness, Yorks, lordship: auditor, II.54; escheator, II.54; granted, I.xxxii, 97, III.152; receiver, II.65; steward, II.65; I.xxvii, 5; *and see* Burstwick
Holdiche *see* Holditch
Holdisworthy *see* Holsworthy
Holditch (Holdiche), Staffs, manor [in Wolstanton]: value, III.232
Holeford *see* Holford
Holewelle *see* Holwell, Beds
Holford (Holeford), Gloucs, hundred: fee farm, I.125, 146, 151, 215
Holgrave (Holgrawe), John [of Bermondsey & Walton on the Hill, Surrey; d.1486]: 4th baron of exchcq., I.221; III.237
Holland, county: ships, I.211; trade with, II.162, III.172*; I.91, 110, 164, 285
Holland, Derbs, *see* Hulland
Holland (Holand) [admin. division of Lincs], I.172, II.123, 166, III.234
Holland, count of *see* Habsburg, Philip
Holland, Edmund, earl of Kent [d.1408]: farm late of, III.194
Thomas [of Quadring, Lincs; d.1491], III.234
and see Holand
Holland Bridge, Lincs, priory of St Salvator: licence to beg, II.172–3
Hollesworthy *see* Holsworthy
Holme [abbey] *see* Holmecultram
Holme, Hunts, lordship: annuities from, I.168, II.174; bailiff, I.89; keeper of woods, I.115; receiver, II.174
Holme, Richard: payment, II.2
Thomas, Clarenceux king of arms [d.1494]: annuity, I.116; fee, I.116, III.194
Holmecultram (Holme), Cumbs, abbey: abbot, III.18
Holmfirth (Holmefrithes), Yorks: annuity from, II.56–7; chapel of St Michael in, II.21–2
Holoughtone *see* Holton
Holrigge (Holrig), Devon [in Ideford]: parker, I.140
Holsworthy (Holdisworthy, Hollesworthy), Devon, lordship: receiver, II.166
manor: granted, III.140
Holt (Lyons), Denbigh, castle: barn at, II.171–2; constable, I.11; granted, I.242; seized, II.73
lordship & manor: annuity from, I.90–1; auditor, I.202–3, II.171–2; granted, I.242, III.120–1; receiver, I.11, 90–1, II.171–2; seized, II.73–4; steward, I.11
Holt, Dorset, chase: keeper & parker, III.206
Holt, Edmund, yeoman of crown of Edward IV [of Rochdale, Lancs]: fee, III.194; loss of office, III.2, 3
Katherine, widow: land, I.160
Richard, servant of Brian Stapleton, II.80
Thomas [esq, king's servant; of Hundersfield, Lancs]: annuity, I.195
Holton (Holoughtone), Suff: rent in, II.40
Holton-le-Moor (Holtone), Lincs, III.235
Holtridge (Althurst), Ches: farm, I.91; fee from, I.267
Holtwell *see* Holwell, Leics
Holwell (Holewelle), Beds: land in, I.206, 266, III.141
Holwell (Halwelle, Halwil), Devon, manor [in Bigbury]: granted, I.143, 270
Holwell (Holtwell), Leics: rent in, I.48
Holy Cross in Jerusalem, cardinal *see* González de Mendoza, Pedro
Holy Roman Emperor *see*

Holy Roman Emperor (*contd*)
Friedrich III
Holyrood (Holy Cross), Midlothian, abbey, III.83
Homfleur, Homflewe *see* Honfleur
Honeybridge (Hunnebrige), Wilts [in North Bradley]: granted, I.259–60
Honeydon (Honyden), Beds, manor: granted, II.120, III.148
Honfleur (Homfleur, Homflewe, Humflete), France: ship from, I.217; I.195
Honor, Henry, abbot of Missenden: loan requested, III.131
Honorius II, pope [d.1130]: letters of, III.76, 78, 79*, 82
Honyden *see* Honeydon
Honylane, William: annuity, I.273
Hoo, Kent, hundred: commission in, II.77
Hoo (Whoo), Thomas [of Roffey, Suss; d.1486], III.237
Hood (Hode), Devon, manor (in Dartington): granted, I.188, III.143
Hook (Hoke), Hants: land in, II.120, III.153
Hook (Hoke), Peter: licence to ship oxen, I.254
Hoopton *see* Hopton
Hooton (Hoton), Ches, I.104
Hooton Pagnell (Hoton Panelle), Yorks: bailiff, I.227
Hope, Ches, lordship: custody, II.62; granted, I.196, III.144
Hope, John: annuity, I.105
Hopedale, Ches, lordship: custody, II.62; granted, I.196, III.144
Hoperton, John [yeoman of the crown; of Northallerton, Yorks]: annuity, I.193
Hopkin ap Howel: annuity, I.95; constable of Skenfrith, III.205
Hopkinson, John, merchant, I.219, II.161
Hopton (Hoopton), Staffs: fees in, III.233
Hopton, Arthur, knt [of Cockfield in Yoxford, Suff; d.1555], III.167
master David [archdeacon of Exeter; implicated in 1483 rebellion; d.1492]: general pardon, I.113; goods seized, II.74
Edward, III.237
John [brother of Roger; d.1503]: reward, II.133
Roger [yeoman of the crown; of Rothwell & Ackworth, Yorks; d.1506]: annuity [*recte* fee of the crown], I.146; fee, III.194; office, III.200; III.239
Thomas, esq [king's servant; br of William; d.1486]: annuity & office, I.179; seizing land, II.78
William, knt [of Swillington, Yorks, & Blythburgh, Suff; d. Feb 1484]: treasurer of household, II.86
Horde (Herde), James: commissioner for loans, III.128; Herts office, II.219; land, II.121, III.153; payments to, II.226, III.160
Thomas, esq [of Horde Park, Bridgnorth, Salop; d.1498]: sheriff of Salop, I.102; III.237
Hordle (Hordehille), Hants, manor: granted, III.146
Horethorne, Soms, hundred: granted, III.141
Horne, Gervase [of Appledore, Kent; d.1493]: licence to go at liberty, II.74
Henry [of Appledore; d.1504]: plate received from, I.1
Horseley *see* Horsley
Horsfrith (Horsfirth), Essex, park [in Writtle]: parker, I.109
Horsham St Faith (seint feithe), Norf, priory: prior [John Risley], III.131
Horsley (Horseley), Derbs: steward, I.184
Horsley, Surrey, *see* West Horsley
Horton, Kent, manor: granted, I. 250; III.132

Horton, Northumb, I.189
Horton, Wilts: manor in *see* Quarles Court; prebend, II.214
Horton, John, abbot of Stanley: letter to, III.17
Horvayn *see* Hirfryn
Horwelle *see* Orwell Haven
Horwood, John, privy seal clerk, II. 190
Hosebrigg, Hants [in King's Somborne]: land in, II.209, III.147
Hosely (Hosseley), Flints: granted, I.242
Hosier, John, of Ludlow [d.1463]: chantry of, I.259
Hosseley *see* Hosely
Hotham (Hothome), Yorks, lordship: assignment on, III.115; bailiff, III.115
Hothenes *see* Hetheness
Hothfield (Lothfelde), Kent, manor: granted, I.137, II.77
Hothome *see* Hotham
Hoton, Ches, *see* Hooton
Hoton (Hutton), John, esq of the body [of Tudhoe, co Durham; d. c1486]: commission, III.129; land, I.167, II.58, III.149; offices, I.102, 113*; payment to, I.185; reward, I.207–8; seizing land, II.86, 86–7
Robert: land late of, I.90, III. 151
master Thomas [d.1506]: clerk of parliament, I.115; embassy, II.169, III.34–5, 49; prebend, I.250
William [? of Pendleton, Lancs], II.11
William: fellowship, I.247
and see Houghton
Hoton Panelle *see* Hooton Pagnell
Houghton, Hants, manor in *see* North Houghton
Houghton, Northants, *see* Great Houghton
Houghton, Alexander, knt [of Hoghton Tower, Lancs; d.1499]: annuity, I.104; II.11
William, knt of the body [of Birtsmorton, Worcs]: advowson, II.139; annuity, I.270; offices, I.xxviii, 270, II.131, 189–90, III.204; sheriff of Worcs, I.61, 65, 226
William [? brother of Alexander; if so, knt, d. by 1500], II.11
and see Hoton
Houlle, Robert, merchant [of Hull; d. c1513]: payment to, III.21
Houndean (Howndene), Suss, manor: descent, II.110
House, Peter: master harbinger, II.194
Houth, lord *see* St Laurence, Robert
Hovingham, Yorks: assignment on, III.115–6; bailiff, I.271; granted, III.120; receiver, III.115
Howard (Haward), lord Edmund [son of Thomas], III.166
John, lord Howard; cr. duke of Norfolk 1483 [d.1485]: admiral, I.80; annuity, I.206, 220, 267, II.157; carver of Edward IV, III.195; chief steward of duchy of Lanc, I.7, 72, 117; council, II.110; [creation as duke, I.279]; land, I.xxxi, xxxii, 74, 80–1, 106, 266, II.110, III. 151–2; licence to ship wine, I.91; local office, I.155, 263, II.111, III.195; revenues granted to, I.81, II.110–1; reversion, II.157; wardship, I.229; I.206, 213, II.91, III.235, 238
Thomas, earl of Surrey [cr. duke of Norfolk 1514; d.1524]: admiral of England [1518], III.166; annuity, I.206*, 213; [creation as earl, I.279]; duke of Norfolk [1518], III.166; office, I.75, 93; wardship, I.229; III.238
Howel ap John, yeoman of the crown: reward, II.168
Howel, John: Calais office, III.243
Howndene *see* Houndean

Howsome, Simon: Yorks office, II.222
Hubard *see* Hobard
Hubert, master John: presentation, I.244
Huby (Hubye), Yorks: annuity from, I.199
Hucclecote (Hoculcote), Gloucs: value, III.225
Huddesfield, William [of Shillingford, Devon; d.1499]: king's attorney, III.191
Huddleston (Hoddlestone), Christopher: fellowship, I.142
Henry [son of Sir John; d.1489]: Welsh office, I.240
James [king's servant]: ferry, I.167
John, knt [of the body; of Millom, Cumbs; d.1493]: annuity, I.222; office, I.135, II.115, III.201; sheriff of Hunts, I.258
John, esq of the body [son of Sir John; d.1512]: commissions, II.125, III.126; offices, I.88, 153*, 178, II.125; III.236
Richard, knt of the body [eldest son of Sir John; ? d.by Feb 1485]: advowson, I.93; letter to, II.150–1; offices, I.39, 74, 96, 107, 201, 239, II.143; II.104*
Thomas [of Hull, merchant]: licence to ship wine, I.217
Hudy *see* Hody
Huet (Hewet), Mary/Marion, dau. of Robert; wife of Robert Nightingale qv: annuity, I.111, III.196
Robert: annuity, III.196
William [king's servant]: annuity, I.114–5; porter in Chancery, III.191
Huetson (Huytson), Duncan [king's servant; butcher; of Wentbridge, Yorks; d.1486]: payment to, II.173–4
Hugeley *see* Hughley
Hugford (Higford), John, esq [of the body; of Emscote, Warw; d.1485]: advowson, I.265; feoffee, II.57; offices, I.232, II.143, 169; payment to, I.237; III.238
Hugh ap John: denizen, III.169
Hughley (Hugeley), Salop, lordship & manor: receiver & steward, I.11
Huish Champflower (Huysshe Chaumfloure), Soms, manor: granted, I.277
Huissher, Jenyn: annuity, I.213
Hulcote, Alice, widow of John H.; wife of Thomas Fowler; servant of Elizabeth Woodville, I.54, 157*, III.196
John [of Bradden & Wavenden, Bucks; d.1482], I.54
John, of Bodicote, Oxon: pardon, I.263
Hulderston *see* Hilderstone
Hule *see* Goole
Hull *see* Kingston upon Hull
Hulland (Holland), Derbs, ward: keeper, I.218, III.202
Hullavington (Hullcinyngtone), Wilts: land in, I.270
Hull Bridge, Yorks [a Beverley water town], III.219
Hullcinyngtone *see* Hullavington
Hulle, Richard, I.288
Hulton (Hilton), Staffs, abbey: abbot, III.18
Humber, river, II.107
Humbertone *see* Humburton
Humbleyard (Humliard), Norf, hundred: annuity from, I.107
Humburton (Humbertone), Yorks, lordship, II.171
Humflete *see* Honfleur
Humières, Guillaume de, seigneur de Lassigny, III.167
Jean de, seigneur d'Humieres (Humeyris)[d.1550], III.167
Humliard *see* Humbleyard
Hundeburtone *see* Hunton
Hungary (Hungarie), king of *see* Friedrich III

Hungate, William [of Burnby, Yorks; d.1501]: corrody, I.109, 274
Hungerford, Berks, lordship: free chapel of St John, I.238; granted, I.80; land in, III.151; parker, I.238, III.206
Hungerford, Walter, esq of the body of Edward V [of Heytesbury, Wilts; attainted 1484; d.1516]: land restored, I.xxx, 259–60; land seized, II.32*; office, I.87; pardon, I.181; petition, I.48; rebellion, I.xxiv, xxv; servant of Edward V, I.xxiii, xxiv, 48
Hunnebrige *see* Honeybridge
Hunspille Marys *see* Huntspill
Hunt, Robert [king's servant; of Carlton, nr Rothwell, Yorks; d.1486]: Axholme office, I.177
Thomas: clerk of the works, I.75, 113, 233, III.192
Hunter, John: Lancs office, III.200
John: Yorks office, I.16
Robert: payments to, II.149*, 150; receiver, II.149
Huntingdon, castle: keeper, I.164
county: commission for loans, III.129; duchy of Lancaster in, III.204; farm, I.187; gentry, I.xxxv, III.236; issues, I.154, 255, III.193*; land grants in, I.145, 179, 196, II.30, III.141, 143, 144, 155; offices in, I.[89], 97, [115], II.[40, 41–2], III.5, [204]; Richmond fee, III.5*; sheriff, I.6, 19, 97, 187, 226, 258, 262, III.5, 177; swans, I.115; I.62, 164, 168, 192, 199, II.55, 66, 67, 88, 106, 109
honour: keeper, I.164
priory: prior, III.131
town: burgesses, II.118; fee farm, remission of, I.135, 279; liberties, I.135, II.118
Huntingdon, Wales, *see* Huntington
Huntingdon, earl of *see* Herbert, William
Huntingdonfield, Kent, field [by Faversham], II.203
Huntingfield (Huntingfeld), Kent, manor: annuities from, I.116, III.195; farm, I.151
Huntington (Huntingdone), Heref, castle & lordship: granted, II.105, III.141
Huntley, Hugh [servant of prince of Wales; of Dixton, Mons; d.1501]: Mons office, III.205; III.1
Hunton (Hundeburton), Yorks, lordship: annuity from, I.171
Huntspill (Hunspille Marys), Soms, manor: granted, III.146; officers, II.206
Hurdlow (Hurdelowe), Derbs, manor: awarded, III.133
Hurley (Herley), Berks, priory: corrody, I.258, III.244
Hurlstone, Henry: loan requested, III.130
Hurlton, Hugh [servant of William Stanley]: surveyor of works, I.125
Hurst, Berks, manor in *see* Odes
Hurst, John: Newport office, II.73
Hurstbourne (Husburne), Hants, I.257
Hurtado de Mendoza, Diego, bishop of Palencia: letter to, III.46
Husburne *see* Hurstbourne
Huse (Husee, Hussey), Gilbert [brother of William qv], III.234
Marcus, priest [chaplain of queen Elizabeth; rector of Morton, Kent; d.c1499]: rebel, II.48
William, knt [of Sleaford, Lincs; d.1495]: chief justice of king's bench, I.136, 183, 194, 233, II.96–7, III.134–6, 154, 161, 191; grant by, II.96–7; land, I.186, III.154; licence to found chantry, I.97; office, I.244; payments to, I.222, II.224, III.161; settling

Huse, William (*contd*)
Buckingham's debts, I.183, 241; wardships, I.178, 186, 194, II.13–14, 180; III.234*, 235
Hutchinson (Hochynson), Thomas: land, II.186–7
Hutton *see* Hoton
Huys, John, gent: annuity, I.223
Huysshe Chaumfloure *see* Huish Champflower
Huytson *see* Huetson
Hyde (Hide), Hants, abbey: corrody in, III.243
Hyde, Hants, lordship *see* Hythe
Hyde (Hide), Herts, tenement [? Hyde Hall in Sawbridgeworth]: granted, II.52
Hyde, Lancs, park [in Fulwood]: parker, III.199
Hyde (Hide), James [esq]: Berks office, I.115
Richard [esq, king's servant; of Brimpton, Berks]: annuity, I.131
Hyglyndes *see* Highlands
Hykeling *see* Hickling
Hylyard *see* Hildyard
Hyndy *see* Hinde
Hyngham, Ess, *see* Castle Hedingham
Hyngham, Norf, *see* Hingham
Hyngham at Castelle *see* Castle Hedingham
Hyngham Sibille *see* Sible Hedingham
Hynkeley *see* Hinckley
Hynkeston *see* Hinxton
Hynnes *see* Hines
Hyntes, Richard de [fl. c1285]: fee of, III.234
Hynyngham *see* Heveningham
Hythe (Hyde), Hants, lordship: granted, I.167

Ibberton (Ebbertone), Dorset, manor: granted, I.212, III.146
Iceland (Island): trade with, I.132*, 241*, 262*, 266, II.99, 100*, 106–7, 146
Ickleford (Ikelford), Herts, manor: granted, I.206, 266, III.141
Ideford, Devon, park in *see* Holrigge
Idle (Idelle), river: keeper of swans, I.268
Ieuan ap Tudor ap Owyne: protection, I.164
Iffin (Yeffing), Kent, manor [in Thanington]: granted, I.137, II.56, 77
Ightenhill Park (Yghtenyll), Lancs: parker, I.73, III.200
Ightham, Kent, parish: land in, I.149; *and see* Mote
Ikelford *see* Ickleford
Ilberd, Reginald, prior of Holy Sepulchre, Thetford: loan requested, III.131
Ilchester (Ivelcestre), Soms, town: fee farm, III.198
Ile Brewers (Illubreuarne, Illubruare), Soms, manor: granted, I.236, III.142
Ilfracombe (Ilfardecombe), Devon, lordship: moiety granted, II.124–5
parish: parson, I.288
town: moiety granted, II.124–5
Illeghe Monachorum *see* Monks Eleigh
Illescombe *see* Combe
Illesley *see* Ilsley
Illubreuarne, Illubruare *see* Ile Brewers
Ilsley (Illesley), Berks, manor: granted, I.169, III.153
Immeslowe *see* Elmsley Lodge
Ince (Inse), Lancs [in Wigan], II.11
Inchmahome (Muche mawenio), Perth, priory: prior, II.212
Ingelby *see* Ingleby
Ingestre, Staffs: fee in, III.233
Ingham, Norf, priory: canon of, II.176
Ingilby, Lincs, *see* Ingleby
Ingilby, William, knt [of the body; of Ripley, Yorks; d.1501]: annuity, I.223; III.239
Ingleby (Ingelby, Ingilby), Lincs,

Ingleby (*contd*)
manor: granted, I.169–70, III.143
Ingleton, Durham, lordship, II.171
Ingleton, Thomas: annuity, II.137
Ingold, John: payments to, II.225, III.163
Ingoldmells (Ingolmels, Meles), Lincs: annuities from, I.144, 220
Ingoldsthorp (Englethorpe, Ingaldesthorp), Edmund, knt [of Sawston, Cambs; d.1456], I.128
Isabel, wife of John Neville, marquis Montagu & Sir William Norreys [dau. of Edmund qv; d. by 1477]: land held in her right, I.198
Joan, widow of Edmund [nee Tiptoft; d.1494]: annuity, I.128; dowry, III.196
Ingolmels *see* Ingoldmells
Innings Park (Innynges), Herts: keeper, I.106
Innocent I, pope [d.417]: letter of, III.77
Innocent II, pope [d.1143]: letters of, III.76, 78–9, 80
Innocent VIII, pope [d.1492]: bull, II.218; serjeant at arms, II.208, 216
Innynges *see* Innings Park
Inse, Lancs, *see* Ince
Inse, Edmund, of Lowestoft, Suff, II.53
Inspell *see* Chasepool
Inwardleigh, Devon, land in *see* Widefield
Ion (Eyon, Eyoon, Eyton), Beds: land in, I.206, 266, III.141
Ippelpen *see* Ipplepen
Ippeswell, Robert [d.1495]: vicar general of Ely, II.158
Ipping, —: receiver, II.225*, III.162
Ippiswiche *see* Ipswich
Ipplepen (Ippelpen), Devon, manor: granted, I.143, III.142; seized, II.90–1
Ipswich (Gippeswic, Gyppyne, Ippiswiche, Uippi, Yeppeswiche), Suff, port: controllers, I.154; customers, I.108, 154; customs, I.108, 121; weighers, I.154
town: fee farm, I.130, 143, 151, 224, 231, 247, 267; issues, I.267; II.100
Ireland: admiral, I.80; attorney, III.252; chancellor, I.38, 73, II.49–50, III.16, 38, 252; chancery, I.38, III.252; coinage, III.21–2, 37; council, II.49, III.15, 36–7; deputy lieutenant, III.15, 16, 36, 111–2; envoy to, III.108–13; exchequer, III.37, 38; exports, II.104; great seal, II.50, III.16, 37; hanaper, I.38; justices, III.37, 38, 252*; justiciar, II.49–50, III.251; land grants in, I.175, 198; licence to be absent, I.225, 263; lieutenant, I.75, 211, III.10, 36, 37–8, 111–2, 251, 252; offices in, III.251*, 252*; presentation in, III.104; serjeants at law, III.252; ship from, I.271; solicitor, I.287; tenant in chief in, I.23–4; treasurer, III.113; I.175, 271, 278, II.220, 222, III.15, 16
Ireland (Irland), master David [d. c1520]: vicar of Witney, I.62
master John; archdeacon of St Andrews: ambassador, III.52
Isabella, queen of Spain [d.1504]: ambassador of, I.1–2, III.23–6, 39–47; letter from, III.26; letters to, III.44, 46–7; son of, III.25; III.35
Iscennen (Iskennen), Carm, commote: beadle, III.205; forester, III.205
Iscoed (Iscoidemorae), Carm, commote: beadle, III.205
Iscoid, Iscoyd *see* Is y coed
Iselingtone *see* Islington
Isham (Issham), John [? younger

Isham, John (*contd*)
brother of William]: receiver, II.66, 70, 88, III.204
William [of Pytchley, Northants]: loan requested, III.130
Iskennen *see* Iscennen
Island *see* Iceland
Isle of Lundey *see* Lundy
Isle of Wight: Clarence land in, I.221; forester, III.247; inhabitants, III.1; keeper, I.76, 113, 228, II.66, III.198, 214; office in, I.xxiii, III.1, 214*, 247*; receiver, II.33, 128, III.214, 247
Isles, bishops of *see* Gamaliel, John, Wymund
Isley, John [of Sundridge, Kent; implicated in 1483 rebellion; d.1494]: pardon, I.118; rebel, II.48
Islington (Iselingtone, Islyngtone), Norf, manor: granted, I.266; issues, I.81; land in, III.152; steward, I.51, 55
Ispania *see* Spain
Issak, John, esq [of Patrixbourne, Kent; d.1501]: loan requested, III.132
Issham *see* Isham
Is y coed (Iscoed, Iscoid), Denb: granted, I.242, III.141
Italy: merchants, I.235, II.63–4; I.220, 244, II.222, III.104
Ive (Yve), Richard: clerk of crown in chancery, I.xix, 66, III.127, 191; III.235
Ivelcestre *see* Ilchester
Iverley, Staffs: bailiff & ranger, I.68, 162
Iwerne Courtney, Dorset, manor: granted, I.212, III.146

J.S. *see* Shirwood, John
Jacklets (Jakelottes), Essex, manor [in Mundon & Purleigh]: granted, I.169
Jacoby, John, of Florence: denizen, I.205
Jacques (Jakes), John, merchant; of Brittany: licence to ship wine, I.228, 233; ransom waived, I.228; safeconducts, I.245, 270
Jakelottes *see* Jacklets
Jakes *see* Jacques
James III, king of Scotland [d.1488]: council, II.26, III.105, 106; letters from, III.47–8, 50–1, 105–6; letters to, III.48, 51, 106; secretary, III.105; signet, III.48, 51, 106; III.52
James, Andre: denizen, I.265
John [messenger of the king's chamber]: land, I.173
Robert: safeconduct, II.139
Jane, master [Thomas; d.1500]: presentation, I.286
Janua, Januey *see* Genoa
Jarard *see* Gerard
Jarnat, mounsire de *see* Chabot, Charles de
Jarsey *see* Jersey
Jarvais *see* Jervaulx
Jeane *see* Genoa
Jebbe, Thomas [king's servant]: annuity, I.118, 209, II.58–9
Jene *see* Genoa
Jenkin, Robert, yeoman usher of the chamber: Welsh office, I.225; *and compare* Robert ap Jankyn
Jenney, Edmund [son of William qv; d.1522], III.238
William [of Theberton, Suff; d.Dec 1483]: justice of king's bench, III.191
Jerningham, John [of Somerleyton, Suff; d.1503], III.238
Jersey (Jarsey): bailiffs, III.2; captain, I.192, III.2; tenants in, II.219*; II.178*, III.1
Jerusalem, III.78
Jervaulx (Gervaux, Jarvais), Yorks, abbey: abbot [William Heslington], III.18; offerings at, II.25; I.5
Jervays (Gervays), John: chief joiner, I.205, 225, III.192

Jervays (*contd*)
Robert: rent paid by, I.207
Jesmond (Gissemond), Northumb, chapel, I.104
Jewet, Henry: former ranger of Windsor, II.44
Jocelyn, bishop of Glasgow [d.1199]: letter to, III.81–2
Joellescombe *see* Combe
John, bishop of Glasgow [1118–47]: opposition to York, III.77–9
John, bishop of the Isles [mid 12th cent]: profession of obedience, III.85
John, bishop of Whithorn [d.1209]: letter to, III.81–2; oath to York, III.85
John, bishop of Whithorn [unidentified], III.84
John, lord [III.167] *see* Grey, John
John ap David: beadle of Carnwyllion, III.205; sheriff of Kidwelly, III.205
John ap Jenkin: annuity, I.94
John ap Morgan: Welsh office, I.231
John son of Philip [fl. c1285]: fee of, III.233
John, David: payments to, II.226, III.160, 163, 164
Edward: payment, II.2
Johnson, Anthony, merchant: licence, II.180
Cornelius, merchant, of Brabant: safeconduct, I.270; II.26
Henry, of Flanders: denizen, I.235
Martin, merchant, II.26
Peter: goods forfeited by, I.176
William: pardon, I.48–9, 73
Johnstone, Scotland, parish, II.169
Jones (Jonys), brother Thomas: land, I.88
Jordan (Jurdan), John, priest [prebendary of Warthill, York; d. by 1510]: general pardon, I.91
Joseph, William, esq [gent usher of queen's chamber]: Calais office, I.200; Kent office, I.157, 251
Josselyn, John [brother of Ralph of Sawbridgeworth, Herts; d. 1524]: auditor of the earldom of Essex, I.40, 75, 78
Joy, Henry, ship owner: licence, II.135
John *see* Joyce, John
Piers, merchant of London: payment to, II.111, 112
Joyce (Joy, Joyes), John: commission, II.175; Windsor office, I.246, III.197
Juan, prince of Castile [osp 1497], III.25
Jurdan *see* Jordan
Justinian, Pancras, merchant of Venice, I.252, II.222

K..., John [probably Kendale], I.1
Kaelle *see* Calle
Karinthie *see* Carinthia
Karlil *see* Carlisle
Karmerdon *see* Carmarthen
Katerine *see* Caterine
Kauk *see* Cannock
Kayleweys *see* Kellaways
Kebelle, Kebille *see* Keeble
Kedeweyne *see* Cydewain
Kedewyk *see* Kildwick
Kedwelly, Kedwill *see* Kidwelly
Keeble (Kebelle, Kebille), John [brother of Thomas qv; of Rearsby, Leics; d. at Bosworth], III.235
Thomas [of Humberstone, Leics; d.1500]: attorney general of duchy of Lancaster, I.75, 78, III.6–7; III.235
Keenley (Kenelegh), Northumbs: value, III.217
Keepwick (Kepwyke), Northumbs: value, III.217
Kegworth, Leics, manor: granted, I.179
Kelcheth (Kilchethe), Randolph [esq]: annuity, I.207; II.11
Kele (Kelle), Anthony, merchant; of Antwerp: assignment, I.247; discharge, II.26

Kelet, Richard: payment to, III.161
Kelgrove, Thomas, esq, II.37
Kellaways (Kayleweys), Wilts: land in, I.236, III.142
Kelle *see* Kele
Kelly (Kelley), William: plumber at Windsor, I.160
Kellybullock (Kerribullok, Kirrybullok), Corn, park [in Stoke Climsland]: parker, I.204, III.249; warrener, I.204
Kelmantone *see* Kilmington
Kelmerton *see* Kemerton
Kelsale, Roger [of Southampton; attainted 1484; d.1485]: land seized, II.32, 83, III.142; pardon, I.181; yeoman of crown *temp* Edward IV, III.193; I.xxiii, xxiv, III.2
Kelsey (Celsie), master Richard [d. by 1490]: presentation, I.286
Kemerton (Kelmerton), Worcs, lordship: steward, I.88
Kemmes *see* Cemaes
Kemp, Thomas, bishop of London [d. 1489]: letter to, II.198–200; loan requested, III.130; palace, III.1; presentation by, I.186; II.141, 192–3
Thomas esq [nephew of bp of London]: commissioner, II.77; loan requested, III.132; III.234
William, rector of St Dunstan's, Stepney, II.199
Kempsey (Kemsey), Worcs, parish: chantry, I.45–6
Kempston (Kemstone), Beds, manor: granted, I.143, III.145
Kempton (Coldconyngtone, Coldekenyngton), Midds, lordship: issues, I.22, II.223, III.192
Kemsey *see* Kempsey
Kemstone *see* Kempston
Kemys, Thomas, of Caerwent: annuity, I.95
Thomas, of Shirehampton: annuity, I.94
William: annuity, I.95
Kenaston *see* Kynaston
Kendal (Kirkebykendale), Westm, barony: inhabitants, I.222*
lordship: annuity from, II.153; receiver, I.201, II.120–1, 153, 191, III.251; steward, III.251
Kendale, John, esq, king's secretary: advowson, I.275–6; annuity, I.172; keeper of exchange, I.171; keeper of rolls of common bench, I.xxi, 66; land, III.154; local office, I.180–1, 248, 251, 259, 268*, III.194; payment by, II.217; payment to, II.114, 117; prince's wardrobe, II.59; receiving money for king, II.35, 36, [38]; rent, I.164, II.103–4, III.191; seizing land, II.83; wardship, II.222; I.xvi, xviii–xix, xxi, II.6; *and see* K..., John
John, knt; controller of works *temp* Edward IV; d. by May 1483, I.47, III.193*
John, yeoman of the crown: commission, III.129, 132; fee, I.96; rent, I.213, 230, 284; seizing land, II.79, 126; III.235
Kene, Anthony [esq; of Woolwich; attainted 1484]: land forfeited by, II.115; rebel, II.48
Kenelegh *see* Keenley
Kenilworth, (Kenelworth, Killingworth, Kyllingworthe), Warw, abbey: corrody in, III.245; land, I.285
castle: constable, III.204; letters dated at, I.62, II.224, 227*; porter, I.140, III.204; repairs to, II.168; supervisor of works, III.204; II.227
lordship: land in, I.285; parker, I.140, III.204; receiver, III.204
Kennington (Kenyngtone), Surrey [now London], manor: keeper & steward, I.180
palace: keeper, III.249
Kensington, Midds, lordship:

Kensington (*contd*)
farmers, II.225–6, III.157–8, 164; I.37
Kensland, Gloucs, manor: granted, II.39
Kent, county: commission for loans, III.129; duchy of Lancaster in, III.204; escheator, I.263, II.203; gentry, III.165, 234; issues, I.xxxiv, 141, III.247; land grants in, I.xxiii, 80, 116*, 118, 134, 135, 137, 149, 152, 161, 166, 175, 179, 188*, 206, 207, 209, 250, 266, II.39, 40, 54–5, 55*, 55–6, 58–9, 60*, 77–8, 83, 87, 88, 109, 116, 126, 220–1, III.143*, 144*, 145, 148, 150*, 151, 152; offices in, I.xxxiii, 57–9, 98, [119, 157*, 158, 165], 167, 187, 207, 209, 221, [234, 244], 250, 251, 267, [289], II.60, 68, 82, 83, 213, III. [2, 195*], 247*, [252*]; sheriff, I.6, 19, 58, 96, 239, II.75, 203, III.247; Spenser & Salisbury lands, I.221; subsidy & ulnage, I.126, III.195; I.48, 62, 116, 129, 147*, 152*, 153*, 154, 156*, 157*, 171, 175, 187, 188, 192, 209*, 211, 212, 213*, 221, 261, 267, 273, 284, II.47, 48–9, 50, 55, 76*, 77*, 81, 124, 128–9, 130, 221
Kent, earls of *see* Grey, Edmund; Holland, Edmund
Kentisbeare (Kentesbeare), Devon, manor: granted, I.196
parish: manor in *see* Aller Peverel
Kentlethowen *see* Cynllaith Owain
Kenwick (Kenwyk), Norf, manor [in Tilney All Saints]: granted, I.198
Kenyngtone *see* Kennington
Kepwyke *see* Keepwick
Kerdif *see* Cardiff
Kerkelerode *see* Kirkley road
Kermerden *see* Carmarthen
Kerribullok *see* Kellybullock
Kerries (Kyrres), Corn, manor [in Withiel]: granted, I.266
Kersaltone *see* Carshalton
Kertlyntone *see* Kirtlington
Kerwent *see* Caerwent
Kery *see* Ceri
Kerye *see* Kirrier
Kestegate *see* Kiftsgate
Ketilwelle *see* Kettlewell
Keting, David [esq]: land in Ireland, I.175
Kettlewell (Ketilwelle), Yorks, town: land in, II.132; park in *see* Scale Park
Kevoethmeredith *see* Coed Meredydd
Keymer (Kymer), Suss, manor: descent, II.110
Keymer (Kyme), John: customer of Poole, I.235, II.85
Kibworth Beauchamp (Kybworthe), Leics, lordship: assignment on, II.57
Kidwelly (Kedwelly), Carms, castle: constable, I.72, III.205; porter, III.205
lordship & manor: annuities from, I.95; bailiff, I.95; land in, II.93; receiver, I.72, 95, 262, III.205; sheriff, III.205; steward, I.72, III.205
town, I.72
Kidwelly (Kedwill, Kydwelle), Anne [prob. identical with Anne Stonor qv; ? wife of Geoffrey K. of Little Wittenham, Berks]: reversion after death of, III.149
Morgan [attorney of the duke of Gloucester; d.1505]: attorney general, I.28, 66, 288, II.202; commissioner, II.31, 32, 206; land, I.180, III.145; office, I.148, 244; receiver, III.205; II.182
Richard, priest: chaplain at Woodstock, I.205–6
Kiftsgate (Kestegate, Kistisgat, Kyfesgate), Gloucs, hundred:

Kiftsgate (*contd*)
fee farm, I.125, 146, 151, 215
Kighley, Henry, knt [of Inskip, Lancs; d.1526]: annuity, I.104
John [esq; king's servant]: annuity, I.259; Devon offices, I.148, 259, III.147; land, II.118, III.147
Richard [? father of Henry], II.10
Kilburn (Kilborvene), Yorks: annuity from, I.189
Kilchethe *see* Kelcheth
Kildale (Kydale), John: annuity, I.172; II.212
Thomas: feodary of Leics, I.282
Kildare, earl of *see* Fitzgerald, Gerald
Kildwick (Kedewyk), Yorks: land in, III.137–8
Kilgarran *see* Cilgerran
Killigrew, Thomas, senior, esq [of Penryn, Corn; d.1501]: seizing a ship, II.89
Killingholme (Killynghome), Lincs, lordship: issues, II.204
Killingworth *see* Kenilworth
Kilmington (Kelmantone, Kylmantone), Soms: land in, I.201, II.116, III.148
Kilquite, Corn, manor [in St Germans]: granted [as *Wellingtone* qv], I.196
Kimberworth (Kymberworth), Yorks: annuity from, I.191; bailiff & parker, I.191
Kimbolton (Kymbaltone), Hunts, castle: custody, II.30; granted, I.196, III.144
manor & soke: custody, II.30; granted, I.196, III.144
Kineton (Kynton), Warw, manor: issues, II.115
parish: manor in *see* Great Kington
King, Oliver, secretary of Edward IV [d.1503]: arrested, I.xxii; fee, III.194; payment by, II.138; I.xvi
Kingdon, Edward, yeoman of the crown [of Tremunsey, Corn; son of Roger of Quethiock]: fee, I.130, III.198; office, I.130, III.213
Kingesdone *see* Kingsdon
Kingeskoth *see* Kingsnorth
Kinghamford (Kynghamford), Kent, hundred: commission in, II.76
Kingole (Kyngalle), Corn [in St Veep]: granted, III.148
Kingorn, Laurence: protection, II.169
Kingsbury Regis (Kyngesbury), Soms, manor: reversion, I.169, III.153
King's Cliffe (Clyff), Northants, manor: parker, I.125; steward, I.285; tenants, II.118–9; *and see* Cliffe Forest
Kingsdon (Kingesdone, Kyngesdone), Soms, manor: dower in, II.112; granted, I.134, II.39, III.152
parish: advowson, I.134, III.152
Kingsey (Kyngesey), Oxon [now Bucks]: granted, III.141
King's hall *see under* Cambridge, university
Kings Langley (Childerne L., Chilternlangley, Thilterne L.), Herts, manor: keeper, III.194, 246; lodge at, I.152; parker, III.194, 246; under parker, III.246; works at, I.152, III.192
Kings Lynn (Bisshoppis Lyne, Lynne), Norf, port: customs, III.192
town: toll, I.266; tollbooth, I.208
Kings Marsh (Overmersshe), Ches, manor: granted, III.144; pasture, I.196
Kingsnorth (Kingeskoth), Kent, manor: granted, I.137, II.77
Kings Norton (Kyngesnortone), Worcs: land in, I.160; I.285
Kings Somborne (Somborne), Hants, hundred: bailiff, I.253
manor: hayward, I.253; keeper, I.118; land in, II.209, III.147;

Kings Somborne, manor (*contd*)
parker, I.118, III.206
parish: land in *see* Hosebrigg
Kingsteignton, Devon, manor in *see* Gappah
Kingsthorpe (Kyngesthorp), Northants, manor: fee farm, I.157, III.196
Kingston, Devon, manor in *see* Wonwell Court
Kingston, John, prior of Merton, II.186, 188, 195
Thomas, esq [of Childrey, Berks; d.1507]: knighthood, III.11
William, knt [of Elmore & Painswick, Gloucs; d.1540], III.167
Kingstone (Kyngstone), Soms, manor: granted, II.137
parish: manor in *see* Allowenshay
Kingston Lacy (Kyngestone L.), Dorset, hundred: bailiff, I.173
manor: annuities from, I.173, 256; keeper & warrener, I.173; III.206
Kingston on Soar (Kynstone), Notts, manor: granted, I.179
Kingston upon Hull, city & county: issues, I.92, 98; mayor, I.90, 248, 271, II.174; merchants, I.xi, 217, 241, II.5–6, 99, 149, 155, III.21*; rents in, III.219, 220*; sheriff, I.271, II.174
port: butler, II.204, III.19; collectors, I.246*; controllers, I.160, 271, III.6; customers, I.160, 196, 246*, 271, III.6; customs, I.197, 246, 247, III.195; searchers, I.271, III.6; ships from, I.217*, 218, 219, II.100, 107, 161; subsidy & ulnage, III.194*, 195; weighers, I.160; wine, I.145, 202, 288, III.19; I.90, 248, II.150
Kingston upon Thames (Kyngeston), Surrey, borough: fee farm, III.197*; II.223
Kings Weston (Kyngeswestone), Gloucs, manor: granted, III.154
Kingswood (Kyngeswod, Kyngeswoode), Gloucs, abbey: abbot [Thomas Pirton], III.17
forest: forester, III.193; keeper, III.250
Kington Magna (Kyngeston M.), Dorset, manor: granted, III.140
Kington St Michael (Kyngeston), Wilts, III.147
Kingwardstone *see* Kinwardstone
Kinver (Kynfare), Staffs, forest: steward, I.162; timber from, I.278; I.68
manor: keeper, I.151; steward, I.68, 162
Kinwardstone (Kingwardstone, Kyndwardstone), Wilts, hundred: assignment on, I.183, II.135; granted, I.209–10, III.147
Kippax (Kippes, Kypax), Yorks: parker, I.260, III.200; I.5, II.25
Kirby Hill (Kyrkby super More), Yorks, lordship [nr Boroughbridge], II.171
Kirkby Lonsdale (Kirkeby), Westm, town: chapel of St Leonard, I.127
Kirkby Malzeard (Kyrkeby Mallesorthe), Yorks, manor: annuity from, I.258; assignment on, III.115–6; granted, III.120; receiver, III.115
Kirkcudbright, Thomas de, bishop of Whithorn [d.1319], III.83
Kirkeby, Lincs, *see* East Kirkby
Kirkeby, Westm, *see* Kirkby Lonsdale
Kirkeby, John, II.11
John: goods seized, I.107
John: payment to, III.160
Kirkebykendale *see* Kendal
Kirkeley roode *see* Kirkley road
Kirkestede *see* Kirkstead
Kirkley road (Kerkelerode, Kirkeley roode) [off Lowestoft]: farm, III.196; ship wreck in, II.101
Kirkly (Kyrkely), Richard, of

Kirkly, Richard (*contd*)
Ashley, Cambs: king's idiot, I.195
Kirkstall (Cristalle), Yorks, abbey: abbot [Thomas Wymbirslay], III.18; corrody in, III.244; rent paid by, II.26
Kirkstead (Kirkestede), Lincs, abbey: abbot, III.18
Kirmykelle *see* Carmichael
Kirrier (Kerye), Cornwall: bailiff of stannaries, I.124
Kirrybullok *see* Kellybullock
Kirtlington (Kyrtlingtone), Oxon, lordship & manor: annuity from, I.161; granted, II.4; steward, III.204; warrener, I.161, III.204; wood, III.204
Kirton in Lindsey (Kyrtone in Lyndesay), Lincs, manor: fees from, I.288
Kistisgat *see* Kiftsgate
Knapton, Yorks: annuity from, I.199
Knapton, John [d.1471]: under treasurer of York, III.86
Knaresborough (Knaresburghe), Yorks, castle: annuity from, I.200; constable, III.201, 250; keeper of artillery, I.146; porter, III.201, 250; supervisor of repairs, III.201; watchman, III.201, 250
forest: foresters, I.184, 224; land in, II.147; master forester, III.201; I.128, 202
lordship: annuities from, I.140, 182, 199, 200, 223, 231, 260, 261; assignment on, III.115–6; auditors, II.144–5; clerk of court, III.201; collector of farms, I.146; fees from, I.184, 202, 224; land grant in, I.134; receiver, I.146, 184, 199, 202, 261, II.139, III.115, 201; rents in, I.202; supervisor of works, I.146; tenants, II.147; I.5; *and see* Clint Hall
priory of St Robert, I.93
Knaresborough, Richard [yeoman of the crown]: annuity & Leics office, I.287; I.202
Knawelle *see* Nabal's
Kneesall (Knesale), Notts, manor: bailiff, I.287; granted, I.178, 282, II.126, III.154; parker, I.287
Kneesworth, Thomas, merchant of London: licence, II.221
Knesale *see* Kneesall
Knight, John [former servant of Clarence]: Warws office, I.142
Richard, knt, III.237
Thomas [esq, merchant of the staple; of Saxilby, Lincs; d.1509]: sheriff of Lincs, I.256; III.234
Knightley (Knyghtley), Staffs: fee in, III.234
Knighton (Knyghton), Radn, lordship & manor: receiver & steward, I.11
town: toll in, I.144
Knighton, Philip: messenger of the exchequer, I.99
Knolles, William: ambassador, III.52
Knook (Knouck, Knouok), Wilts, manor: assignment on, I.183, II.119–20, 135; granted, II.119, III.151; reversion, I.266
Knotteford *see* Knutsford
Knotteford Bothes *see* Over Knutsford
Knotting, Beds, manor: granted, I.196, III.144
Knottingbues *see* Notting Hill
Knottingley, John: former office, I.240
Knouck, Knouok *see* Knook
Knowle (Knoylle), Wilts: land in, I.201, II.116, III.148
Knutsford (Knotteford), Ches, I.56
Knyghtley *see* Knightley
Knyghton *see* Knighton
Knypso (Knypsoo), Essex [in Mayland], I.283
Knyvet, William knt [servant of Buckingham; of Buckenham, Norf; rebelled 1483 but

Knyvet, William (*contd*)
escaped attainder; d. 1515]: Rising office, I.71, III.4–5
Knyveton, Nicholas, esq [of Mercaston, Derbs; d.1500]: annuity, I.269; Derbs office, I.36, 229
Richard, esq [king's servant; of Bradley, Derbs]: annuity, I.174
Königsberg (Conyngisbory), Hanseatic port [now Kaliningrad, USSR], II.145
Kovoethmeredithe *see* Coed Meredydd
Kryksale *see* Crixhall
Kybworthe *see* Kibworth Beauchamp
Kydwelle *see* Kidwelly
Kyftesgate *see* Kiftsgate
Kyllingworthe *see* Kenilworth
Kylmantone *see* Kilmington
Kymbaltone *see* Kimbolton
Kymberworth *see* Kimberworth
Kyme, John *see* Keymer, John
Thomas, of Friskney, Lincs, III.234
Kynaston (Kenaston), Roger, knt [king's servant; of Myddle & Knockin, Salop; d.1492]: annuity, I.155; constable of Harlech, I.104, 155; sheriff of Merioneth, I.139
Thomas, esq [son of Roger; of Oswestry & Knockin, Salop]: annuity, I.153
Kyndwardstone *see* Kinwardstone
Kynfare *see* Kinver
Kyngalle *see* Kingole
Kyngesburgh *see* Bere Regis
Kyngesbury *see* Kingsbury Regis
Kyngesdone *see* Kingsdon
Kyngesey *see* Kingsey
Kyngesnortone *see* Kings Norton
Kyngesthorp *see* Kingsthorpe
Kyngeston, Surrey, *see* Kingston upon Thames
Kyngeston, Wilts, *see* Kington St Michael
Kyngeston Lacy *see* Kingston Lacy
Kyngeston Magna *see* Kington Magna
Kyngeswestone *see* Kings Weston
Kyngeswod, Kyngeswoode *see* Kingswood
Kynghamford *see* Kinghamford
Kyngstone *see* Kingstone
Kyngtone *see* Great Kington
Kynstone *see* Kingston on Soar
Kynton *see* Kineton
Kynvare *see* Kinver
Kypax, Kyppes *see* Kippax
Kyrie *see* Ceri
Kyrkby super More *see* Kirby Hill
Kyrkeby Mallesorthe *see* Kirkby Malzeard
Kyrres *see* Kerries
Kyrtlingtone *see* Kirtlington
Kyrtone in Lyndesay *see* Kirton in Lindsey

Lacon, Richard knt [of Kenley, Salop; d.1503], III.237
Lacy, Henry de, earl of Lincoln [d. 1311]: fee of, III.233
master William: clerk of the council, I.75, 149, II.50; envoy to Ireland, III.36–7
Lagadie (Ligadet, Ligildie), Henry, Breton merchant: safeconducts, I.244, 245
Tanquin, Breton merchant: safeconduct, I.245
Lagharme *see* Laugharne
La hened *see* Head Barton
Laicestre *see* Leicester
Lake, John: clerk of crown in Lancs, III.200*
Lamarsh (Lammersshe), Essex, manor: reversion, I.178, III.154
Lambe, Andrew: payment to, II.151
Katherine, wife of Thomas: annuity, I.198
Thomas: annuity, I.198
Lambert, Jacques de, seigneur de Lamouret (Lamorett), III.167
John, esq [? younger son of Lamberts of Carlton in Craven, Yorks]: feodary of

Lambert, John (*contd*)
Tickhill, I.16
Lambeson, Anthony: purveyor of painters, III.9
Lambourne (Chepinglamborne), Berks, hundred: annuity from, I.176; bailiff & hayward, I.176
Lamkyn, —: receiver, II.55
Lammersshe *see* Lamarsh
Lamorett, mounsire de *see* Lambert, Jacques de
Lampadren *see* Llanbadarn
Lampton, Robert [? of Nunthorpe, Yorks]: annuity, I.133
Lancaster (Lancastre), castle: constable, III.200; master mason, I.185, III.200
county palatine: annuities from, I.104*, 129, 131, 144, 159, 179, 186, 188–9, 195, 197*, 203, 207, 215, 261; attorney, I.71, III.199; chancellor, I.68–9, III.199; clerks of crown, III.200*; commission in, II.189; courts, I.71, III.200*; exchequer, III.200; issues, I.101, 104; justices in, I.60, 71*, [275], III.199*; land grants in, I.39, 196, II.61, III.144; offices in, I.16, 39, 73, 74, [90*], 185, 199, 262, III.199–200; receiver, I.104, 179, 186, 188–9, 195, 197, 203, 207, II.15–16, 174, III.199; seal, I.68–9; sheriff, I.19, 72, II.15–16; I.133, 140, 192, 194, 200, 228, 254–5, II.150
duchy: accounts, III.120; annuities from, I.100*, 223; attorney general, I.75, 78, III.6–7, 199; attorney in chancery, I.92; attorney in exchequer, I.146; attorney in king's bench, I.167; auditors, I.184, 186–7, 202, 279, II.16; Bohun estates in, II.2–4; chamberlain, I.73; chancellor, I.xxiv, 68, 148, 167, 267, II.15–16, 30–1, 138–9, 139, 151*, [153], 162, [165], 198, III.203; chief steward (north), I.186–7, III.199; chief steward (south), I.7, 72, 117; council, I.7, 92; feodaries, I.16, 73, II.198, 226, 282, III.204, 205*, 206*, 258; issues, I.78, II.16, III.156–7; messenger, I.92; new franchise, I.110; offices in, I.xxxii–xxxiii, 16*, 17, 69, 72*, 73*, 75*, 78, 89, 91, 92*, 93*, 102, 110, 115, 140, 183, 184, 216, 225, 252, 263, 282, III.6–7, 199–206, 258–9; receiver general, I.7, 78, 88, 145, 146, 167, 185, 186–7, 203, 264, II.140, 151*, 153, 162, 172, III.7; receivers, I.73, 196, 248, II.36, 65, 68, 81, 88*, 96, 98, 137, 147, 154, 175–6, 184, [194], 209, III.156–7, 157 *and see* individual lordships; seal, I.x, xiii, 68, II.15, 139, 151*, 153, 165, 198; stewards, I.17, 69, 72, 73, 75, 91, 93, 140, 148 *and see* individual lordships; I.64, 115, 133, 165, 174, 189, 200, 222, 250, 260, 281, II.96, 156, 198
honour: offices in, III.199–200; receiver, III.156
priory: corrody in, III.245
town: fee farm, II.174; St Mary's church, I.148, 275
Lancaster, Humphrey of, duke of Gloucester [d.1447], I.111
Lancaster, Margaret: custody during idiocy, I.195
Roger [advocate of the court of Canterbury; d.1502]: land, III.150
Lanchre, Giles de: passport, II.174
Landaf *see* Llandaff
Landehilpe *see* Landulph
Landford, Wilts, manor in *see* Moor
Landhilp *see* Landulph
Landrian (Landrene), Corn, manor: granted, II.137
Landulph (Landhilp alias Landylik),

Landulph (*contd*)
Corn, manor: granted, I.158, II.72, III.146
Lane, William [of Orlingbury, Northants; d.1501]: loan requested, III.130
William, servant of George Cheney, III.132
Laneham (Lanom), Notts: value, III.222; III.223
Lanemtherry, Lanenthevry *see* Llandovery
Langacre, Devon [in Broad Clyst]: steward, I.198
Langber (Langbarghe), Yorks [in Nesfield]: land in, III.135
Langbridge (Longbrigge), Kent, hundred: commission in, II.76
Langdale, Hugh: commission to seize land, II.88
Langdon, Essex, manor: granted, I.80, III.151
Langeport Estover & Westover *see* Langport Eastover & Westover
Langeston *see* Langstone
Langford, John, yeoman of the crown [of Shrewsbury]: Essex office, I.124, III.194; fee, I.124, III.194
William: escheator, I.263
and see Longford
Langham (al. Langnam), Dorset, manor [in Gillingham]: granted, I.266
Langham, Rutland, manor: custody, II.52; granted, I.136, III.143
Langley, Kent: parker, I.244
Langley, Oxon, manor: keeper, I.282
Langley, Wilts [L.Burrell or Kington L.]: rent in, III.145
Langley: Jane/Joan, widow of William esq, I.91, II.18–19
John: Herts office, III.194*
John [of Prestwich, Lancs; d.1496], II.10
John, esq [former servant & annuitant of the duke of York & Edward IV]: Yorks annuity, II.56–7
John: payment to, I.162
John, son of William esq: wardship of, I.xxv, 91, II.18–19
Margaret, wife of John esq [nee Mulsho]: annuity, II.56–7
William, esq [of Knowlton, Kent; d.Feb 1483], I.91, II.18–19
William, yeoman of the wardrobe of Edward IV: Northants office, I.76, 287, III.196
Langley Marsh (L. Marreys), Bucks, lordship: parker, I.114; revenues, II.197, 223
Langport, Kent, hundred: commission in, II.77
Langport, master Richard [of Langport, Soms; d.1490]: privy seal clerk, II.190
Langport Eastover (Langeport Estover), Soms: granted, III.141
Langport Westover (Langeport W.), Soms [in Curry Rivel]: granted, III.141
Langstone (Langeston), Devon: land in, I.143, 270, II.90, III.142
Langton, abbey *see* Lanthony priory
Langton, Yorks, lordship: annuity from, I.171; bailiff, I.100
Langton, John: Leics office, I.261
Ralph, merchant of Hull [orig. from Ord, Northumbs; d.1502]: licence, II.5–6
Richard, knt [of Newton, Lancs; d.1500]: annuity, I.104; II.11
Robert [br of bp Thomas]: petty customer, II.214
Thomas, bishop of St David's [1483] & Salisbury [1485; of Appleby, Westm; d.1501]: acquitance, II.214; ambassador, III.57–65; parson of Pembridge, I.34, 276; recommendation, III.1*; temporalities, I.34–5; tenth remitted, I.200; translation, II.218, III.123–4
Thomas [king's servant; of

Langton, Thomas (*contd*)
Huddleston, Yorks; d.1517], II.39
master William, notary public, III.86*
—, I.5
Langtre, Robert: annuity, I.228
Lanhydrock, Corn, manor in *see* Treffry
Lanjeth (Nansirgh), Corn, manor [in St Stephen in Brannel]: granted, I.80, III.151
Lanloughe *see* Llanllwch
Lannoy, John de, Breton merchant: safeconduct, I.163–4
Lanom *see* Laneham
Lansallos, Corn, land in *see* Trenewan
Lanteglos (Lantegles), Corn, manor [by Camelford]: bailiff & parker, II.73
Lanteglos, Corn, manor [by Fowey]: granted, I.201, III.148
Lanthoesant *see* Llanddeusant
Lanthony (Langton, Lantony), Gloucs, priory: corrody in, III.244; prior, III.131
Laodicea, Phrygia: council of, III.77
Lapping, Adrian [yeoman alias merchant; of Ramsey, Hunts; orig. from the Netherlands]: Hunts office, I.97, II.40, 41–2; seizing goods, II.67
Large, Robert: licence, II.222
Larkfield (Larkefeld), Kent, hundred: commission in, II.76
Lartygne, mounsire de *see* Bidoulx, Pierre de
Lassigny, mounsire de *see* Humières Guillaume de
Latby *see* Leckby
Latchingdon, Essex, manor in *see* Stamfords
Lathegryme *see* Leagram
Lathel, Nicholas [gent; of London & Cray St Mary, Kent; d.1501]: clerk of the pipe, I.139; keeper of manor, I.180
Lathom, Ralph: licence, II.207–8
William [esq]: annuity, I.104
Latimer lands [estates of Richard Neville qv]: assignments on, III.115–6, 162–3; payment from, II.149, 162, 225; receiver, II.183, III.115, 162; steward, II.183
Latimer, lady *see* Beauchamp, Elizabeth
lord *see* Neville, Richard
Latimer, John, esq, I.6
Nicholas, knt [servant of the duke of Buckingham; of Duntish in Buckland Newton, Dorset; attainted 1484; d.1505]: land forfeited by, I.236–7; pardon, I.181
Richard, knt *see* Neville, Richard, lord Latimer
Laugharne (Lagharme, Tallaghan), Carms, castle: granted, II.40
lordship: auditor, I.221; granted, II.40
Launceston, Corn, castle: constable, I.245, III.249
Laurence, bishop of Dunblane [mid 12th cent]: letter to, III.81
Laurence, James, knt [of Ashton & Stodday, Lancs; d.1490], II.11
Richard: annuity, I.104, 202, III.198; March office, I.286; yeoman of jewel house, II.126–7; I.284
Roger, tailor of London: yeoman tailor in great wardrobe, I.184–5, 275
Laurence hay, Staffs, pasture: annuity from, I.225
Lavenham (Levenham), Suff, manor: granted, I.80, 266, III.151; rent in, II.39
Laverok, John [of York: d. c1501]: Yorks offices, I.274
William: envoy, III.32–4
Laverstock (Laverstoke), Wilts, manor: granted, III.145
Lavington (Lavyngtone), Wilts, manor: granted, I.136–7, III.140
Lawley, John [of Wenlock, Salop],

Lawley, John (*contd*)
III.237
Lawton, Hugh: reward, I.248
John [servant of William Stanley; of Lawton, Ches]: controller of writs in Chester, I.98; in north Wales, II.170
Layham (Leiham, Leyham), Suff, manor: granted, III.153; land in, I.134, III.152; rent in, II.40; reversion, I.134
Leadenham (Ledenam), Lincs: bailiff, I.101
Leagram (Lathegryme), Lancs, park [in Whalley]: palliser & parker, III.200
Lebyk *see* Lübeck
Leckby (Latby), Yorks, lordship, II.171
Le Conquet, Brittany: ship from, II.89
Ledenam *see* Leadenham
Leder, Richard, yeoman of the crown: Herts office, II.45
Ledes *see* Leeds
Lee, Kent, lordship: issues, II.131; manor in *see* Bankers
Lee, Nicholas, soldier: pardon, I.230
Richard, yeoman of the crown [of Quarrendon, Bucks; d.1500]: commissioner for loans, III.132*; office, I.202, II.221; seizing cattle, II.68–9
Robert, soldier: pardon, I.230
William: keeper of council chamber, I.222
William, soldier: pardon, I.230
and see Legh
Leeds (Ledes), Kent, castle: I.244, III.195; gaoler, I.244; II.76, III.234
manor: farm, III.195
park: parker, I.244, III.195
priory: corrody in, III.245
Leeds (Ledes), Yorks, parish: vicars, I.5; I.156
Lee Forest *see* Leighfield Forest
Legates, Essex, manor [in Tillingham], I.283
Leget, Robert: chief mason at Windsor, I.124
Legg, master Robert: incumbent of Crewkerne, II.184
Legh (Lighe, Lye), master Alexander [servant of Edward IV; of Carragill in Aston Moor, Cumbs; d. after 1503]: Berwick offices, I.272; I.99, II.145
Gilbert [? of Middleton by Rothwell, Yorks; d.1501]: free warren, I.275
John [of Addington, Surrey; d.1503], III.237
John, merchant of Bristol: reward, I.278
John, yeoman; of West Retford, Notts: licence to beg, II.92
Piers, knt [of Winwick, Lancs; d.1527]: annuity, I.104; II.10
Philip, gent, of Knutsford, Ches [d.1526]: pardon, I.56
Robert: gaoler of Nottingham, I.19, III.3
Thomas, serjeant at arms of Edward IV: fee, III.196
Thomas, of Northwood, Ches: general pardon, I.227
and see Lee
Leghe, Kent, *see* Leigh
Leghes, Derbs, *see* Calton Lees
Leghes, Essex, *see* Great Leighs
Leicester (Laicestre, Lexcestre, Leycestre), abbey: advowson, I.266*; alms to, III.203; corrody in, III.244; fair granted, I.218
castle: letter dated at, III.28
church of Annunciation of St Mary in the Newarke: dean & canons, II.93; prebends, I.64–5, 199, 213, 240, 266, II.156
church of St Mary *de Castro*: endowed light, III.203
county: commission for loans, III.129; duchy of Lancaster, II.194–5, III.203*; escheator, I.49; gentry, III.235; issues, III.199; land grants in, I.76,

Leicester, county (*contd*)
137, 152, 168, 173, 179, 186, 218, II.62, [122], 125, III.120–1, 144, 147*, [150], 153, 154; office in, I.69, [77, 115], 127, [168], 174, 186–7, [261], 282, II.194–5, III.202*, 203*; sheriff, I.6, 19, 49, 96, 236, III.252; I.48–9, 73, 151, 164, 203, 268, II.5, 42, 57, 106, 109
forest: chief forester, III.203; foresters in III.203; keeper of ward, I.226; parkers in, III.203*; restraint, II.222; wood, I.226
honour: annuity from, I.231; feodary, I.226, 282; receiver, III.203; steward, III.203
St Leonard's hospital: alms to, III.203
town: bailiff, I.226, 287; fair, I.218; land in, I.226, 287*; letters dated at, II.8–9, 9, 9–10, 10, 154; mayor, I.231; I.211
Leigh (Leghe), Kent: north park, I.98
and see Ashour
Leigh Durrant (Lyderant, Lydurant), Corn, manor [in Pillaton]: granted, I.158, II.72, III.146
Leighfield Forest (Lee F.), Rutland: ranger, I.127, III.197
Leighlin, Ireland, bishop of *see* Halsey, master Thomas
Leigh Ray (Leth Ree), Essex: annuity from, I.125
Leighton, John; of Stretton Dale [Salop; d.1503], III.237
Leiham *see* Layham
Leintwardine, Herefs, forest in *see* Mocktree
Leixlip (Lexlep), Dublin, manor: granted, I.198
Leke, Andrew [yeoman of the crown]: annuity & Lincs office, I.149
Lembourg *see* Limbourg
Lemplowe, John, grocer of London: payment to, I.168
Lemster, Katherine, wife of Walter: annuity, II.107–8
master Walter, doctor of physic [d.1488]: annuities, I.207, II.87, 107–8
Lence, Morys: annuity, I.95
Lentall, Edmund [of Hampton Court, Herefs], II.110
Margaret, widow of Edmund: dower lands, II.110
Lenton (Leutone), Notts, priory: corrody in, III.245; grant to, I.285
Leo X, pope [d.1521]: legate, III.164–6
Leon, Brittany, *see* St Pol de Leon
Leon (Lyone), Spain: merchants, I.194; III.26
Leon, king of *see* Enrique IV of Castile
Leon, Alfonso de, merchant: payment to, I.211
Leonard, lord [III.167] see Grey, Leonard
Leonelle *see* Lyonhill
Lepe, Hants, lordship: granted, I.167
Lepton, John, esq [king's servant; of Wiganthorpe, Yorks; d.1498]: annuity, I.171
Richard [yeoman of the chamber]: Exeter office, I.255
Leryn [Lerín], count of *see* Beaumont, Louis de
Lescuye mervelois, mounsire de *see* Maraviglia, Giovan-Alberto
Leskeret *see* Liskeard
Lesnes, Kent, hundred: commission in, II.77
Lestrange, John, lord Strange [d.1479]: estates, I.231–2; heiress *see* Stanley, Joan
Letes (Lotes), James: prebendary of Leicester, I.199, II.156
Leth Ree *see* Leigh Ray
Lethywode *see* Lythwood
Lettes, Antoine de, seigneur de Montpezat [d.1544], III.167
Leukenore *see* Lewkenor
Leutone *see* Lenton

Levedale (Levendale), Staffs [in Penkridge]: fee in, III.233
Levenethe *see* Llyfnydd
Levenham *see* Lavenham
Leventhorpe, John, yeoman of the crown: annuity, I.154; fee, I.147; Gloucs office, I.124
Katherine, wife of Nicholas [d.1515], I.xxxv
Nicholas, esq [of Bramham, Yorks, & Hatfield, Ess; d.1505]: commission, II.147; office, III.201*; receiver, I.145, 146, 202, 264, II.138–9, 139, 140, 150, 151*, 171, 172, 173–4, III.200, 201; I.xxxv, III.236
Lever, Roger [esq]: annuity, I.104
Levered, Hugh, priest [d.1509]: presentation, I.257
Leverpole *see* Liverpool
Leverston, Staffs: fee in, III.233
Levesham *see* Lewisham
Levingstone *see* Livingstone
Levington (Lewington), John, merchant; of Edinburgh: licence, II.161; safeconduct, I.220
Lewes, John, sergeant at arms: fee, I.92
William: annuity, I.94
Lewisham (Levesham), Kent, town: commission in, II.77; III.165
Lewkenor (Leukenore, Lewknor), dame Jane [widow of John Young & Thomas L. of Trotton; d.1495]: land of, II.108, 181
Richard, esq [of Horsted Keynes, Suss; d.1503]: loan requested, III.132; III.237
Thomas, knt [of Goring, Suss; d.1498]: knighthood, III.11
Thomas, knt [of Trotton, Suss; attainted 1484; d.1485]: land forfeited by, I.101, 200, II.33, 108–9, 181; office, III.258; pardon, I.191; rebel, II.48
Lexcestre *see* Leicester
Lexlep *see* Leixlip
Leyceter, Richard, abbot of Osney: loan requested, III.131
Leyham *see* Layham
Lidney *see* Lydney
Lidstone (Lydestone), Devon: land in, I.270
Lieure, John le: letter of passage, II.209
Ligadet *see* Lagadie
Lighe *see* Legh
Lightfoot (Lightefote), John [king's servant]: Windsor office, I.96, 120
Ligildie *see* Lagadie
Lilbourne (Lilborne, Lilburn), Northants, manor: granted, I.137, III.150
Lilbourne, James: land, II.123, III.149
William [king's servant]: land, I.175, III.148; rent, I.192
Lile, Nicholas, esq [of Wootton, Isle of Wight; d.1496]: knighthood, III.12
Robert, lord [d. c1498]: ambassador, III.52, 105, 106; licence, II.161; safeconduct, II.137–8, III.52
Lilleshall (Lisshealle), Salop, abbey: corrody in, III.244
Lilly (Lilley), Richard [king's servant]: Yorks office, I.227
Robert [yeoman of the crown]: annuity, I.177; Staffs office, I.177, II.174
Limbourg (Lembourg), duke of *see* Habsburg, Philip
Limerick (Lymer), Ireland, castle: constable, III.252
Limerick (Lymerik), Thomas [of Cirencester, Gloucs; d.1486]: commission, III.126; Latimer feoffee, II.38–9; III.236
Lincoln, city: grants to, I.243*; letter dated at, II.30
county: commission for loans, III.129; duchy of Lancaster in, I.186, III.156*; fens, I.216; gentry, III.234–5; issues,

Lincoln, county (*contd*)
III.195*; land grants in, I.169–70, 186, 192, [212], 218, II.4, [83], III.120–1, 143, 146, 151, 154*, 155; offices in, I.88, [101, 109*], 110, [113], 131, 148, 149, 163*, 170, 172, 177, 186–7, 216, [228, 234], 278, III. [203*, 204*, 206], 247; receiver in, II.223, 224, III.161; Richmond fee in, I.186; sheriff, I.6, 19, 96, 135, 235, 256; swans, I.115; I.112, 144, 164, 165, 174, 176, 184, 186, 194*, 217, 220, 245, 267, 288, II.67, 106, 109, 123, 166, 172, 203–4, 204, III.115
diocese: archdeacon *see* Cook, John; presentations in, I.63, 84, 117, II.156; vicar general, I.63, II.156; II.80, 85, 152, 154, 155
Lincoln, bishops of *see* Atwater, William; Russell, John
Lincoln, earls of *see* de la Pole, John; Lacy, Henry de
Lindfield, Suss, land in *see* Costell's Wood
Lindisfarne, bishop of [unidentified; an early bishop of the Isles], III.85
Lindridge (Lynreth), Warw: keeper, I.288
Lindsay, David, earl of Crawford [d.1495]: ambassador, III.52
Lindsey (Lyndesay, Lynsey) [admin division of Lincs], I.288, III. 234
Link (Lynke), Hugh, priest: presentation, I.190
Liskeard (Leskeret, Lystard), Corn: fee farm, I.226*, 284; manor in *see* Trewen; parkers, III.249; I.245
Lisle, viscount *see* Grey, Edward; Plantagenet, Arthur
Lisshealle *see* Lilleshall
Litefeld *see* Littlefield
Litel Fransham *see* Little Fransham
Litelle Cheveralle *see* Little Cheverell
Litelton *see* Littleton Pannell
Litherpole *see* Liverpool
Lithewode *see* Lythwood
Litillaford *see* Little Lawford
Litill Birkhulle *see* Little Brickhill
Litille Cornard *see* Little Cornard
Litille Curchelle *see* Little Crichel
Litille dene *see* Little Dean
Litille Salghalle *see* Little Saughall
Litille Wenham *see* Little Wenham
Litil Repton *see* Repton
Litilwolford *see* Little Wolford
Litley (Lytley), John: receiver, II.57
Richard, servant of Thomas Fowler, III.132
William: Northants office, I.99
Little (Litloe), Kent, hundred: commission in, II.77
Little, William, Scot: horse for, II.25
Little Barnfield (Brenfield), Kent, hundred: commission in, II.76
Little Brickhill (litill Birkhulle), Bucks, lordship: granted, III.144
Littlebury (Lytelbury), Humphrey [gent usher of the chamber; of Kirton in Holland, Lincs; d. 1486]: annuity, I.169; III.234
Little Cheverell (litelle Cheveralle), Wilts: land in, I.209, 259–60
Little Cornard (litille C.), Suff: rent in, II.39
Little Crichel (Litille Curchelle), Dorset, manor: rent from, II.115
Little Dean (litille dene), Gloucs: gaol, I.219
Little Easton (Eystone), Essex, I.283
Littlefield (Litefeld), Kent, hundred: commission in, II.76
Little Fordham (F. parva), Essex, I.283
Little Fransham (litel F.), Norf, parish: presentation, I.250
Little Hallingbury (Halyngbury), Essex, I.283
Little Harrowden (Arodone litel), Northants, manor: granted, I.145, III.142

Littlehay *see* Littley
Little Lawford (Litillaford, Lytelalleford), Warw, manor: granted, I.137, III.150
Little Maldon (M. parva), Essex [in Maldon], I.283
Little Newsham (Newsom), Durham: land in, II.228
Little Puddle (Holcombe Deverelle), Dorset, manor [in Piddlehinton]: granted, I.180, III.145
Little Saughall (Litille Salghalle), Ches: keeper of the woods, I.141
Little Somerford, Wilts: land in, I.259–60
Little Steeping (Stepyng), Lincs, manor: annuity from, I.144
Littleton, William [of Frankley, Worcs; d.1508], III.238
Littleton Pannell (Litelton), Wilts, manor [in West Lavington]: granted, III.145
Little Wenham (litille W.), Suff: rent in, II.40
Little Wolford (Litilwolford), Warw, manor: granted, I.137, III.149–50
Littley (Littlehay, Lytelhay, Lytley), Essex, wood [in Wethersfield]: parker, I.118, 150, III.205
Liverpool (Leverpole, Litherpole, Lytherpole), Lancs, castle: constable, I.90, III.199; master mason, I.185
town: ferry, I.211
Livesey (Lyvesey), John [of Livesey, Lancs; d.1504]: annuity, I.197
Livingstone (Levingstone), master David; keeper of Scottish privy seal: ambassador, III.52
Llanbadarn (Lampadren), Cardigans: bailiff errant, III.251
and see Aberystwyth
Llandaff (Landaf), diocese: presentation in, I.215
Llandaff, bishop of *see* Eaglescliff, John
Llanddeusant (Lanthoesant), Anglesey: steward, I.160, 208–9
Llandovery (Lanemtherry, Llannandewere, Llanymthemery), Carms, castle: constable, I.206
lordship: auditor, II.170; receiver, II.170; steward, I.160, 208–9; I.225, II.166
town: privileges granted to, I.256
Llanllowed *see* Llanllwyd
Llanllwch (Lanloughe), Carms, lordship: payment from, II.168
Llanllwyd (Llanllowed), Mons, II.8
Llannandewere *see* Llandovery
Llanstephan, Radn, castle: constable, I.11
lordship: steward, I.109
town, I.11
Llanymthemery, Llanynthenyn *see* Llandovery
Lloyd (Llod, Llody, lloid), David, abbot of Conway, II.136
David, spearsman at Calais, III.243
Griffith (alias Floyd), yeoman of the crown: pardon, I.237
Hugh: payment for office, I.141
John, of Ludlow: annuity, I.106, 222
John: payment, I.223
Richard, yeoman of the crown; of Ashdon, Essex: Devon office, I.272; fee, I.250; goods seized, II.107
Llyfnydd (Levenethe), Mons: beadle, I.231
Llywelyn ap Gwilym Morgan: Welsh office, II.73
Llywelyn ap Tudor ap Guilt, of Anglesey: money forfeited by, I.274
Lock (Lok), William: looking for treasure, II.158
Lockerley (Lokerle), Hants, manor: fee from, I.138
Lockwood (Lokwode), Henry [servant of Edward IV; of

Lockwood, Henry (*contd*)
Thirsk, Yorks; d.1485]: bailiff of Thirsk, I.115
Loddon park (Lodecrofte), Berks [in Twyford]: parker, III.246
Loges, Hugh de [fl.c1285]: fee of, III.234
Lokeley, John, soldier: pardon, I.230
Lokerle *see* Lockerley
Loketime, —: protection, II.218
Lokwode *see* Lockwood
Lokysden, John, I.271
London, Barking, chapel of St Mary [in churchyard of Allhallows; made a college by Richard III]: canons, I.279, 281, 286*; dean [Edmund Chaderton], I.279, 281, 286; land, I.281, III.144, 145; master [Richard Baldry], I.145; offering at, II.8
churches: Allhallows, Barking, I.277, 279* *and see* Barking, chapel of St Mary *supra*; St Mary Magdalene, Bermondsey, I.263; St Nicholas Cold Abbey, I.61; St Olaves, Southwark, I.233; St Pauls cathedral *see separate entry*
citizens, I.1, 37, 91, 110, 112, 132, 162, 163, 168, 184, 190, 195, 205, 210, 211, 232, 241, 254, 275, II.6, 19, 66, 88, 104, 111, 112, 116, 182, 199, 203, 220, 221, 224, III.54, 55–6, 187–8
Clarence lands, I.221
commission for loans, III.128
diocese: archdeacon, II.26; presentations in, I.186, II.192–3, 199; vicar general, II.199; I.189, II.134
duchy of Lancaster in: Blanch Appleton (Blaunchapultone), II.4; Savoy, I.157, 180–1, III.204; I.248
hospitals: St Bartholomew's, III.168; St Katherine's, III.192; St Mary's, Rouncivall, II.8
houses in: Bath place, III.166; Baynard Castle, II.[199–200]; Belle in le hope, I.184; Bishop's palace, III.1; Chequer, II.193–4; Coldharbour (Coldearbere), I.125; Erber (herber), I.123, II.193–4; Lamb (in Distaff Lane), I.125; New Inn, II.183; Prince's wardrobe, I.268, II.59; Tower Royal (Toure), I.106
land grants in, I.106, 125*, 184, 196, 213, 256, 259–60, II.4, 183, 201, III.145, 152, 187–8
letters dated at, II.37, 37–8, 38*, 38–9, 40, 43, 44, 45–6, 47, 48, 50*, 51*, 54–5, 56–7, 58, 58–9, 59–60, 61, 63, 66*, 114, 191, 191–2, 192*, 193–4, 197, 200, 213*, 214*, 215, 216, 223, III.21, 31, 51, 54, 56, 58, 59, 61, 67, 72, 73, 171, 216
local government: aldermen, II.72, 207, III.11, 54, 55, 190; fee farm, I.87, 102, 107, 216; guilds, I.120, III.166; issues, I.100, 232, 273, III.248; mayor, I.280, II.72, III.32, 172, 190; sheriffs, I.19, 102, 210–1, 216, 219, 232, 268, II.26
parishes: All Hallows the Less, I.259–60; All Hallows the More, III.145; St Andrew Undershaft, I.137; St Clement Danes, I.184; St Dunstan, Stepney, II.199; St Mary-le-Strand, I.184; St Matthew, Friday Street, III.187; St Michael, Wood Street, I.213; St Peter the Little, I.196; St Thomas the Apostle, I.106, III.152; *and see* churches
port: collectors, I.165*, 180, 209, 211, 212, 227, 242, 254, 280, 281, 284, 288; controllers, I.167, 227, 269; customers, I.52, 79, 167, 194, 199, 200,

London, port (*contd*)
242, 248, 269, 280, II.214, III.179; customs, I.79, 151, 158, 165, 167, 174, 194, 200, 209, 211, 247, 248, 254, 269, 271, 275, 284, III.192*; packer, I.280; Paul's Wharf, I.196; Queenhithe, I.88, 126, 174, 288, III.192*; searcher, I.101, 269; ships from, I.260, 262, II.57, 129; subsidy, I.260, 271, 273, III.192*; tonnage & poundage, I.165, 211, 212; Tower Wharf, III.192; tronor, III.178; weighers, I.167; wine, I.155; wool, I.167; I.98, 274, II.180
prisons: Fleet, I.219, III.192, 248; Ludgate, II.220, III.259; Newgate, III.176
religious houses: Bermondsey abbey, I.276, III.244; St Bartholomew's priory, I.180, II.129, 134, 140–1, III.245; St Helen's priory, Bishopgate, III.187–8; St Mary Graces (Tourehille), abbey, III.17, 244; St Mary Overy, Southwark, priory, III.187; St Saviour's priory, Southwark, III.245; Trinity priory [Aldgate], I.267
St Paul's cathedral: meeting in, I.16; property of, III.187; Richard III acclaimed at, III.29; III.166
streets: Cheapside, III.166, 187; Christopher alley, II.108–9; Distaff Lane, I.125; Dowgate, I.259–60; Gracious Street, III.166; Thames Street, III.145
topography: bridge, III.166; Charing Cross, I.158; Steelyard, I.236, II.202; Stepney, II.199; Temple Bar, I.184, 230, II.183; The Royal (Ryalle), I.259–60; West Smithfield, II.129, 134, 140–1, III.168; *and see* churches, houses, parishes, streets
Tower of: armoury, I.xxxiv, 147, 154, 175, 237, 268, III.192, 193, 199, 247, 252, 253; bulwark, I.155–6; chief carpenter, I.159; chief joiner, I.205, 225; constable, I.71, 166, II.95*, 103, 142, 201; gardens, I.153; imprisonment in, III.190; letters dated at, I.41–2, 51, III.3, 4, 5, 6, 8*, 9, 16, 18, 19; lions, keeper of, I.166, III.192, 253; master gunner, I.156; mint in, I.71–2, 116, 166, 188; porter, I.155–6, II.201; serjeant plumber, I.157; smith, I.152; wardrobe in, I.xxxiv, 153, III.192, 194, 246, 248; works, I.75, 157, 159, 188, 213, II.194, 223; I.xxii, III.11, 192
I.xxii, xxiii, 90, 120, 185, 194, II.8, 25, 181, 182, III.26, 29, 32, 98, 100, 102, 120, 161, 219, 224, 259
London, bishops of '*see* Fitzjames, Richard; Kemp, Thomas
London, John: payment, II.2
Lonesdale *see* Lonsdale
Long, Henry [of Wraxhall, Wilts; d.1490]: sheriff of Wilts, I.111; III.238
Henry, knt [of Wraxhall & Draycot Cerne, Wilts; d.1556], III.167
John, brewer, of London, II.182*
Roger, al. Long Roger [yeoman; of Southwark; attainted 1484]: rebel, II.48
Long Ashton (Longasshetone), Soms: parish church, I.110
Long Bennington (Longbenyngtone), Lincs, manor: annuity from, I.194; granted, II.4; payments from, II.140, 151, 172; receiver, II.151, 172, III.156, 203; steward, III.203
town: constable, II.172

Longbrigge *see* Langbridge
Long Buckby (Bukby), Northants, manor: farmed, I.182; fee farm, III.155; granted, I.192
Long Compton, Warw, manor in *see* Weston
Long Crendon (Crondone), Bucks, manor: granted, II.4
Longford, Nicholas [fl.c1285]: fee of, III.233
Ralph [esq of the body; of Longford, Derbs; d.1513]: annuity, I.175; knighthood, III.11; III.235
and see Langford
Long Marton, Westm, manor in *see* Marton
Longnor (Longualre), Staffs [in Bradley]: fee in, III.234
Long Sutton (Sutton in Holand), Lincs: annuity from, I.144; steward, III.206
Long Sutton, Soms, manor: granted, I.169, III.153
Longtown *see* Ewyas Lacy
Longualre *see* Longnor
Longueil, Anton de, bishop of St Pol de Leon, I.268, 269
Longville, George [esq; of Stony Stratford, Bucks; d.1499]: farm of a rent, I.164
John, esq: patron, I.61–2
Long Whatton, Leics, manor: granted, III.147
Loningborough (Lonyngbergh), Kent, hundred: commission in, II.77
Lonore, Martin, merchant of Brittany: assignment, I.268; safeconduct, I.265
Lonsdale (Lonesdale), Lancs: steward, III.199
Lonyngbergh *see* Loningborough
Loptone *see* Loxton
Lorraine (Loragnes) pursuivant, II.217
Lotes *see* Letes
Lothfelde *see* Hothfield
Lothian, archdeacon *see* Whitlaw, master Archibald
Lothingland (Luddingland), Suff, hundred: surplusage of, I.151
Loughborough (Lughborowe, Lughburgh), Leics, manor: annuities from, I.77, 168–9; bailiff, I.77, 261; parker, I.77, 168; steward, I.77, 168; II.5
Louis XI, king of France [d.1483]: alliance against, III.23–4; death reported, III.22; letter from, III.26; letters to, III.28*; Spain and, III.23–5; III.49, 50
Lounde (Lownde), John: Knaresborough office, III.201*
Robert: payments to, II.226, III.161, 163, 164
Louth (Lowthe), Lincs, parish church, II.223
Louth, Thomas [king's servant; of Sawtry, Hunts; d.1533]: annuity, I.168, II.174
Louth Park, Lincs, abbey: abbot, III.18
Loveday, [William, yeoman; attainted 1484; ? of Pulham, Norf, d.1500]: land seized, II.78
Lovekin (Lovekyne), John [*recte* George; d.1504]: tailor in gt. wardrobe, III.198
Lovelas, Richard [esq, king's servant; of Bayford in Sittingbourne, Kent; d.1501]: annuity, I.272
Lovell, Agnes, mother of Thomas: land, I.122, III.151
Francis, viscount [d.1487]: annuities, I.199, 229; chamberlain, I.3, II.53, 95, 226, III.158; chief butler, I.xxiii, 79, III.4, 158; dispute with lord Morley, II.53; land, III.148–9, 216; local office, I.78–9, 251, 282, 285, III.3; payment, I.284; wood granted to, II.95; I.249
Frideswide, sister of Francis; wife of Edward Norreys: annuity, I.199, 249; reward, I.252

Lovell (*contd*)
Henry, lord Morley [d.1489]: dispute with lord Lovell, II.53; lands of, II.28–9, 50–1, 53, 56, 131; wife [Elizabeth de la Pole], II.131; III.114
Thomas, gent [of Enfield, Midds; d.c1521; not to be confused with Thomas L., attainted 1484, his cousin]: land, I.122, III.151; spigurnel in chancery, I.107
Low (Lowe), John: Norf office, III.204
Low Burnham (Netherburncham), Lincs: custody of, II.83
Lower Heyford (Netherhayforde), Oxon, manor: granted, I.133, III.140
Lower Kentcombe (Netherkentecombe), Dorset, manor: granted, I.134, II.39, III.152
Lowes *see* Fitzlewis
Lowestoft (Luistofte), Suff: sea lane off *see* Kirkley road; surplusage of, I.151; II.53
Low Ham (Netherham), Soms, manor: granted, I.143, III.142; seized, II.90–1
Lownde *see* Lounde
Lowthe *see* Louth
Loxton (Loptone), Soms, manor: granted, III.148; land in, I.236–7
Loys, king *see* Louis XI
Loz, John, merchant of Brittany: safeconduct, I.254
Lübeck (Lebyk), Germany: ship from, II.192
Lucas, Essex, manor [in Halstead], I.283
Lucas, Robert: payment to, II.148
Lucca (Luke), Italy, I.252
Luce, William, cleric: payment, II.2
Lucy, William [of Charlecote, Warw; d.1492], III.238
Lucyman, John [yeoman of the chamber]: annuity, I.254; payment to, II.171
Luddingland *see* Lothingland
Ludgershall (Ludgarsale), Wilts: parker, I.140, 239*, III.199
Ludgvan, Corn, manor in *see* Truthwall
Ludlow, Salop, castle: keeper, III.2
parish church: chantries, I.220, 259, II.204
town: bailiff, I.213; fee farm, I.213; I.168, 222, 259
Ludlow, Richard, knt [of Stokesay, Salop; d.1498], III.237
Richard, Bagshot bailiff *temp* Henry VI, I.xxxiv, III.248
Lughborowe, Lughburgh *see* Loughborough
Luistofte *see* Lowestoft
Luke *see* Lucca
Luke, master Richard [d. Oct 1484], II.199
Lulle, Richard: payments to, II.224, III.162
Lumbard, William, merchant of Waterford, I.271
Lumley, master [John; canon of Lincoln; d.1483], I.104
Lundy island: granted, II.39
Lupyane, Anthony, surgeon: annuity, I.157
Lusher (Lusshe, Lussher), Henry: Devon office, III.213
Richard [of Newton Abbot, Devon]: auditor, I.221, II.11, III.204, 205*
Lute (Luyt), Thomas senior [of London; d.1487], III.235
Thomas [son of Thomas senior & predeceased him], III.235
Luther (Luter), John [of Shrewsbury]: receiver, II.127–8; seizing land, II.73–4
Luthington, Elizabeth, wife of John, I.187
John [king's esq; of Cheshunt, Herts; d.1497]: auditor, I.186–7, 187*; bailiff, II.193–4; loan to king, II.140; payments to, II.226, III.160*; receiver, II.70

Luxembourg, duke of *see* Habsburg, Philip
Luydeyard Milcent *see* Lydiard Millicent
Luyt *see* Lute
Lydd, Kent, I.211, 261
Lyderant *see* Leigh Durrant
Lydestone *see* Lidstone
Lydiard Millicent (Luydeyard Milcent), Wilts, manor: granted, I.270, III.146
Lydney (Lidney), Gloucs, lordship: steward, I.88
Lydurant *see* Leigh Durrant
Lye *see* Legh
Lygon, Thomas [of Gt Malvern, Worcs; d.1507], III.238
Lymer, Lymerik *see* Limerick
Lympstone (Lymstone), Devon, manor: granted, II.133
Lynch, Dominic, of Galway: mill, I.240
Lyndesay *see* Lindsey
Lyneham (Lynham), Devon, I.136
Lyngeyne *see* Engaine
Lynham *see* Lyneham
Lynke *see* Link
Lynne *see* Kings Lynn
Lynne, William, of Westminster: payment to, II.224, III.161
Lynom, Thomas: annuity, I.79; commissions, II.32, III.128; land, I.160–1, III.141; projected marriage, III.259; receiver, II.148*, 149*, 150; seizing land, II.82; solicitor of the king, I.79, 225, II.15, 82, III.259; I.xi, III.236
Lynreth *see* Lindridge
Lynsey *see* Lindsey
Lyone *see* Leon
Lyonhill (Leonelle), David, serjeant at arms: fee, I.216, III.192
Lyons *see* Holt, Denbigh
Lystard *see* Liskeard
Lytelalleford *see* Little Lawford
Lytelbury *see* Littlebury
Lytelhay *see* Littley
Lytherpole *see* Liverpool
Lythwood (Lethywode, Lithewode), Salop: farm, I.104, 202, III.198
Lytley, Essex, *see* Littley
Lytley, John etc *see* Litley
Lyvesey *see* Livesey

Macclesfield (Maxfeld), Ches, forest: annuities from, I.207, 249; bailiff, I.207
parish: land in, I.196, II.62
MacGoisdealbh, John, lord Nangle [of co Mayo; d.1487]: letter to, III.113
Machelle, Roland [of Appleby, Westm; brother in law of Thomas Langton]: seizing land, II.83, 87
Mackershaw (Makershawe), Yorks, wood: fenced, III.218
Madeley (Maudeley, Mawdeley), Staffs, manor: bailiff, III.233; fees in, III.233*; granted, I.161, II.41, III.143; parker, III.233; value, III.232
Madok, Davy: Warw office, II.194
Madron, Corn, manor in *see* Alverton
Maelienydd (Melenneth, Melleinth), Radn, castle: constable, I.11
lordship & manor: receiver, I.11; steward, I.11, II.206; I.155
Maer (Mere), Staffs: fees in, III.233*
Maer (Mere), Alexander de [fl. c1285]: fee of, III.233
Robert de [fl.c1285]: fee of, III.233
Magna Bures *see* Bures St Mary
Magna Hendred *see* Hendra
Magnus, John: licence for ship, I.132
Maidcroft (Maydecroft), Herts, manor: reversion, I.xxxi, III.146
Maidenhead (Maydenhethe), Berks, I.279
Maidstone, Kent, hundred: commission in, II.75–6

Mainbier, George de: Breton envoy, III.49–50
Mainwaring (Maynwarying), George [of Ightfield, Salop; d.1514/5], III.237
Thomas: annuity, I.104
Makershawe *see* Mackershaw
Makstoke *see* Maxstoke
Malcolm III, king of Scotland [d. 1093], III.84–5
Malcolm, John: protection, II.169
Maldon, Essex, manor: granted, I.169
Maldon magna & parva *see* Great Maldon, Little Maldon
Malery, William, knt [of Studley Royal, Yorks; d.1499], III.239
Malesaunt, John: attorney, III.205
Malherbe, William [of Feniton, Devon; d.1494]: ransom, I.193
Mallerstang, Westm: bowbearer, I.200
Malling, Kent, town: commission in, II.76
Malmesbury, Wilts, abbey: abbot [Thomas Olveston], III.133; corrody, I.102, III.243; debts of, II.88–9; payment by, I.212
town: fee farm, I.212
Malpas, William: reward, II.196
Malton, Yorks, I.100
Maltravers, lord *see* Fitzalan, Thomas
Malvenda, Martin de, merchant: payment to, I.271
Malvern, Worcs, chase: master of the game, I.260
priory: prior, III.131, 133
Malyverer, Halneth [esq of the body; brother of Thomas; d.1502]: commissioner, III.129; land, I.235, III.155; office, I.245; sheriff of Devon, I.244
Thomas, knt of the body [of Allerton Mauleverer, Yorks; d.1494]: land, I.xxxii, 276, III.143; rule of Plymouth, II.34–5
William, esq [king's servant; uncle of Thomas & Halneth; d.1498]: commissioner, II.76; land, I.207; office, III.2; I.xxiii
Manby (Mandby), Lincs, lordship: bailiff, I.90; granted, I.212; land in, I.218
Manerbere *see* Manorbier
Manfield (Manfeld), Yorks, lordship: receiver & steward, II.24*
Maningham, John: surety, I.232
Manley (Menhey), Ches, park [in Higher Whitley]: herbage, I.209
Mannering, Piers: commission, II.184
Manners (Maners), Gilbert [esq; br of Robert]: land, I.201, III.148
Robert, knt [king's servant; of Etal, Northumb; d.1495]: land, I.196
Thomas, lord Roos [later earl of Rutland; d.1543], III.166
Manning, Robert: purveyor of masons, I.75, 157, 188
Manningford Bohun (Manyngford), Wilts, manor: granted, II.4
Manorbier (Manerbere), Pemb, castle & lordship: granted, I.143, 246
Mansell (Maunshul, Maunsille), Derbs: parker, I.229, III.202
Mansell Lacy (Marmeshill Lacy), Heref, lordship & manor: receiver & steward, I.11
Mansfield (Mansfelde in Sherewod, Mawnesfeld), Notts: annuity from, I.238; bailiff, I.144; fees from, I.287; payment from, I.230; receiver, I.238; steward, I.184
Manton, Wilts, manor [in Preshute]: granted, I.270
Manyngford *see* Manningford Bohun
Mapertone *see* Mapperton
Mapledurham (Mapulderham), Hants, manor: assignment on, I.183; granted, III.149
Mapledurham, Oxon, manor in *see* Chazey

Mapperton (Mapertone, Maptone), Dorset, manor: granted, I.134, II.39, III.152
Mapulderham *see* Mapledurham
Maraviglia, Giovan-Alberto [d. 1533]: *écuyer d'écurie* of François I, III.167
Marc forest [*recte* Mare] *see* Delamere
March, earldom: annuities from, I.105, 106, 172, III.146; auditor, I.187, II.105; chancellor, I.3, 6, 32, 33, 65, 221; constable in, I.29, 70; 'foreign' status, III.119; offices in, I.29, 32, 70, 225, 286, II.206; receiver general, I.6, II.67, 71, 105, 206, III.157; receivers, I.29, 70, II.86; seal, I.3, 6, 65; steward, I.29, 70; II.31, 32
March [towards Scotland]: debatable land, III.71; wardens, III.10, 12–13, 51, 195; III.66–7, 68–9, 71
Marchelond *see* Marshland
Marchington (Marchyngton), Staffs, ward: keeper, III.202
Marck (Marke), Calais, lordship: bailiff, I.178, III.249; pasture in, I.66; receiver, I.178; Sandgelt in, I.130; warren, I.132
Marden (Merden), Kent, hundred: commission in, II.77; receiver, I.57–8
lordship: annuities from, I.138*, 141, 156*, 157, [159–60, 160], 171, 187, 212, III.195*; auditor, I.59; fees from, I.147*, 152*, 153*, 154, 156*, 157, [159, 166*], 175, 188, [205, 213], 221, [225], 273*; receiver, I.57–8, 59, 167, 187, 188, 212, II.82, III.195; steward, I.59, III.195; supervisor, I.197
manor: granted, I.166, 188, III.145
Maresborough, Thomas, bowyer: fee, III.197
Maresfield (Marshfeld, Mersfeld), Suss, park: parker, I.139, 261, III.204, 259
Marford (Merford), Flints: granted, I.242
Margam (Morgan), Glam, abbey: licence to exchange land, I.251, 252, II.189
Margaret, queen of Scotland [wife of Malcolm III], III.84–5
Margery, William: corrody, I.258
Marhamchurch, Corn, manor in *see* Hilton
Mariesforcie, Ludovico *see* Sforza, Lodovico
Mariot, Richard [of Sherington, Bucks; d.1491]: payment to, II.198
Marke *see* Marck
Markenfield (Markyngfeld), Robert [king's servant; brother of Thomas]: Devon office, I.140
Thomas, knt of the body [of Markingfield, Yorks; d.1497]: annuity, I.235; land grant, I.xxxi, 134, 137, III.140; sheriff, I.235; III.237, 239
Market Bosworth (Boseworth), Leics, manor: granted, I.218, II.122, III.153
Market Deeping (Merket Deping), Lincs: land in, I.192, III.155
Market Harborough (Haverbergh, Haverbertus), Leics, manor, I.48, 73
Markote (Murkote), John, abbot of Thorney: election, II.158; loan requested, III.131
Marlborough (Marleburgh), Wilts, lordship: fee farm, I.172; land in, I.270; steward, I.140, II.37; I.259
Marlborough (Marleburgh), Gregory: forester of Iscennen, III.205
Marldon (Marledone), Devon, parish church: chantry, I.278
Marleburgh *see* Marlborough
Marler, John, servant of prince Edward: wages, II.25

Marley *see* Morley
Marlow, Bucks: bailiff, I.179, III. 157; keeper of swans, I.179; receiver, I.179, II.104–5; warrener, I.179
Marlow, John, abbot of Bermondsey [d.1516]: payment to, I.276
Marlston (Martelestone), Berks, manor [in Bucklebury]: granted, III.149
Marlwood (Morelewood), Gloucs [in Thornbury]: parker, I.146
Marmeshill Lacy *see* Mansell Lacy
Marmion (Marmyon), Mauncer [d.1506], III.234
Marney, Henry [of Layer Marney, Ess; d.1523], III.236
Marquis, the *see* Grey, Thomas, Marquis of Dorset
Marriesforcie, John *see* Sforza, Gian Galeazzo
Marrok *see* Gibraltar
Marsh (Marsshe), Robert: payments to, II.224, III.162
Marshal, Robert [fl.c1285]: fees of, III.233
Marshalle, mounsire le [unidentified], III.167
Marshfeld *see* Maresfield
Marshland (Marchelond, Mersshe-land), Norf: feodary, III.214; steward, I.51, 55
Marske (Merske), Yorks, III.239
Marston Meysey (Merston M.), Wilts, manor: annuity from, I.76
Martelestone *see* Marlston
Martin, Lincs, land in *see* Whitehall
Martin the Fool, II.25
Martin (Martyn), Henry: Dorset office, III.213
John: payment, II.2, III.159
Philip, Breton merchant: safe-conduct, I.246
Richard, esq; of Edenbridge, Kent [d.1499]: commissioner, II.76; rent paid by, I.192
master Richard [d.1483]: bishop of St Davids, I.34; chancellor of the earldom of March, I.6
Richard: Oxon office, III.204
William [of Athelhampton, Dorset; d.1504]: seizing land, II.212
Martinside (Martynside), Derbs, manor [in Chapel en le Frith]: awarded, III.133
Martock (Martok, Mertok), Soms, manor: granted, I.149, III.146; issues, II.115; reversion, III.146
Marton (Mertone), Westm, manor [in Long Marton]: granted, I.212, III.146
Marton, Yorks, priory: animals from, II.148; corrody in, III.245
Martynside *see* Martinside
Mase, Franz: protection, II.218
Masham (Massam), Yorks, III.239
Mashbury (Massheby), Essex, manor: granted, II.3
Mason, Alexander, minstrel of Edward IV: fee, III.193
Thomas, esq: wardship, II.222
Massam *see* Masham
Masse *see* Massy
Massheby *see* Mashbury
Massy (Mascy, Masse), Geoffrey, knt [of Worsley, Lancs; d.1496], II.10
Hampnet [of Sale, Ches; d. 1517/8], II.11
John [of Coddington, Ches; d.1494]: deputy chamberlain of Chester, II.17
Richard [brother of Hampnet qv]: serjeant at law, I.204, 246
Mathewson, Alexander: Essex office, I.80, II.47–8
Matravers, lord *see* Fitzalan, Thomas
Matthew, John [d.1498]: sheriff of London, I.210–1, II.26
Walter [yeoman; servant of Edward IV]: land grant by Edward IV, I.160
Maudeley *see* Madeley
Maudeleyns (Mawdelyns), Herts,

Maudeleyns (*contd*)
manor [in Northchurch]: granted, III.145
Maudesley, Gilbert, serjeant of arms of Edward IV: fee, III.193
Maudit (Mawdyte), Simon [servant of Edward IV]: land, II.122–3, III.154
Mauhugeon, master John, secretary of François II of Brittany, II.208
Mauncelle, Thomas, esq [king's servant; of East Garston, Berks]: annuity, I.161; letter of passage, II.213
Maunshille, Robert de [fl.c1285]: fee of, III.234
Maunshul, Maunsille *see* Mansell
Mauntell, Walter, knt [servant of Edward IV; of Nether Hayford, Northants; d.1487]: loan requested, III.130
Mawdeley *see* Madeley
Mawdelyns *see* Maudeleyns
Mawdyte *see* Maudit
Mawgan in Pydar, Corn, manor in *see* Carnanton
Mawnesfeld *see* Mansfield
Mawney, Ess, manor [in Romford]: granted, III.120
Mawres, Marcelle, of Utrecht [gold smith], I.214
Maxfield *see* Macclesfield
Maxstoke (Makstoke, Maxstok), Warw, castle: constable, I.193; keeper, I.117; master of game, I.193; parker, I.117, II.170; steward, I.193
Maydecroft *see* Maidcroft
Maydenhethe *see* Maidenhead
Mayland, Essex, manor in *see* Knypso
Mayllenye, mounsire de *see* Moy, Charles de
Maymond, Thomas [king's servant]: Lincs office, I.113
Maynwaryng *see* Mainwaring
Mayow, Thomas, minstrel: fee, III.197
Mears Ashby (Assheby Marreys), Northants, manor: granted, I.145, III.142
Meath (Meethe, Mythe), Ireland, diocese: recommendation to, III.15; temporalities, I.72, III.15, 16
Meath, bishops of *see* Payne, master John; Shirwood, William
Meautis *see* Mewtis
Meaux (Mewes, Mewx), Yorks, abbey: abbot [Ralph Same], III.18; corrody in, III.244
Medeley, Benet [gent; of Whitnash, Warw; d.1503]: Northants office, I.150
Medeltone *see* Milton Regis
Media Ridware *see* Pipe Ridware
Mediolan *see* Milan
Meethe *see* Meath
Melbourn, Thomas *see* Milborne
Melbourne (Melborne), Derbs: water mill, I.197
Melchet (Milchet, Mulchet, Mylchuyt), Wilts, forest: foresters, I.236, III.253; palliser, III.253; ranger, I.115, 252, III.199
Melding *see* Milden
Meldon, Devon: granted, II.181
Melenneth, Melenyghe *see* Maelienydd
Meles *see* Ingoldmells
Melksham (Melkesham), Wilts, forest: lieutenant, I.140
parish: land in *see* Sandridge
Melleinth *see* Maelienydd
Melton, Kent, *see* Milton [nr Canterbury], Milton Regis
Melton, Suff: gaol, I.272
Melton, William, archbishop of York [d.1340]: letter of, III.76, 82–3; III.83, 84, 85
Melton Mowbray (M. Moubrey), Leics, manor: granted, III.120; letter dated at, II.30; steward, I.168
Melun, Adrien de, seigneur de Normanville (Normaivylle),

Melun, Adrien de (*contd*) III.167
Melwood (Melwode), Lincs, park: palliser & parker, I.110
Melyonek, John, gentleman of the chapel: auditioning singers, II.163; payment, II.2
Menai (Menna), Anglesey: steward, I.240
Mendoca, Peter de *see* González de Mendoza, Pedro
Menevensis *see* St Davids
Menheniot, Corn, manors in *see* Penearth, Trenodden, Trevartha
Menhey *see* Manley
Menna *see* Menai
Mentyng *see* Minting
Meore *see* Mere
Merbury, Robert, esq [of the household; of Lowick, Northants; d.1514]: annuity, I.168
Robert, of Tonbridge, Kent: livery offence, I.261
Merden *see* Marden
Mere, Staffs, *see* Maer
Mere (Meore), Wilts, lordship: parker, I.123, III.249; steward, I.123
Meres, Thomas, esq [merchant; of Kirton in Holland, Lincs; d.1495]: sheriff of Lincs, I.235; III.234
Merevale (Miravalle), Warw, abbey: abbot, III.18
Merford *see* Marford
Meriden (Murydene), Warw, manor: issues, II.115
parish: manor in *see* Alspath
Mering, Thomas, esq; serjeant porter [of Newark, Notts; d.1500]: land, I.206, 266, III.141
Merioneth, county: advowries, I.119; *amobr*, I.119; escheator, I.12, 139; office in, I.11, [104, 253], III.[251]; *rhaglaw*, I.119; sheriff, I.12, 139; tenants, I.205; woods in, I.141; I.153, 155
Merket Deping *see* Market Deeping
Merkingham *see* Newcastle, co. Wicklow
Merley *see* Morley
Merriott (Meryot), Soms, manor: granted, I.169, III.153
Mersey, river: ferry, I.211
Mersfeld *see* Maresfield
Mershton, Richard [king's servant; d. late 1484]: York office, I.179
Merske *see* Marske
Merssheland *see* Marshland
Merston Meysy *see* Marston Meysey
Mertok *see* Martock
Merton, Surrey, priory: pension in, I.254; priors [John Kingston] II.186, 188, 195, [John Gisborne], II.188, 195
Mertone *see* Marton
Meryot *see* Merriott
Mesen *see* Misson
Messenger, George: carrying letters, III.129
Ralph: carrying letters, III.128, 129
Messing (Messyng), Essex, I.283
Metcalf, Brian [brother of Thomas; of Beare Park, Middleham]: annuity, I.221
Christopher: Yorks office, I.223
Humphrey, king's servant: active at Carlisle, II.28, 162
James, esq [son of Thomas; d.1539]: coroner of marshalsea, I.71; Yorks office, I.92
John, of York [d.1502]: payment to, II.172
Miles [brother of Thomas; recorder of York; d.1486]: commission, II.147; farm, III.218; justice, I.60, 71; local office, II.183; payment to, II.205; III.239
Otes/Otywell [king's servant; son of Thomas]: annuity, I.101
Piers [king's servant]: annuity, I.101

Metcalf (*contd*)
Richard [king's servant; son of Brian]: annuity, I.101
Thomas, esq [king's councillor; of Nappa, Yorks]: chancellor of duchy of Lancaster, I.68–9, II.30–1, 138–9, 139, 151*, 162; land, I.158–9, III.146; loan to king, II.27; payments to, II.117, 162; receiver, II.60; III.239
William, son of Christopher: Yorks office, I.223
—, servant of prince Edward: wages, II.25
Metham (Meteham), Thomas, knt [of Metham, Yorks; d.1498], III.239
Methewold *see* Methwold
Methley (Metheley), Yorks: parish church, I.114
Methwold (Methewold), Norf: bailiff, I.93; warrener, I.93, III.204
Methwold, William: Methwold office, III.204
Metley, Thomas: annuity, I.180
Mewes *see* Meaux
Mewtis (Meautis), John, clerk & gent [d.1522]: pardon, I.37
Mewx *see* Meaux
Michael, bishop of Glasgow [early 12th cent]: profession of obedience, III.85
Michel (Michelle, Mighelle), Henry [esq; of Floore, Northants; d.1510]: annuity, I.234, 282
John, of Fobbing, Ess: payments to, II.225, III.162
John: Calais office, III.243
Yvo, Breton merchant: licence, I.268; safeconducts, I.244, 245, 254, 270
Michelson, Robert [shipmaster; of Offerton, Durham]: annuity, I.247, III.195; *and compare* Nicholson, Robert
Michilney *see* Muchelney
Micklow, William: discharge, II.196; purveyor, II.214
Miculhalghe, Richard: Southants office, II.71
Middelburg, Zeeland, town: letter to, III.99–100; merchants of, II.180; ship of, I.248; III.102
Middelton *see* Milton Regis
Middleham (Myddeham, Mydelham), Yorks, castle: letters dated at, II.131, 132*; park at *see* Sunskew; II.25
lordship: annuities from, I.101*, 148, 172*, 177, 188, 190, 191, 197, 198*, 205, 221, 235, II.95, 136, 137, 152*, 185–6; auditors, II.24–5, 30, 132, 163, 212, 227; bailiff, I.188; payments from, II.118, 136–7, 138, 144, 147*, 148*, 186; receiver, I.172*, 177, 188, 190, 197, 198, 205, II.20, 22*, 24–5, 27, 30, 95, 118, 132, 136, 136–7, 137, 138, 144, 147*, 148*, 152*, 163, 185–6, 186, 212, 227; steward, II.132; tenements in, II.212, 227; I.223
parish church (collegiate): land grant, III.143
Middleham, John, esq: commission, II.222
Middlesex: Clarence lands, I.221; commissions in, II.182, 184, III.128; fee farm, I.87; gentry, III.235; issues, I.232, 273, III.246; land grants in, I.143, [217], 259–60, II.4, 33, III.143, 168; offices in, I.[95, 131], 248, III.[205, 206]; sheriff, I.19, 22, 232, 268; I.22, 158, II.65, 81, 88, 223, III.9
Middleton (Middeltone, Mydeltone), Norf, manor: granted, I.266, III.152; issues, I.81
parish: manor in *see* Scales Hall
Middleton (Middeltone), Wilts [in Norton Bavant]: land in,

Middleton, Wilts (*contd*)
I.236, III.142
Middleton (Midilton), David [servant of Edward IV; of Denbigh]: receiver, II.71
Helen, wife of John esq: annuity, I.258
John, knt [of Belsay, Northumb; d.1503]: annuity, III.147; land, I.209–10, III.147
John, esq: annuity, I.258
Nicholas [king's servant]: annuity & Derbs office, I.218
Oliver [? merchant of York; d.1505]: annuity, I.190
Richard, esq of the body [of Stokeld & Carlton in Craven, Yorks; d.1526]: annuity, II.93; fee, I.xxv, 92; III.239
Robert, knt [of the body; of Dalton Hall, Westm; d. by 1495]: annuity, I.188; III.239
Roger, cleric [brother of Robert; entered Durham Coll, Oxford, in 1467]: presentation, I.93
Thomas [brother of Richard; of Kirkby Overblow, Yorks; d.1492]: commission, II.147
William [servant of Edward IV]: Wilts office, III.199
Midgham (Miggeham), Berks, manor: granted, III.149
parish: manor in *see* Hallcourt
Mikelwolford *see* Great Wolford
Mikill dene *see* Mitcheldean
Milan (Mediolan, Millene), Italy: merchants, III.54–6
Milan, duke of *see* Sforza, Gian Galeazzo
Milborne (Melbourn), Simon [esq; of Tillington, Herefs], III.236
Thomas [esq; of Laverstock, Wilts; attainted 1484; d.1492]: ? knighthood [Simon *supra* is the other possible candidate], III.11; land forfeited by, II.121, 126, 131, 209, III.145
Milborne Abbottestone *see* Milborne St Andrew
Milborne Port, Soms: granted, III.141
Milborne St Andrew (M. Abbottestone), Dorset: land in, III.148
Milborne Stileham, Dorset: land in, I.251
Milchet *see* Melchet
Milden (Melding), Suff: rent in, II.39
Mildenhall, Wilts, land in *see* Elcot
Miles ap Herry [of Bacton, Herefs; d.1488], III.236
Miles (Myles), John: seizing cattle, II.68–9
William [king's servant]: land, I.171, III.140
Milford (Mylford Barrys), Wilts [suburb of Salisbury, in contradistinction to Milford (Ricardes) in Laverstock]: land in, II.122, III.153
Milforde, Yorks, *see* South Milford
Milford Haven, Pemb, port: butler & customer, I.12
Mille, Edmund [of Pulborough, Suss]: Hants office, III.213
Millehay *see* Milnhay
Millene *see* Milan
Milling, Thomas, bishop of Hereford [d.1492]: loan requested, III.131; I.3
Milman Brook (Milmanbroke), Calais, lordship [in Coquelles], I.19
Milnhay (Millehay, Molnehay), Derbs, ward: keeper, I.218; parker, III.202
Milsham, William [servant of Edward IV]: Warw office, I.98
Milston, Wilts: land in, I.236, III.142
Milton (Melton), Kent, manor [nr Canterbury]: granted, I.137, II.56, 77
Milton, Richard: Devon office, III.213

Milton Regis (Medeltone, Melton, Middleton, Myddelton), Kent, hundred: commission in, II.77; receiver, I.57–8
lordship: annuities from, I.48, 138*, 141, 156*, 157, [159–60, 160], 171, 187, 212, III.195*; auditor, I.59; bailiff, I.48, 187; fees from, I.147*, 152*, 153*, 154, 156*, 157, [159, 166*], 175, 188, [205, 213], 221, [225], 273*; receiver, I.48, 57–8, 59, 167, 187, 188, 212, II.82, III.195; rent in, I.284; steward, I.59, III.195; supervisor, I.187
Milward, John [king's servant]: annuity, I.181
Milwich, Staffs: fee in, III.233
Milwich, Robert de [fl.c1285]: fee of, III.233
Milwright, Henry, of Brabant: denizen, I.289
Mindren (Myndren), Henry, merchant [of Hull; d.1508]: payment to, III.21
Minstead Berkeley (Mynstede B.), Hants, manor: granted, I.167, III.149; seized, II.87
Mint (Mynte), William [of London; d.1486]: payment to, III.163; ship granted to, II.57
Minting (Mentyng), Lincs: hayward, III.204; master parker, III.204
Minworth, Warw, land in *see* Berwood
Miravalle *see* Merevale
Mirescough *see* Myerscough
Mirfield, William [king's esq; of Howley, Yorks; d.1520]: Hants office, I.113, 261; land, I.176, III.149
Missenden (Myssendene), Bucks, abbey: abbot [Henry Honor], III.131; corrody in, III.244
Missenden, Bernard [of Healing, Lincs], III.235
Misson (Mesen), Notts [in Hatfield Chase]: bailiff & keeper of woods, I.268
Misterton (Mystertone), Soms, manor: granted, I.212, III.146
Mistlebrook (Mystelbroke), William [king's servant; d.1492]: auditor, I.184, 221*, II.11, III.214; commissioner, I.31; farm, I.190; land, I.250, III.145
Mitcheldean (Mikill dene), Gloucs: gaol, I.219
Mitton, Lancs, manor in *see* Stonyhurst
Mitton, Staffs: fee in, III.233
Mitton (Motton), Ralph [fl.c1285]: fee of, III.233
Thomas, esq [of Shrewsbury; d.1504]: land, II.53, III.148; III.237
William [of Weston under Lizard, Staffs], III.237
Mocenigo (Mocenygo), Luigi, merchant of Venice: letter of passage, II.218
Moche Badowe *see* Great Baddow
Mocktree (Mogtre, Moktree), Herefs, forest [in Leintwardine]: keeper, I.198
Modbury (Great Modburyburghe), Devon, parish: land in, II.90, III.142
Mody, Agnes, wife of John: annuity, I.76
John: annuity, I.76
Mogtre alias Moktree *see* Mocktree
Moigne (Moine, Moyne), master Robert [rector of Market Bosworth, Leics; d.1502]: prebend, I.266
Thomas [of North Willingham, Lincs; d.1485], III.234
Moldyk, Arnold, merchant: letter of passage, II.202
Moleyns, Adam, bishop of Chichester [d.1450], I.45
Molland, Devon, hundred: bailiff, II.83
Molle (Mole, Moole, Mowlle), Isot/Joyce, wife of John: annuity, I.115, III.195

Molle (*contd*)
John, yeoman of the crown [of East Malling, Kent]: annuity, I.115, III.195; custody of land, II.126; fee, I.115, III.194; offices, I.165, 263, II.79, 83, 213; ? payment by, I.219; reward, I.263; *and compare* Moylle, John
Molnehay *see* Milnhay
Moltone *see* Moulton
Molyneux, master James: commissions, II.183, 184*; presentation, I.63, 268, 286
Richard, son of Sir Thomas: grants during minority of, I.90; wardship of, I.90
Thomas, knt [knt of body of Edward IV; of Sefton, Lancs; d.1483]: offices, I.90, III.199*
Thomas [? of Notts; d.1506]: attorney at Lancaster, I.71; grants, I.xxv, 90
Mompesson, John [of Bathampton, Wilts; d.1500], III.238
Monceaulx, Piers, of Bruges: letter of passage, II.138
Mondene *see* Mundon
Mondrum (Mondrem), Ches, forest: riding forester, III.250
Mone, John [d.1479]: land formerly of, I.180
Monington, Thomas [of Sarnesfield, Herefs; d.1491], III.236
Monk Bretton (Monkebrettone, Mounkebrettone), Yorks, priory: appropriation to, I.93, 123, 127
Monke farley *see* Monkton Farleigh
Monketon, Kent, *see* Monkton
Monketon, Yorks, *see* Bishop Monkton
Monks Eleigh (Illeghe Monachorum) Suff: rent in, II.39
Monkton (Monketone), Kent, parish: land in, I.152
Monkton Farleigh (Monke farley), Wilts: court II.4
Monmouth (Monnemouthe, Munmouth), castle: constable, I.16, 29, 72, 153, 178, III.205; gaoler, I.178; porter, I.153, III.205
county: land grant in, II.[4]; offices in, I.[16, 29, 72, 95, 139, 147, 153, 160, 178, 185*, 190, 208–9, 221, 225, 231, 252, 273], II. [37–8, 73], III.205*
manor & lordship: annuities from, I.95, 153, 178, 223; auditor, II.160; bailiff, I.95; clerk of court, III.205; master serjeant, I.252; receiver, I.16, 29, 72, 95, 185, II.37–8, 160, III.205; steward, I.16, 29, 72, 153, 178, III.205
priory: corrody in, I.235, III. 245
town: fee farm, I.154; I.16, 29, 72, 267
Montacute (Montagu), Soms, parish, II.115, III.146
priory: corrody in, III.245
Montgomery, castle: constable, I.11
county: land grant in, I.[242]; offices in, I.11, [286]
lordship & manor: annuity from, I.162; receiver & steward, I.11
Montgomery, Nicholas etc *see* Mountgomery
Montils-lès-Tours (Montilz l. T.), France: letter dated at, III.26
Montmorency (Mountenerency), Anne de [d.1567], III.167
Monyfold, Nicholas, soldier: pardon, I.230
Monyster *see* Munster
Moole *see* Molle
Moor (More), Herts, manor [in Rickmansworth]: issues, II.95; keeper, parker & warrener, I.114
Moor (More), Wilts, manor [in Landford]: granted, I.257, III.149; seized, II.86
Moor End (Morehende, Moresende, Moreyende), Northants,

Moor End (*contd*)
manor: annuity from, I.234, 282; keeper, III.2; parks, II.175, III.2; receiver, II.74–5; I.xxiii
Moortlake *see* Mortlake
Moot *see* Mote
Moot Park, in Windsor Forest: parker, I.123
Mopat, Robert: commission, II.186
Moray, bishop of *see* William
Morbihan, Brittany: ship from, II.140
Mordaunt, John [of Turvey, Beds; m. coheiress of Nicholas Latimer; d.1504]: land, I.236–7
More, Herts & Wilts, *see* Moor
More, Geoffrey: receiver, II.67
John: bailiff of Northampton, I.118
John, merchant of London: licence, II.221
John, Norroy king of arms [d.1491]: fee, I.116, III.193, 199
Richard: payment to, III.159
master Thomas [d.1535]: oration, III.166
—, Blanc sanglier pursuivant [? son of John M., Norroy], III.26, 28
Morehende *see* Moor End
Morelais *see* Morlaix
Morelewood *see* Marlwood
Mores, Thomas: payment to, III.159
Moresby, Christopher, knt [? of the body; of Windermere, Westm; d.1499]: annuity & Cumbs office, I.185
Henry, II.58
Moresende *see* Moor End
Moreton (Mortone), Denb: land in, I.242
Moreton, Lincs, *see* Morton
Moreves (Morewes), Suff, manor [in Gt Waldingfield]: granted, III.152; reversion, I.134
Moreyende *see* Moor End
Morfe (Morff), Salop, forest: riding forester, II.201, III.198; steward, I.121, 261, II.201
Morgan abbey *see* Margam
Morgan, John, knt [of Tredegar, Mons; d.c1492]: annuity, I.113
John: annuity, I.95
Thomas, III.236; *and compare* Thomas ap Morgan
Morgannwg (Morgannok), lordship: auditor, II.160, 185, 227*; officers, II.197; receiver, II.132, 160, 185; revenues, II.38
Morice, John, alias Turk: corrody, I.102
Morlaix (Morelais, Morleys), Brittany: ship from, I.269; I.270
Morland, William, clerk of chancery, I.xvii
Morley, Derbs: parker, I.224, III.202
Morley (Halingbury M.), Essex, manor [in Great Hallingbury]: farmed, II.50–1, 118; II. 56, 131
Morley, lord *see* Lovell, Henry
Morley (Marley, Merley), Richard: Surrey office, I.152, II.79
Robert [gent; of Lancaster], II.11
Robert: Wilts office, III.206
Thomas: serjeant at arms, I.99
Morleys *see* Morlaix
Morris (Moryse), Kent, manor [in Bapchild]: custody, II.83
Morris ap Rhys (Moresse of Prise): portreeve, I.124, 224
Mortimer, John, esq of the body [of Cure, Worcs; d.1504]: annuity, I.234; Monmouth office, III.205; III.236
Mortlake (Moortlake), Surrey, park: restraint, II.121
Morton (Moreton), Lincs: land in, III.151
Morton (Morten), Henry, soldier: pardon, I.230

Morton (*contd*)
John, bishop of Ely [attainted 1484; d.1500]: general pardon, I.243; goods forfeited by, II.67; land forfeited by, I.106, 231, 233, II.40, 41–2, 45, 51–2; money owed by, I.155
Richard [brother of John; of Milborne St Andrew, Dorset; d.1487]: land seized, II.31
master Robert [nephew of John; d.1497]: prebend, II.214
Robert, esq, of Bawtry, Yorks: general pardon, I.65, III.20
master William: chancellor of York, III.86
Mortone, Denb, *see* Moreton
Mortymer Clobury *see* Cleobury Mortimer
Mortymere, mounsire de *see* Rochechouart, François de
Morval, Corn, manors in *see* East Trenean, Trenode
Moryne, John: passport, II.220
Moryse *see* Morris
Mosswood (Moswode), Lincs [in Belton]: keeper of woods & deer, I.177
Mote (Moot), Kent, castle [now Ightham Mote]: seized, I.xxiii, III.2
manor (in Ightham): granted, I.149, III.145; seized, I.xxiii, III.2
Mote, Kent, manor [near Maidstone]: granted, I.166, 188
Mothe Agronige, mounsire de la *see* Groing, Marc le
Mottes *see* Motts
Motton *see* Mitton
Motts (Mottes), Essex [in St Lawrence], I.283
Moubray *see* Mowbray
Moulton (Multone in Holland), Lincs: bailiff, I.172; issues, II.123
Moulton (Moltone, Multone), Northants, lordship: bailiff, I.170, II.203, III.157
Mounjoye *see* Mountjoy
Mounkebrettone *see* Monk Bretton
Mountague, lord *see* Pole, Henry
marchioness *see* Ingoldsthorpe, Isabel
Mountegewe, John: serjeant of falcons, I.283, II.216
Mountenerency, mounsire de *see* Montmorency, Anne de
Mountferaunt, Katherine [dau. of Bertrand lord M. of Gascony]: annuity, I.141
Mountford (Mountfort), George: annuity, I.144
Joan, daughter of Thomas, knt: annuity, I.118
Laurence, cleric: presentation, I.242
Richard: annuity, I.116
Simon, knt [of Coleshill, Warw; d.1495]: office, III.204; III.238
Thomas, knt [of Hackforth, Yorks], I.118
Thomas, esq [king's servant; probably grandson of Thomas, knt; d.1489]: annuity, I.158; payment to, II.151; III.239
Mountgomery (Montgomery), Nicholas [esq of the body; of Caverswall, Staffs & Cubley, Derbs; d.1494]: annuity, I.175; knighthood, III.12; licence to found chantry, I.277; sheriff of Notts, I.245; III.237
Robert, soldier: pardon, I.230
Thomas, knt of the body [of Faulkbourne, Ess; d.1495]: annuity, II.53, 114; carver, III.193; former office, I.190–1; grant by, I.210; land, I.133, II.102–3, 157, III.145; office, II.103, 204, III.193*, 205; III.235
Mountgrace, Yorks, priory: estates, II.159
Mountjoy, lord *see* Blount, John
Mountjoy (Mounjoye), James [yeoman of the chamber]: Gloucs office, I.110

Mount Orgueil (Mountorgelle), Jersey, castle: captain, I.192
Mountpezat, mounsire de *see* Lettes, Antoine de
Mountpipin, mounsire de *see* Rochechouart, Louis de
Mountsorrel (Mountsorel), Leics, manor: granted, III.120; steward, I.168
Mowbray (Moubray), Andrew: letter of passage, II.215; pilgrim, II.162
Anne, dau. of John duke of Norfolk [d.1481]: land, II. 110–1, III.121
Elis: payments to, II.196–7, 226, III.160, 163, 164
Elizabeth, dowager duchess of Norfolk [widow of John; d.1506]: annuity during life of, I.151; land, I.217; servant of, II.113
John, duke of Norfolk [d.1476]: grants by, II.107, 113; land, I.xxxii, 203, 242, II.106, 109, III.121; will, II.113; II.111
Katherine, dowager duchess of Norfolk [nee Neville; widow of 2nd duke; d.1483]: land, II.23, 67–8, 70; I.xxxii
Mowlle *see* Molle
Moy, Charles de, seigneur de la Mailleraye (Mayllenye), III.167
Moylle, John: annuities, I.194; *and compare* Molle, John
Moyne *see* Moigne
Muchelney (Michilney), Soms, abbey: corrodies in, III.243
(M)uche mawenio *see* Inchmahome
Muche Walden *see* Walden
Mulchet *see* Melchet
Mulsho, Edmund: custody of land, II.131
Margaret, widow [? of William, servant of Edward IV]: idiocy of, II.131
Multon, dame Margaret: anchoress, II.171
Multone *see* Moulton, Northants
Multone in Holand *see* Moulton, Lincs
Munday, John, of Wilton, Wilts: feoffee, III.184–5
Mundon (Mondene), Essex, manor: granted, I.169
parish: manor in *see* Jacklets
Munmouth *see* Monmouth
Munster (Monyster), Ireland, III. 112, 113
Murdac, Henry, archbishop of York [d.1153]: obedience to, III.82, 85
Murkote *see* Markote
Murrey, John, of *Toghadam*, merchant: licence, II.161
Roger, merchant: licence, II. 161
Murston, Kent, manor in *see* Ballards
Murydene *see* Meriden
Musbury, Devon, manor: granted, I.212, III.146
Musbury, Lancs, park: parker, III. 200
Muschamp, Henry: payment, II.2
Musgrave, John [esq of the body; brother of Richard qv]: land, III.145; offices, I.240*, 241*, 241–2; III.238
Nicholas [esq; of Brackenthwaite, Cumbs; brother of Richard; d.1500]: fee, II.162
Richard [esq of the body; of Hartley, Westm; d.1492]: annuity, I.222
William [brother of Richard; d.1488]: receiver, II.162
Mutford, John de [of Mutford, Suff; d.1329]: justice, III.259
Myddeham *see* Middleham
Myddelton *see* Milton Regis
Mydelham *see* Middleham
Mydeltone *see* Middleton, Norf
Myerscough (Mirescough), Lancs, forest: foresters, III.199*
Mykilreptone *see* Repton
Mylchuyt *see* Melchet
Mylford Barrys *see* Milford

Myndren *see* Mindren
Mynors, Richard [usher of the chamber; of St Warnard's in Archenfield, Herefs; d.1528]: payments by, II.114*; Welsh office, I.223, II.114*; III.1
Mynstede *see* Minstead Berkeley
Mynte *see* Mint
Myssendene *see* Missenden
Mystelbroke *see* Mistlebrook
Mystertone *see* Misterton
Mythe *see* Meath

Nabal's (Knawelle), Wilts, manor [in Sutton Benger]: granted, I.136, III.140
Nackington, Kent, manor in *see* Heppington
Namur, count of *see* Habsburg, Philip
Nanby, John, privy seal clerk, II.190
Nanghe *see* Nangle
Nangill, Richard: passport, II.220
Nangle (Nanghe), lord, of Connacht *see* MacGoisdealbh, John
Nans (Nause), master John, doctor of law [d.1508]: presentation, I.61, II.68
Nansirgh *see* Lanjeth
Nantes, Brittany: letter dated at, III.50
Nantwich (vico malbo), Ches, hundred: bailiff, I.137
Narberth (Nerbergh, Nerbert), Pembs, castle: constable, I.11
forest: keepers, II.153
lordship & manor: fee from, I.280; receiver & steward, I.11
Nash (Nasshe), Richard: payment to, III.162
Nasshefeld *see* Nursling
Nately Scures (Natelestures), Hants, manor: granted, II.120, III.153
Nause *see* Nans
Navarre (Navere), kingdom, III.25
Navarre, queen of *see* Catherine
Neath (Nethe), Glams, castle: constable, I.117
parish: presentation to, I.215
Nedewode *see* Needwood
Nedyrwent *see* Netherwent
Needwood (Nedewode, Nydewood), Staffs, chase: master forester, I.69, 174, III.202; supervisor, I.229, III.202; wards in, I.225, III.[202], 203*
Neelson *see* Nelson
Nele (Neelle), Alice: payment to, III.161
Christopher [son & heir of Richard], III.235
John, webber; of Salisbury: feoffee, III.184–5
Richard, knt [of Prestwold, Leics; d.1485]: justice of common pleas, III.191
William [gunfounder & brasier of London]: annuities, I.160, 212, III.194
Nelson (Neelson), Adam: messenger, I.92
Thomas [of York; father or brother of William]: payments to, II.136–7, 147
William [merchant; of York; d.1525]: payment to, II.136–7
Nepwiche *see* Norwich
Nerbergh, Nerbert *see* Narberth
Nesfield (Nesfelde), Yorks, manor: awarded, III.134–5; *and see* Langber
Nesfield, James: letters of passage, II.178*
John, esq of the body [d.1488]: attending on Elizabeth Woodville, III.190; constable of Hertford, I.87; fee, I.121; land, I.143, 209
Nesse, Alan de [d.1331]: abbot of St Mary's, York, III.83
Netelstede *see* Nettlestead
Nethe *see* Neath
Netheravon (Netherhaven), Wilts, manor: granted, I.171, III.140; view of, II.4
Netherburncham *see* Low Burnham
Nether Elfeld *see* Elfael
Netherhall, Suff, manor [in Bures St

Netherhall (*contd*)
Mary]: granted, I.134, II.39, III.153
Netherham *see* Low Ham
Netherhaven *see* Netheravon
Netherhayforde *see* Lower Heyford
Netherkentecombe *see* Lower Kentcombe
Nethersole, John [of London & Canterbury; d.1504]: loan requested, III.132
Netherwent (Nedyrwent), Mons, lordship: coroner, I.225
Netherwood (Nethwode), Heref, lordship & manor: receiver & steward, I.11
Nether Wroughton, Wilts, manor: granted, I.283
Nethirhaven *see* Netheravon
Nethwode *see* Netherwood
Netilbed *see* Nettlebed
Netilcombe *see* Nettlecombe
Netley, Hants, abbey: abbot, III.17
Nettilton *see* Nettleton
Nettlebed (Netilbed), Oxon: keeper, III.251
Nettlecombe (Netilcombe), Soms, I.247
Nettlestead (Netelstede), Kent, manor: granted, II.55
Nettleton (Nettilton), William, yeoman of the crown [of Thorner, Yorks; d.1505]: fee, I.98, III.193; office, III.200
Neubold *see* Newbold
Neueton *see* ? Norton, Ches
Neufville, Nicholas de, lord Villeroy, III.166
Neuport *see* Nieuwpoort
Neuton *see* Newton, Suff
Neve, William, king's glazier: fee, III.193
Neville, dame Alice [widow of William, of Thornton Bridge, Yorks, who d. 1484]: dower lands, II.171*
Anne, queen of Richard III [d.1485]: cloth for, II.6, 52; estates, II.5; household, I.255; wine, III.28; I.251, 263
Anne, dowager countess of Warwick [d.1492]: annuity, II.150; I.250
Cecily, duchess of York; mother of Richard III [d.1495]: annuities, III.194*; letter to, I.3
Edward, knt [of Addington Park, Kent; d.1539], III.167
George, archbishop of York [d. 1476]: debt of, I.210; I.xxix
George, lord Abergavenny [d. 1492]: commissioner, II.76; land due to, II.110; licence to enter land, II.108; II.227, III.234
George, son of lord Abergavenny [d.1535]: knighthood, III.11; lord Abergavenny [1518], III. 164–5
George, lord Latimer [d.1469]: feoffees, II.138
George [son of John, Marquis Montagu; formerly duke of Bedford; d.1483]: land late of, I.242
George [esq of the body; of Raskelf, Yorks; bastard son of Sir Thomas and nephew of 2nd earl of Westmorland]: land, I.283; office, I.283; payment to, II.77; III.238
Helen, wife of Robert [nee Molyneux]: land, II.52
John, knt [of body; of Liversedge, Yorks; d.1502]: annuity, I.171; constable of Pontefract, I.172, III.5, 200; land, II.121, III.154; III.239
Katherine [dau. of 1st earl of Westmorland] *see* Mowbray, Katherine
Katherine [sister of Richard, earl of Warwick] *see* Hastings, Katherine
Lancelot: land, III.149; payment by, II.150
Margaret [sister of Richard, earl of Warwick] *see* Vere,

Neville, Margaret (*contd*)
Margaret de
Maud [? wife of Sir John; nee Rither]: wine, II.204
Ralph, lord Neville, 3rd earl of Westmorland [d.1499]: advowson, I.61; annuity, I.169; land, I.169, III.153
Richard, earl of Warwick [d. 1471]: grant by, II.93; war with Edward IV, III.24
Richard, lord Latimer [d. 1530]: grants during minority, I.116, II.38–9, 57, 138, 162; lands of, II.149, 162, 183, 225, III.115; wardship of, I.68
Robert [father of Sir John], II.52
Thomas [? eldest son of Sir John; d.1499]: active in Carlisle, II.20
master [? Thomas; rector of Brancepeth, Durham], II.25
Newark (Newerk), William: annuity, I.276; corrody, I.109, 274
Newbatelsgrave *see* Nobottle
Newbery *see* Newbury, Berks
Newbold (Neubold), Derbs, manor: awarded, III.133
Newburgh, John [esq; of Turners Puddle, Dorset; d.1497]: land, I.236–7
John [of Winfrith Newburgh, Dorset; d.1485]: land, I.236–7
Newbury (Newbery), Berks: land in, III.148
Newbury (Nybury), Soms: land in, I.277
Newcastle, co Dublin, lordship: issues, I.287
Newcastle (Merkingham i.e. MacKinegan), co Wicklow, castle: constable, III.252
Newcastle under Lyme, Staffs, castle, I.69
lordship & manor: steward, I.69, 174
town: chapel of St Giles, I. 198–9; I.69, III.232
Newcastle upon Tyne (Newcastelle), Northumbs, castle: porter, III.250
port: collectors, I.189, 243*; controller, I.92; customers, I.189*, 243*, II.118, 198; customs, I.189*, II.118
town: controller, I.92; fee farm, I.99, 111, III.196; gaoler, III.196; grants to, I.99, 189; mayor, I.99, 189, II.136; I.104
Newchurch, Kent, hundred: commission in, II.77
Newenden (Newentone), Kent, manor: granted, I.166, 188, III.145
Newenham (Newham), Devon, abbey: abbot, III.17
Newenhambrigge *see* Newnhambridge
Newentone *see* Newenden
Newerk *see* Newark
New Forest, Hants: office in, I.113, 115, 116, 185*, 243*, III.197*, 252*
New Forest, Yorks: annuity from, I.253
Newham, abbey *see* Newenham
Newham, William *see* Newnham, William
Newland, Corn, lordship & manor [in Cardinham]: granted, I.80, III.151
Newland (Newlond), Gloucs, lordship: issues, I.27
parish: ale cunner in, I.110
Newland, John, monk of Evesham, II.11–12
Newlands & Rowley ward (N. in Rowylayward), Northumbs: value, III.217
Newlond *see* Newland
Newman, John, priest: chantry priest at Brailes, I.127
William: Herts office, III.214
William, of Northants, *see* Newnham, William
Newminster (Newmynstre), Northumb, abbey: abbot, III.18

Newnham (Newham, Newman), William [associate of lord Lovell; of Northants; d.1486]: loan requested, III.130; Morley feoffee, II.50–1
Newnhambridge (Newenhambrigge), Calais: collector of customs, I.275
New Park (New Parc), Hants, manor: keeper, I.113
park: parker, I.113
Newport, Mons, castle: constable, I.116; gaoler, I.273; porter, I.114, II.197
lordship: annuities from, I.95, 113, 139; auditor, I.221; bailiff, I.95; fee from, I.116; parker, II.73; receiver, I.95, 185, II.37–8; steward, I.160, 208–9; warrener, I.273
Newport Pagnell (N. Pannelle), Bucks, lordship: annuity from, I.197; bailiff, I.103, II.153, III.2; park, III.2; payment from, II.153; receiver, II.74–5
New Sarum *see* Salisbury
Newsells (Newsell, Newsolles, Nucelx), Herts, manor: granted, I.266, III.152; issues, I.81
Newsholme (Newsome, Newson), Yorks, manor [in Wressle]: granted, III.120; released to Northumberland, II.119
Newsolles *see* Newsells
Newsom *see* Little Newsham
Newsome, Newson *see* Newsholme
Newstead (Newstede), Notts, priory: corrody in, III.244
Newton, Mons, manor: granted, II.4
Newton, Salop, lordship & manor: receiver & steward, I.11
Newton, Staffs, manor [by Blithfield]: awarded, III.135–6
Newton (Neuton), Suff, manor: granted, I.192, III.155
Newton, Wilts, *see* South Newton
Newton, John: mayor of York, I.111
Richard: active at Pembroke, II.114, III.1*
Nicaea (Nicena), synod [325], III.77
Nicholasehede, Yorks, coppice [in Ripon]: farmed, III.218
Nicholson, John, priest: annuity, II.138
Robert, shipmaster: annuity, III.192; *and compare* Michelson, Robert
Roland, yeoman of the crown: fee, I.273; French office, I.130
Nidderdale, Yorks: value, III.218
Nieuwpoort (Neuport), Flanders, town: merchants, III.27
Nigel, master, II.25
Nightingale, John [yeoman of the crown; of Nassington, Northants]: Northants office, I.125
Robert [of York; d.1484]: annuity, I.111; gaoler of York, I.103; wife *see* Huet, Mary/Marion
Nigrono, Antonio de, merchant of Genoa, I.66
John Ambrose de, merchant of Genoa, I.52, 124, 281, 284*
Ninebanks (Nynebynkes), Northumbs: value, III.217
Nobottle (Newbatelsgrave), Northants, manor: granted, I.137
Nolt, John, of Nottingham: reward, II.46
Noneley, Richard: payments to, I.214, III.161
Nonington (Nonyngtone), Kent, parish: land in, I.207, II.116; manor in *see* Fredville
Norbury, Ches: farm, I.91; fee from, I.267
Norbury, John, knt [of Stoke D'Abernon, Surrey; d.1504]: seizing land, II.32; III.237
Norden, Lancs, parish, I.61
Nores *see* Norreys
Norfolk, archdeaconry, I.163
county: commission for loans, III.128, 130; duchy of

Norfolk, county (*contd*)
Lancaster in, III.156, 204; escheator, I.281; issues, I.106, 107, 194, 263, III.195*, 196*; land grants in, I.122, [134, 169], 173, 183, 184, 198, 241, 266, II.4, 50–1, 116, III.143, 147*, 151, 152; offices in, I.51, 55, 75, 87, 88, 89*, [92, 93*], 99*, 116, 173, [215*, 263], 279, II.13, 111, 207, III.4–5, [157, 195, 204*, 214*], 252; Richmond fee in, I.279; sheriff, I.6, 19, 97, 107, 238, 264, 279, II.27, III.252; subsidy & ulnage, I.128; I.81, 107, 217, 274, II.27, 55*, 78, 94, 96, 100, 107, 159, 176
duchy [the Mowbray estates remaining in the king's hands]: auditors, I.202–3, II.23; 'foreign' status, III.119; receiver, I.203, III.157
Norfolk, dowager duchesses of *see* Mowbray, Elizabeth & Katherine
dukes of *see* Howard, John & Thomas; Mowbray, John
Norham, Northumb, castle: victualling, II.60
Norham, William: payment to, II.148
Normaivylle, mounsire de *see* Melun, Adrien de
Norman, John: messenger of the exchequer, I.159
John, priest: vicar of Grain, I.62
Normandy, France: English claims to, III.124; I.195, 245, II.133, 214
Normanton, Wilts, manor: granted, III.146; issues, II.115
Norreys (Nores, Norries), Anne [sister of Sir William] *see* Harcourt, Anne
Edward, esq: wife *see* Lovell, Frideswide; I.249, 252
Henry [of Bray, Berks; d.1536], III.167
Henry [groom of the chamber; brother of Thomas of Speke]: porter of Brecon, I.113
James [? related to Richard qv]: attorney in Halton, III.200
John, esquire of body of Edward V [of Winkfield, Berks; brother of William; rebelled 1483 but not attainted; d.1507]: arrested, II.91; general pardon, I.117; wardship, III.8–9; I.xxiii
John, of Aylesbury, Bucks: farmer, II.225–6, III.164; payments to, II.224, III.162
Richard [brother of Thomas of Speke]: attorney in Halton, I.169
Thomas [of Speke, Lancs; d.1488], II.11
Thomas [king's servant]: Yorks annuity, I.205
William, knt [servant of Edward IV; of Yattendon, Berks; brother of John; attainted 1484; d.1507]: land forfeited by, I.198, 250, II.32; pardon, I.181; wife *see* Ingoldsthorp, Isabel; II.91
Norroy king of arms *see* More, John
Nortclobury *see* Cleobury North
Northam, Devon, manor: granted, I.134, II.39, III.152
Northampton, abbey of St Andrew: corrody in, III.245
abbey of St James: corrody in, III.245
castle: constable, I.164, III.196, 253; gaoler, I.76, 287; herbage, I.164, 287; porter, I.76, III.196; rent owed to, I.164; I.76
[church of St Gregory]: chapel in, II.122
county: Clarence lands, I.176, 193, 221; commissions in, II.184, III.129, 130; duchy of Lancaster in, III.204; issues, III.196*; land grants in, I.xxiii,

Northampton, county (*contd*)
101*, 137, 145, 158–9, 177, 178, 182, 192, [210], III.142, 146, 149, 150*, 154*, 155, 216; land of queen Elizabeth in, II.9; offices in, I.xxxiii, [76], 91, 99, 119, 150, 170, 186–7, 285, 287, II.96–7, III. [2, 157, 196*, 204, 214*], 253; receiver in, II.9, 65; sheriff, I.6, 19, 96, 239, III.253; swans, I.115; I.121, 130, 135, 151, 157, 164, 168, 180, 234, 238, 282, II.38, 42, 55, 66, 88, 115, 117, 175, III.6
town: bailiffs, I.118, 234, 235, II.10; fee farm, I.xxxiii, 118, 235, III.196*; land in, I.145, III.142; mayor, II.10, III.130; prise, I.164; III.39
North Bradley, Wilts, land in *see* Honeybridge
Northburgh, Roger, bishop of Coventry & Lichfield [d.1358], III.83
North Cerney, Gloucs: value, III.225
Northchurch, Herts, manor in *see* Maudelyns
Northcote, Devon, manor: granted, I.196
North Duffield, Yorks: issues, II. 103–4
Northgrange field (Northgungefelde), Yorks [in Ripon]: farmed, III.218
North Houghton, Hants, manor [in Houghton]: granted, I.251; land in, III.147
Northill, Corn, manor: granted, II. 137
Northlands, Kent, *see under* Penshurst
North Marston (N. Marsshton), Bucks, parish: vicar, III.132
North Molton (Northmultone), Devon, hundred: bailiff, II.83
Northoughtone *see* North Houghton
North Petherton (Pedertone, Petertone), Soms, forest: master forester, I.xxviii, 109, 270, II.189–90
park: parker, I.xxviii, 109, 270, II.189–90
Northrepps (Northrippes), Norfolk, parish: presentation to, I.257
Northsoke (Northsoow), Notts, bailiwick: value, III.223
Northstead (Northstede), Yorks, lordship: payment from, II. 149
North Tidworth (Todworthe Hosebrigge), Wilts, manor: granted, II.126, III.147
Northumberland, county: issues, I. 189, III.196; land grants in, I.68, III.150; office in, III. [196, 201, 202], 250 *and see* March [towards Scotland]; sheriff, I.19, 189, III.195; I.61, II.142
Northumberland, earl of *see* Percy, Henry
Northumberland herald [unidentified], III.71
North Weald (Northwylde), Essex, lordship: annuity from, I.154
Northwich, (Norwiche), Ches, hundred: bailiff, I.197
lordship: annuity from, I.224
manor: custody, II.62; granted, I.196, III.144
North Witham (Northwithom), Lincs: annuities from, I.176, 263; assignment on, III.115–6; receiver, III.115
Northwode park *see* Ashwood, Ches
Northwood, Ches, I.227
Northwood, John [of Milton Regis, Kent; d.1489]: commissioner, II.77
Northwylde *see* North Weald
Norton (? = Neueton), Ches, abbey: corrody in, III.245
Norton, Gloucs: value, III.225
Norton, Radn, lordship: bailiff, I.268
Norton, Salop, lordship & manor: receiver & steward, I.11
Norton, Yorks, *see* Norton le Clay

Norton, George, prior of St Frideswide's, Oxon: resignation, II.152, 154, 155
John, knt [of Norton Conyers, Yorks; d.1489], III.239
John, prior of Evesham, later abbot, II.11–12, 20–1, 21
Robert, doctor: pardon, I.276
William [king's servant]: Berks office, I.108
Norton Bavant, Wilts, land in *see* Middleton
Norton by Kempsey, Worcs, I.45
Norton Dawnay, Devon, manor: bailiff, III.213; granted, I.212, III.146
Norton in the Moors (Nortone in le Mores), Staffs, manor: reversion, I.173, III.144
Norton le Clay, Yorks, lordship, II.171
Nortriche, Thomas [groom of chamber]: Derbs office, III.202
Norwich (Nepwiche), Norf, archdeaconry, I.163
castle: constable, I.263, III.195, 252
city: fee farm, I.xxxiii, 93, 99, 123, 139, 151, 154, 237, 257, 275, III.193*; issues, I.267; sheriffs, I.237, 257
diocese: presentations in, I.216, 241, 244, 250, 257, 263, II.181; vicar general, II.181
priory [cathedral church]: corrody in, III.245*; prior [John Bonewell], III.131
Norwich, bishop of *see* Goldwell, James
Norwiche, Ches, *see* Northwich
Norwood (Norwode), Notts, park [in Southwell]: farmed, III.224*
Norwood (Norwode), John [esq; of Milton Regis, Kent; d.1496]: Kent office, III.195
Notley (Notle), Bucks, abbey: corrody in, III.244
Notthamstede *see* Nuthampstead
Nottingham, castle: constable, I.144, 230, 287*; hermitage, I.208, 272; letters dated at, I.62, 177, 228, II.12, 119, 120*, 122–3, 124, 124–5, 125*, 126*, 126–7, 127*, 128*, 129*, 130*, 131*, 153, 158*, 159*, 160*, 161*, 162*, 163*, 164*, 165*, 166*, 166–7, 167*, 167–8, 168*, 169*, 170*, 171*, 172*, 173*, 174*, 228*, 229, III.28, 104; porter, I.144; wardrobe, I.208, 272; works at, II.165
county: commissions in, II.229, III.128; escheator, III.20; issues, I.128; land grants in, I.169–70, 178, 179, 282, II.126, III.140, 143, 154; office in, I.16, [19, 73, 122], 126, [128, 144*], 184, [228, 268, 287*], III. [3, 196, 201, 202]; serjeant rent, I.128, III.196; sheriff, I.6, 19, 97, 183*, 208, 226*, 228, 230, 245, 287, II.229; I.185, 230, II.55, 92
town: fee farm, I.130, 151, 183, 208, 224, 231, II.46, III.196; gaol, I.19, 208, 272, III.3; outwoods, I.144; sheriffs, II.46; I.5, III.71, 105, 106
Nottingham, earl of *see* Berkeley, William
Nottingham, William [of Gloucester; d. Sept 1483]: justice, III.191
Notting Hill (Knottingbues), Midds, lordship: farmer, III.157–8
Nowell, Charles [yeoman of the crown/usher of chamber; of Thorpe in Balne, Yorks; d.1484]: annuity [*recte* fee], I.129
Frank: payment, II.119
Philip: annuity, I.138
Ralph, bishop of Orkney [12th cent.]: letter to, III.82
Nucelx *see* Newsells
Nugent, Richard, baron Delvin [d. 1538]: letter to, III.113

Nursling (Nasshefeld, Nussheling), Hants: land in, I.183, III.147
Nursteed (Nustede, Nutsted), Wilts: land in, I.236, III.142
Nussheling *see* Nursling
Nustede *see* Nursteed
Nuthampstead (Notthamstede), Herts, manor: granted, II.4
Nutsted *see* Nursteed
Nybury *see* Newbury, Soms
Nydewood *see* Needwood
Nynebynkes *see* Ninebanks

Oakham (Okeham), Rutl, castle: constable, III.250; custody, II.52
manor: custody, II.52; granted, I.136, III.143; receiver & steward, III.250
Oakley (Okeley), Salop, park, I.231
Oaksey (Wokesey), Wilts, manor: annuity from, I.156; custody, I.156; granted, II.4; parker, III.206
Oare (Ore), Wilts: land in, I.236, III.142
Ochoa, Peter, merchant of Spain, I.194
Ockbrook (Okebroke), Derbs, manor: awarded, III.133
Ockham (Okeham, Okham), Surrey: granted, I.206, 208, II.59
Ocley, John: wages, I.284
Oddington (Oddyngton), Gloucs: value, III.225
Oddisake *see* Hodsock
Oddyngton *see* Oddington
Odeham *see* Odiham
Odes (Edes), Wilts, manor [now Berks, in Hurst]: granted, III.149
Odiham (Odeham), Hants, castle: constable & porter, I.102
hundred: bailiff, II.71; custody, I.191
lordship: auditor, II.201; bailiff, II.71; custody, I.191; parker, steward & warrener, I.102
O'Donnell (Odonnaylle), Hugh [d. 1505], III.110
Odymer *see* Udimore
Offeley *see* High Offley
Offton (Offeton, Ostone), Suff, manor: annuity from, I.264; granted, II.4
Oghtone great *see* Great Houghton
Ogle, Isabel, wife of Robert, I.190
Owen, son of Robert [of Bothel, Northumb; d.1486]: licence to enter land, I.190
Robert, knt [lord Ogle; d. 1469], I.190
Ogmore, Glams, castle: constable, III.204
lordship: auditor, receiver & steward, III.204
Okebourne, William [yeoman of the crown]: annuity & Midds office, I.119
Okebroke *see* Ockbrook
Okeham *see* Oakham
Okehampton (Okhamtone), Devon, castle: constable, I.148, 259, III.147; parker, I.80
lordship: annuity from, I.259; master of game, I.148, 259; parker, I.80, 264, II.73, III.213
Okeley *see* Oakley
Okford *see* Child Okeford
Okham *see* Ockham
Okhamtone *see* Okehampton
Okle Grandison (Erle Graunsone), Gloucs, manor: granted, II.39
Okynton, Derbs, *see* Torkington, Ches
Olde Oven, Olde Owene *see* Ovens Court
Oldfield, Piers, soldier: pardon, I.230
Old Sarum, Wilts, borough: land in, III.184–5; *and see* Salisbury
Old Sleaford (Old Sheforde), Lincs, parish: chantry, I.97
Old Windsor *see under* Windsor
Old Wynkle *see* Aldwincle
Oliphaunt, Laurence lord O. [d. c1499]: envoy, III.105
Oliver, William: annuity, I.241

Ollerton (Allerton), Notts: steward, III.202
Olneston, John: office, III.5*
Olney, Bucks: annuity from, I.215; bailiff, I.172, II.122, 198, 203, III.157; fees from, II.122, 212; parker, I.172; receiver, II.198, 212
Olveston, Thomas, abbot of Malmesbury: loan requested, III.133
Ondover, Rodrigo de: letter of passage, II.228
O'Neill (Onealle), Conn, III.110
Ongar (Ongre), Essex, hundred: granted, I.133, II.102–3, III.144, 145
manor *see* Chipping Ongar
Orcheston, Wilts, manor: assignment on, I.183, II.119–20, 135; granted, II.119, III.151; reversion, I.266
Ordova *see* Cordova
Ore *see* Oare
Orelle, Piers [of Orrell, Lancs]: annuity, I.104
Orkney, bishops of *see* Nowell, Ralph; *Richard*; Roger
Orkney, earl of, III.85
Orléans, duke of *see* Valois, Louis de
Orleton (Orneton), Heref, lordship & manor: annuity from, I.195; receiver & steward, I.11
Orliaunce [Orléans], duke of *see* Valois, Louis de
Ormesby (Ornesby), Norf, manor: granted, III.147; reversion, I.173
Ormestone, Gilbert [of West Leigh, Lancs], II.11
Ormond, James, earl of Wiltshire [d.1461 & attainted]: land forfeited by, I.160, 216; widow [Eleanor Beaufort], II.112
Thomas (alias Botiller), lord [d.1515]: knighthood, III.11; I.263
Thomas, knt, I.262, 274
Ornesby *see* Ormesby
Orneton *see* Orleton
Orslow (Erleslowe), Staffs: fee in, III.234
Orton Longueville (Overtone Longvile), Hunts, manor: granted, I.179, III.141
Orton Waterville (Chereoverton), Hunts, parish: advowson, I.62
Orwell, Cambs: granted, III.141
Orwell Haven (Horwelle), Suff: ship from, I.132, 241
Osbaldstone, Richard [of Osbaldestone, Lancs], II.11
Osbaston (Osselestone), Salop: land in, I.242
Osea (Ovesay), Essex, I.283
Osgoldcross (Osgattecrosse), Yorks, wapentake: annuity from, I.225
Osland (Custland, Ouseland), Notts, wood: master forester & steward, I.144, 287
Osney, Oxon, abbey: abbot [Richard Leyceter], III.131; corrody in, III.244; payment by, III.196
Osselestone *see* Osbaston
Ostend, Flanders: merchants, III.27
Ostone *see* Offton
Ostriche *see* Austria
Oswaldkirk (Oswoldkirke), Yorks, manor: farmed, I.xxx–xxxi, 100, III.150
Oteley *see* Otley
Otford, Kent, III.165
Otley (Oteley, Otteley), Yorks, lordship: fulling mill, III.221; value, III.221; II.17–18
Otter, John, yeoman of the crown [of York; d.1486]: Devon office, I.103; herbage, I.147; land, I.201, III.148; seizing land, II.116
Thomas, esq of the household [of Middleham, Yorks]: advowson, I.275–6; commissioner, III.129; land, I.264; office, I.88, 89; reward, II.171; III.238
William [king's servant]: Essex

Otter, William (*cont*)
office, I.183, 232
Ouse (Ousse), river: fishgarths in, I.192
Ouseland *see* Osland
Ousse *see* Ouse
Ouston *see* Owston Ferry
Outwode, Ches, park [in Higher Whitley]: herbage, I.209
Ovedale *see* Uvedale
Ovens Court (Olde Oven, Olde Owene), Kent, manor [in Selling]: granted, I.116, 179, III.150
Over (Ovir), Gloucs, manor [in Almondsbury]: granted, I.205, II.130, III.148
Overbury Hall (Overburyhalle, Ovirboryhalle), Suff, manor [in Layham]: granted, III.152; reversion, I.134
Overey (Overy), Richard: payment to, III.159
William, knt [of Southampton; attainted 1483]: land forfeited by, II.83, III.143
Overhall, Suff, manor [in Bures St Mary]: granted, I.134, II.39, III.153
Overhall, Suff, manor [in Cavendish]: custody, I.180
Over Knutsford (Knotteford Bothes), Ches, I.56
Overley, Thomas *see* Everley, Thomas
Overmersshe *see* King's Marsh
Over Stratton (Stratton), Soms, manor [in South Petherton]: granted, I.134, 137, 266, III.140
Overthrenyam *see* Gwerthrynion
Overton, Thomas: receiver, II.67–8, 106, 109, III.157
Overtone Longvile *see* Orton Longueville
Over Wroughton, Wilts, manor: granted, I.283
Ovesay *see* Osea
Ovington *see* Evington
Ovir *see* Over
Ovirboryhalle *see* Overbury Hall
Owain ap Cadwgan (Owen ap Cadogan): Kidwelly office, III.205
Owain ap Ieuan ap Rhys (Owen ap Jevan ap Rees): order for arrest, II.206
Owen, Henry, knt [of Midhurst, Suss & Esher, Surrey], III.167
Richard: receiver, I.262
Owston Ferry (Ouston), Lincs, manor: bailiff, I.113; granted, III.120
Oxclif, John: licence to found chantry, I.275
Oxenhall (Oxenhale), Gloucs, manor: granted, II.39
Oxford (Oxonford), castle, III.177
county: Clarence lands, I.221, 248, 250, 257; commissions in, II.183–4, III.128, 129; issues, I.xxxiv, III.196*, 248; land grants in, I.133, [196], 216, II.4, 62, III.140, 141, 144, 147, 149*, 154; offices in, I.73, [78–9], 84, [88, 115, 123*, 161, 166*], 168, 177, [282], III. [3, 196, 197*, 204*], 248*, [251*]; sheriff, I.6, 19, 98, 209, 227, 265, III.177, 248; subsidy & ulnage, I.182; I.142, 151, 152, 199, 227, 263
St Frideswide's priory: corrody in, III.245; election of prior, II.152, 154, 155; pension in, I.227
town: bridge, I.262, III.196; dominicans in, I.99; fee farm, I.133, 255; franciscans, I.78; king's meadow, I.151; mayor, I.133, 255; mills, I.151; north gate, I.209; III.177
university: augustinians in, I.253; chancellor, III.177; exhibition at, II.104–5; masters & scholars, III.177; St Bernard's college, II.40–1, III.16–18; St Martin's college,

Oxford, university (*contd*) II.142
Oxford, countess of *see* Vere, Margaret de
earl of *see* Vere, John de
Oxhey (Oxihale), Herts: sale of wood, III.161
Oxney, Kent, hundred: commission in, II.77
Isle of: land in, I.188
Oxonford *see* Oxford
Oye, Calais, lordship: bailiff, I.178, III.249; receiver, I.178; Sandgelt in, I.130; warren, I.132

Packington (Pakingtone), Staffs, manor: granted, I.173, III.143; value, III.232
Pacock, Anthony, servant of prince Edward: wages, II.25
Page, John, of Horton, Kent: loan requested, III.132
John: payment to, III.159
Richard [gent; receiver of Edward IV; of Horton, Kent; d.1493]: annuity, I.208, III.193; commissioner, II.76; III.234
William: payments to, II.225, 226, III.160, 163
Paignton (Payntone), Devon, parish: church, I.61; manor in *see* Goodrington
Pain (Peyne), Philip, of Jersey: homage, II.219
Painter (Paynter), John, serjeant at arms [of York; d.1497]: annuity, I.262; fee, I.98
Thomas, trumpeter: fee, I.138, III.196
Pakefield, Thomas, abbot of St Benet of Hulme: loan requested, III.131
Pakenham, John, treasurer & canon of York [d.1477], III.76
Pakingtone *see* Packington
Palencia (Palentino), Spain, bishop of *see* Hurtado de Mendoza, Diego
Palle, Richard, prior of West Acre: loan requested, III.131
Palmer, Henry: licence, II.162
Nicholas [yeoman of the chamber; merchant of Bristol]: licence, II.180; waterbailiff of Dartmouth, I.97; I.271, II.66, 84*, 112, 204
Pamber (Pambere), Hants, forest: keeper of woods, I.191
Pamplona (Pampillon), Navarre, III.25
Pannal, Yorks, land in *see* Fulwith
Pantry (Panetrie), Nicholas de la: Northants office, III.214*
Papde, John [king's servant]: annuity, I.103; equipping ships, II.145
Pardo, John, merchant: payment to, I.211, 271
Pargate, Edward, of Canterbury: general pardon, I.125
Paris, bishop of *see* Ponchier, Stephen
Paris (Parys), Agnes, widow of John [d.1486], II.227
Avice, daughter of John, II.227
John [of Billingsgate, London; d.1485], II.227
Park, Corn, manor [in Egloshayle]: granted, I.80, III.151
Park close, Derbs: annuity from, I.269
Parkehale *see* Parkhall
Parker, James: Suff office, III.214
John: Norf office, I.208
William, knt [king's servant; of Great Hallingbury, Essex; d.1510]: farm, II.50–1, 118; land, I.101, 278
Parkewyn, John: Kidwelly office, III.205
Parkhall (Parkehale), Essex, manor: granted, I.271
Parkham, Devon, manor: granted, II.181
parish: parson, II.34
Parr, dame Elizabeth, widow of William [servant of queen

Parr, Elizabeth (*contd*)
Anne; d. by 1513]: dower, II.191–2
Thomas, son of William [d. 1517]: exhibition, II.191–2; grants during minority, I.200, II.43–4, 153; land of, II.228
William, knt [servant of Edward IV; of Kendal, Westm; d.1483]: estates, II.43–4, 153; feoffee, II.50–1; grant by, II.153; I.200, II.191–2
William, knt [cr. baron Parr of Horton, Northants; d.1546], III.167
Parrow, John: payments to, II.224, III.161
Parsons, Thomas, soldier: pardon, I.230
Partriche, John: Hants office, III.213
Partsoile, Robert [of Risley, Beds; d.1518]: wardship, III.6
Paschal II, pope [d.1118]: letter of, III.76–7, 79; III.77*
Passelow, Thomas [esq; of Riddlesden, Yorks; d.1487]: land, II.126, III.147
Passenham, Northants: bailiff, III.214
Passhore *see* Pershore
Patenmaker, John, soldier: pardon, I.230
Patrick (Paterik, Patryk), Thomas [of Newton Flotman, Norf; d.1498]: office, I.87, II.94
Thomas, of the chapel: corrody, I.285
Patrington (Patryngton), Yorks: mills, III.220; value, III.219; III.220
Patrixbourne (Patrykesbourne), Kent: fee farm, III.197*
Patryk *see* Patrick
Patrykesbourne *see* Patrixbourne
Patryngton *see* Patrington
Patshull (Patteshille), Staffs: fee in, III.234
Pattingham (Patyngcham), Staffs: bailiff, I.78
Paul II, pope [d.1471], III.86
Paulet (Pawlet), Amyas [of Hinton St George, Soms; attainted 1484; d.1538]: pardon, I.276
John, esq [of Nunney, Soms; d. 1492]: knighthood, III.11
Pavy, master Hugh, bishop of St Davids [d.1496]: temporalities, I.277, II.183, 218
Pawlet *see* Paulet
Payes, Thomas, skinner of London: assignment, I.254
Payne, John, of Bristol: commission, II.222; compensation, I.194
master John, bishop of Meath [d.1506], I.72, III.15–16, 16
master Richard [d.1488]: resignation, I.186
Paynell, John (of Lincs), III.234
John, trumpeter: fee, III.195
William [esq; of Boston, Lincs], III.234
Paynter *see* Painter
Payntone *see* Paignton
Pearson (Pereson), Thomas [pewterer; of York; d.1493]: sheriff of York, I.111
Pecche *see* Petch
Peck (Pek, Pok), Richard: Lincs office, I.163; receiver, III.201
Peckham (Pekham), Surrey, manor: granted, I.137, III.150
Peckham (Pekham), James [of Wrotham, Kent], III.234
Pedertone *see* North Petherton
Pedille *see* Wyre Piddle
Pek *see* Peck
Peke, John: rebel, II.215
John [d.1506]: Gloucs office, I.248, III.194
Pekham *see* Peckham
Peler, John de, trumpeter: annuity, I.215
Pelynt, Corn, manor in *see* Trelawne
Pemberton, James [servant of Edward IV]: Eltham offices, I.222, III.195*; fee, III.196
Robert, esq, usher of the chamber [of Rushden, Northants; d.1492]: annuity,

Pemberton, Robert (*contd*)
I.135; commissioner, III.129; fee, I.235; letter to, III.216; office, III.204
'Roger' *see* Robert
Pembridge (Pembrigge), Herefs, lordship & manor: annuity from, I.195; granted, III.141; receiver & steward, I.11
parish, I.3, 34, 276
Pembroke (Penbroke), castle: constable, I.11, 109, II.153; porter, I.109; II.114, III.1
county: escheator, I.12; inquests in, III.173; land grants in, I.143, 246, II.40, III.150; office in, I.11, 109, [221]; sheriff, I.12, II.195; III.173
lordship: auditor, I.221; receiver, I.11; steward, I.11, 109, II.195, III.1, 173; treasurer, I.11
town: privileges, I.274, III.172–3; I.109
Pembroke, earls of *see* Hastings, John; Herbert, William; Tudor, Jasper
Pembury, Kent, manor in *see* Bayhall
Penallt (Pennallt), Mons: master forester, I.190
Penally (Pennalee), Pembs, manor: granted, I.246
Penbroke *see* Pembroke
Pencelli (Penkelly), Brecs, manor: granted, I.137
Pendlestone (Pendeleston), Salop: mills, III.198
Penearth, Corn, manor [in Menheniot]: granted [as *Wellingtone* qv], I.196
Penfrane (Penvrayne), Corn, manor [in St Pinnock]: granted, III.148
Pengorath, Kidwelly: forester, III. 205
Penhale (Penhall), Corn, manor [in St Stephen in Brannel]: granted, I.80, III.151
Penhurst *see* Penshurst
Penkelly *see* Pencelli
Penkithe, doctor [Thomas; prior provincial of Augustinians; d. 1487]: annuity, I.263
Penkridge, Staffs, fee in *see* Levedale
Penlasog (Penlassoke), Caerns, town: farm of, II.72
Penley, John, gent usher of the chamber [of Culpho, Suff]: receiver, II.56, 70, 131; III.238
Penllyn, Merion, commote: annuity from, I.153; *rhingyll*, I.153
Penn (Penne), Bucks, manor in *see* Seagraves
Pennalee *see* Penally
Pennalt *see* Penallt
Penne, Bucks, *see* Penn
Penne, Corn, *see* Penwith
Penne [Pendomer or Penselwood], Soms, manor: granted, III.142
Penne, Ralph [of Penne's Place, Herts; d.1486]: land forfeited by, II.184
Pennington (Penyngton), John, clerk: presentation, I.238
Pennokshire *see* Pinnock
Penny, William: annuity, I.262
Penpont (Penpon), Corn, manor: annuities from, I.255, III.141; farmed, III.141
Penrith (Penrethe, Perythe), Cumbs, castle: porter, I.170
honour *see* Queens Hames
lordship: annuities from, I.89, 170, 185, 189, II.119, 133–4, 134; fees from, I.174, II.119; receiver, II.119*, 133–4, 134, 228; steward, I.185
Penryn, Corn, II.89
Pensans *see* Penzance
Penshurst (Penhurst), Kent, lordship: annuities from, I.156, 157, [159–60, 160]; bailiff, I.165; custody, II.60, 81; fees from, I.147*, 152*, 153*, 154, 156*, 157, [159, 166*], 175, 188, [205, 213, 225], 234; keeper, I.165, II.60, 79, 83; *le northlaundes*, I.98, 234; master

Penshurst (*contd*)
forester, II.60; parker, I.165, II.79, 83; receiver, I.167, 187, 188; steward, II.60; supervisor, I.187; *and see* Redleaf park
Pentlow Hall, Suff [now Essex], manor: granted, I.101
Penvrayne *see* Penfrane
Penwaren, Nicholas, merchant of London, I.1
Penwith (Penne), Corn, hundred [Land's End]: bailiff of stannaries, I.124; constables, II.37
Penwortham, Lancs, lordship: steward, III.200
Penzance (Pensans), Corn, town: mayor, II.61; II.89
Perault, mounsire de *see* Fay, Noël du
Percy, Alan, son of earl Henry: land, I.97, III.152
George [esq; king's servant]: annuity, I.189
Henry, earl of Northumberland [d.1489]: land, I.xxxii, 97, 134, II.39–40, 119, III.152–3; office, III.12–14, 195*, 201*, 202; I.xxi, 192, II.196–7
Henry, knt: land, II.133
Joyce, wife of Sir Robert [nee Washbourne; d.1519]: land, I.134, 169
Margaret, niece of earl Douglas, I.267
Robert, knt [controller of the household; of Scotton, Yorks; d. at Bosworth]: annuity, I.133; land, I.xxxii, 133–4, 169; office, I.180; sheriff of Essex, I.251; III.235
Robert jun., son of Robert: annuity, I.133
Pereson *see* Pearson
Pernelle, Thomas: payments to, II.224, III.162
Perot, John, mercer, I.248
Thomas: safeconduct, II.139
— [one of the Pembs Perots], III.1
Perranzabuloe, Corn, manors in *see* Tywarnhaile, T. Tyes
Perry (Pyrye), Worcs, lordship: grant of moiety, I.107, 251
Perry Barr (Purrebarre), Staffs: steward, I.191
Pershall, Humphrey [of Hopton, Staffs; d.1498], III.237
Pershore (Passhore, Persshore), Worcs, abbey: corrody in, III.244; payment from, I.213
Perty, John, priest: stipend, II.122
Perverls Fee *see* Peverel's Fee
Perythe *see* Penrith
Perytone *see* Pyrton, Oxon
Peselaundes, pasture [in Beverley, Yorks, lordship]: farmed, III.219, 220
Petch (Pecche), William, knt [of Lullingstone, Kent; d.1488]: annuity [*recte* fee as carver], I.141; fee, III.195
Petel (Petelle), Geoffrey, Breton merchant: safeconduct, I.163–4
John, Breton merchant: safeconduct, I.163–4
Peter, William: ships granted, I.263
Peterborough, Northants, abbey: abbot [William Ramsey], I.62*, III.131; corrody in, III.244
Petersfield (Petresfeld), Hants, manor: assignment on, I.183; reversion, I.266
Petertone *see* North Petherton
Petham, Kent, hundred: commission in, II.76
Petherton *see* North Petherton
Petilworthe *see* Pittleworth
Petit, John, merchant of London [king's servant]: annuity, I.259; commission, II.220; searcher, I.195
Petresfeld *see* Petersfield
Pettaugh (Peytow), Suff, lordship, II.108
Peuesham *see* Pewsham

Peulton, John de [fl.c1285]: fee of, III.233
Pevensey (Pevesey, Puesey), Suss, castle: constable, I.102, 242, III.204, 258; porter, I.104, 129, III.204, 258; III.259*
lordship: receiver, II.46, III.204; steward, I.242
rape: annuities from, I.140*; bailiff of the franchise, I.139, 242, 261, III.258; feodary, III.258; receiver, III.258
Peverel, honour of: bailiff, II.27; fee farm, I.151; keeping of, I.164
Peverel's Fee (Perverls F.), Northants: steward, I.91
Peveril, Derbs, castle [the castle of High Peak]: constable, I.[69], 174, III.202
Pevers *see* Privers
Pevesey *see* Pevensey
Pevesham *see* Pewsham
Pew, chapel of our lady of *see under* Westminster
Pewsham (Peuesham, Pevesham), Wilts, forest: lieutenant, I.140, II.37
Peysemarsh (Peysemerssh), Joan, widow of John knt: annuity, I.97–8
Peytow *see* Pettaugh
Philip ap Rhys (Res): grant of toll, I.144
Philip, David: annuity, I.95
Edward: land, II.219
Philpot (Filpot), Edmund, bricklayer: licence to beg, II.88
Robert: annuity, I.138
Roger, III.235
Phippin (Fippyn, Fyppyng), Yorks [in Snaith]: parker, I.141, III.201
Picardy (Picardie), France: frontiers of, III.22; I.66, 73, 255, II.106, 146–7
Pichardes *see* Pritchards
Pickering (Pykeringlithe, Pykring), Yorks, castle: annuity from, I.162; chapel in, III.201
forest: forester, III.201; master forester, I.68
manor & lordship: annuities from, I.92, 93, 117, 160, 162, 190; bailiff, II.60; receiver, I.160, III.201; reeve, II.123; steward, I.68, III.201; II.123
Pickering (Pikering), Hugh, son of John knt: land, I.271
John, king's knt: annuity, I.271; farm of Oswaldkirk, I.xxx–xxxi, 100, III.150; land, I.271
John, citizen and mercer of London [d.1498]: annuity, I.124; payments to, I.277, II.115–6, 116, III.160
William: fellowship, I.203
Pickhill (Pykhille), Denb: land in, I.242
Piddlehinton, Dorset, manor in *see* Little Puddle
Pierpoint, Henry, knt [of Holbeck Woodhouse, Notts; d.1499]: office, I.184
Pierre, Ralph: safeconduct, II.139
Piers, John, of London, pewterer, II.104
John, king's servant: master of vines, I.105, II.63
Pierson, Michael: payment to, II.151
Pigot (Pygot), Ranulph, esq [knted 1482]: Knaresborough office, III.201; III.239
Richard [of Clotherholme, Yorks; d.1483]: justice at Lancaster, III.199; serjeant at law, III.191
Pikard (Pykard), John: ship master, I.228, 233
Pikering *see* Pickering
Pilkington, Charles, knt [of the body; brother of John; of Worksop, Notts; d. 1485; his widow married Robert Ratcliff esq, qv, in 1486]: discharge, I.226*; land, I.178, II.126, III.154; Notts office, I.144*,

Pilkington, Charles (*contd*)
228, 287; reward, I.183, 230; sheriff, I.226, 228
Edward, son of John [d.1486]: custody of land of, I.194, 250, II.150; payment to, I.287; wardship of, I.226; II.25
Elizabeth, sister of John, *see* Greenhalgh, Elizabeth
John, knt [of Pilkington nr Wakefield, Yorks; d.1479]: land, I.194, III.221, 222; widow *see* Wortley, Joan; will, I.203; I.226, 250, II.150
Richard [of Rivington, Lancs]: Lancs office, III.199
Robert, esq [bastard of John qv; d.1497]: Pontefract office, III.201
Thomas [knt of the body; of Pilkington, Lancs; d.1487]: annuity, I.223; sheriff, II. 15–16; I.72, II.10
Pillaton, Corn, manor in *see* Leigh Durrant
Pillesley *see* Pilsley
Pilley, Hants: land in, II.209, III.147
Pilsley (Pillesley), Derbs, manor [nr Edensor]: awarded, III.133
Pilton, John [of Drayton, Northants]: offices *temp* Edward IV, I.xxxiii; sheriff of Rutland, I.244
Pinbik *see* Purbeck, forest
Pinchbeck (Pinchebek, Pynchebeke) Lincs, manor: granted, III.146; land in, I.212
Pinchbeck (Pynchebek), Thomas [of Pinchbeck, Lincs; d. 1498], III.234
Pinnock (Pennokshire, Pynnokshire), Gloucs: fee farm, I.115, 127
Pinnock (Pynnock), John, of Burford, Oxon: loan requested, III.129; II.182*
Pipe Ridware (Media R.), Staffs: fee in, III.234
Pipewell (Pipwelle), Northants, abbey: abbot [Thomas Weston], III.18; corrody in, III.244
Pirbright (Purbright), Surrey: park, II.185; revenues, II.197, 223
Pirton (Pyritone, Pyrtone), Herts, manor: granted, I.206, 266, III.141
Pirton (Pyrtone), Thomas, abbot of Kingswood: letter to, III.17
William, knt [of Little Bentley, Ess; d.1490], III.235
Pirtone, Gloucs, *see* Purton
Pisa (Pisana), Italy: letter dated at, III.79; president of English merchants, I.274
Pishiobury (Pissowe), Herts, park: restraint, II.218
Pitney (Pitteney, Pytteney), Soms, manor: granted, II.123, III.154
Pittleworth (Petilworth, Potilworthe), Hants, manor [in Bossington]: granted, II.120, III.151
Plaistow (Playstowe) [county unknown], III.160, 162
Plaiter, Thomas [of Sotterley, Suff; d.1479]: wardship of heir, II.110–1
Plaitford (Playtford, Playtforthe), Hants/Wilts, lordship & manor: granted, I.167, III.149; seized, II.87
Plantagenet, Anne, duchess of Exeter [sister of Edward IV; wife of 1. Henry Holland, 2. Thomas Seintleger; d.1476]: daughter of *see* St. Leger, Anne; I.xxiii
Anne, daughter of Edward IV [d.1510], III.190
Arthur, knt [bastard son of Edward IV; later viscount Lisle; d.1542], III.167
Bridget, daughter of Edward IV [d.1513], III.190
Cecily, daughter of Edward IV [d.1507], III.190
Edward, earl of Warwick [son

Plantagenet, Edward (*contd*)
of the duke of Clarence; d.1499]: grants during minority of, I.xxxii, 77, 107, 114, 119, 127, 138, 140–1, 141, 142*, 150, 152, 154*, 163, 164*, 179*, 184, 191*, 193, 206, 213, 216*, 228, 229–30, 232, 234, 238, 246, 249, 250, 253, 254, 256, 259, 260, 262*, 264, 269, 282*, 288, II.122, 166, 197–8
Elizabeth, daughter of Edward IV [d.1503], III.190
Elizabeth, duchess of Suffolk [sister of Richard III; d.c1503]: land, II.207, 227; payment to, II.131
George, duke of Clarence [d. 1478]: death of, III.108; debts, II.7; grant by, II.114; heir *see* Plantagenet, Edward; land of, I.xxxii, 57, 176, 193, 244, II.70, 71
Katherine, daughter of Edward IV [d.1527]: nurse, III.192; III.190
Katherine [illegitimate daughter of Richard III]: wife of William Herbert, I.139, 269, II.137
Margaret, duchess of Burgundy [sister of Richard III; d.1503]: chaplain, II.129; factor, III.6; II.178
Richard, duke of Gloucester: grants, II.185–6; land, I.xxxii; letters, I.xi, xvi, III.216–7; offices, III.199, 200; Protector of England, I.xviii, xxii–xxiv, xxv, 12, 26, 27, 36, 42, 44, 47, 48, 51, 55, 59, 61, III.3*, 4*, 5*, 6*, 7, 8*, 9*, 10, 11, 13, 15, 16, 17, 18*, 19*, 20, 29, 216; signet, III.216; *and see* Richard III
Richard, duke of York [father of Edward IV & Richard III; d.1460]: grant by, II.56–7; lieutenant of Ireland, III.36, 108, 111, 113; servant of, II.29
Richard, duke of York, 2nd son of Edward IV, I.xxii
Plasshe *see* Pleshey
Playstowe *see* Plaistow
Playtford, Playtforthe *see* Plaitford
Pleshey (Plasshe, Plecy, Pleysshe), Essex, castle: constable, I.142, III.205; free chapel in, I.249; granted, II.3
college of Holy Trinity, I.241
lordship & manor: annuity from, I.142; granted, II.3; palliser, I.142; parkers, I.121, 142, III.205*; receiver & steward, III.205
Plomer, John: receiver, II.226, III. 158, 164
Robert [of Sandon, Ess], III. 235
Plomptrefelde *see* Plumtree
Plonkette *see* Plunkett
Pluckley, Kent, manor in *see* Rooting
Plumpton (Plompton), Elizabeth, dau. of William esq; wife of John Sothill: title to Plumpton lands, III.133–6
Elizabeth, wife of William esq [dau. of Thomas lord Clifford; remar. Sir Richard Hamerton]: dower rights, III.135
Joan, widow of Sir William [nee Wintringham; d.1497], III. 133–6
Margaret, dau. of William esq; wife of John Roucliff: title to Plumpton lands, III.133–6
Robert, knt, son of Sir William & Joan [of Plumpton, Yorks; d.1523], III.133–6
William, knt [d.1480]: dispute between descendents of, III. 133–6
William, esq, son of Sir William [by his 1st wife Elizabeth Stapleton; d.1461], III.133–6
Plumtree (Plomptrefelde), Notts [nr Bawtry]: rent in, III.223

Plumtree (Plumtre), Notts [nr Nottingham]: steward, III.202
Plunkett (Plonkette), Alexander, knt [of Rathmore, co Meath; d.1503]: letter to, III.113; III.110
Oliver, knt [d.1485]: letter to, III.113; III.110
Plymouth (Plynmouthe), Devon, port: customers, I.208, 216, II.157–8; customs, I.108, 208, 216, II.157–8, III.193; ship from, II.129; supervisor, II.157–8, III.194; wine, I.243; I.210, II.6, 128
town: bailiff, I.204; grant towards walling, I.108, 279; mayor, I.108, 279, II.34–5, 61, III.1, 8; rule of, II.34–5; I.253
Plympton (Plymtone), Devon, borough: granted, I.276; land in, III.147
castle: capital messuage in, I. 276; granted, III.143
hundred: granted, I.xxxii, 276
manor: granted, III.143
Plympton Erle (Plymtone Erls), Devon: land in, II.118
Plynmouthe *see* Plymouth
Poche (Pocche), William [yeoman of the crown]: keeper of little wardrobe, I.153; seizing land, II.212
Poisieu, Claude de, seigneur de Ste-Mesme (Seint Messue), III.167
Poitou (Poytou), monsieur de [unidentified], III.167
Pok *see* Peck
Poldewe *see* Polsue
Pole, Dorset, *see* Poole
Pole, Wilts, *see* Poole Keynes
Pole (Poole), Arthur [brother of Henry lord Montagu], III.167
master Edward *see* de la Pole
George, soldier: pardon, I.230
Henry, lord Montagu [d.1539], III.166
Joan, wife of John, [d.1483], I. 88
John, I.88
John, esq [brother of Richard qv]: land, I.251; III.238
Morgan, of Hailsham, Suss: capturing rebel, II.35
Richard, esq of body [of Coates, Gloucs; d.1517]: commissioner, III.128; land, I.251; office, I.215, II.13; receiver of bishopric of Ely, I.155, 233, II.117; receiver of bishopric of Sarum, II.113; reward, I.215; servant of, III.132; sheriff of Norf, I.238; wardship, II.146; II.182*
Thomas [esq; of Poole, Ches; d.1510]: annuity, I.104
William, heir of Joan: wardship of, I.88
Poledewe *see* Polesue
Poleyn (Polyn, Pullan, Pulleyn), George [gent; of Knaresborough, Yorks]: annuity & Oxon office, I.141
John, esq, serjeant of the cellar [prob. of Scotton Hall, Yorks]: annuity, I.133, 260; payments, II.224, III.161
Polglaze (Polglas), Corn [in St Veep]: granted, III.148
Polgreen (Polgrene), Corn [in St Veep]: granted, III.148
Polstead Hall (Polstedehalle), Norf, manor [in Burnham Westgate]: granted, I.122, III.151
Polsue (Poldewe, Poledewe), Corn, manor [in St Erme]: granted, I.80, III.151
Polveithan (Polvethyn), Corn [in St Veep]: granted, III.148
Polyn *see* Poleyn
Pomknolle *see* Puncknowle
Ponchier, Stephen, bishop of Paris, III.166
Pondeknolles *see* Puncknowle
Pontefract (Pountfret), Yorks, castle: armoury & artillery in, III.201; constable, III.5, 200;

Pontefract, castle (*contd*)
garrison, I.172; household at, II.147, 151; letters dated at, I.3, 63, 193, 196, II.19, 20–1, 24, 29–30, 134, 135, 136*, 137*, 137–8, 138*, 139*, 143*, 151*, 152, 153; porter, I.224, III.200; wardrobe at, I.93, 224; II.10, 25
chapel of St Helen: anchoress in, I.88, II.171; priest, I.129
honour & lordship: annuities from, I.72, 88, 103, 109, 118, 121, 219, 223, 239, 258, 269, 276, 281*; assignment on, III.115–6; fees from, I.103, 224, 260; master carpenter, III.201; master forester, III.200; receiver, I.119, 146, 172, II.30–1, 39, 139, III.5, 115, 200; steward, III.200; I.225
park: East Carr (Estcare) in, II.31; palliser, III.200; parker, II.30–1, III.200
priory of St John: corrody in, III.244; land of, II.30–1; offering at, II.25
town: annuity from, I.275; liberties granted, I.201
Pontefract, John de, illegitimate son of Richard III: captain of Calais I.271; clothing for, II.211
Ponteland (Pounteland), Northumb, parish church: appropriated, II.142
Pontesbury, Thomas [king's servant; merchant of the Calais staple; of Shrewsbury]: land in Calais, I.151
Pont L'Évêque, Roger de, archbishop of York [d.1181]: letter to, III.80–1; III.80*, 81, 85*
Ponynges *see* Poynings
Pool (Pyle), Devon, manor: granted, II.124–5
Poole (Pole), Dorset, port: customers, I.235, 254, 259, II.85, 157–8, III.160; customs, I.158, 234, 259, II.85, III.160, 198*; subsidy, III.198*; supervisor, II.157–8, III.194; I.210
town, II.85
Poole Keynes (Pole), Wilts, manor [now Gloucs]: granted, II.4
Poolham (Colom), Lincs, III.235
Popes *see* Adrian IV, Alexander III, Anastasius IV, Anicetus, Calixtus II, Clement III, Eugenius III, Honorius II, Innocent I, Innocent II, Innocent VIII, Leo X, Paschal II, Paul II, Sixtus IV
Poppelau, Nicholas de, servant of Friedrich III: safeconduct, III.74–5
Porchestre *see* Portchester
Porfort, John, Gallic secretary of Edward IV: fee, III.198
Porpigham (Port Pygham), Corn, manor: granted, II.137
Portathowe *see* Porthaethwy
Portchester (Porchestre, Prochestre), Hants, castle: constable, I.xxiii, 76, 113, 261, III.198; forester, I.113; keeper, III.252; lieutenant, III.1; receiver, II.33; warrener, I.113
lordship: receiver, II.33
Porter, George: chief carpenter, I. 267, III.7–8
Richard: Northants office, I.287
Robert, merchant of London [of Billingsgate; d.1508]: licence, II.221
Thomas: commission, III.126–7; III.236
William, yeoman of the crown [citizen & goldsmith of London]: annuity, I.255; ballister, III.199; fee, I.xxxiii, 122; Herts office, I.118, III.205
Porthaethwy (Portathowe), Anglesey: ferry, I.167
Porthalyn, Thomas, esq: feoffee,

Porthalyn, Thomas (*contd*)
III.168
Portingale *see* Portugal
Portington, George [yeoman of the crown]: Lincs office, I.172, II.123
master Thomas [d.1485]: canon residentiary of York, I.158; treasurer of York, I.242, 267
Portloe (Portloo), Corn, manor: granted, II.137
Portman, John [of Orchard Portman, Soms; d.1521], III.238
Portnall (Potenalle), Surrey, park: keeper, I.263
Port Pygham *see* Porpigham
Portsmouth (Protesmouthe), Hants, castle: constable, I.76
port: ship from, II.134
town: fee farm, I.157; rule of, I.76, 113, 261; II.84, 134, III.1
Portugal (Portingale): trade with, I.268
Postern (Posterna), Derbs: parkers, III.202
Postern (Postron), Kent, park [in Tonbridge]: parker, I.267, II.60
Posterna *see* Postern, Derbs
Postron *see* Postern, Kent
Poteman, William [archdeacon of Cleveland; d.1493]: canon residentiary of York, I.158, 242
Potenalle *see* Portnall
Poterne Wyke *see* Potterne Wick
Potiere *see* Potyer
Potilworthe *see* Pittleworth
Potter, Richard [yeoman of the crown; attainted 1484]: general pardon, I.165; rebel, II.48
Potterne Wick (Poterne Wyke), land in, I.236, III.142
Potterspury, Northants, lordship: annuity from, II.167
Potyer (Potiere, Pottyere), Richard: attorney of duchy of Lancaster, I.92; I.5
Pouche, William: farm, I.254
Poulston (Pulston), Jane, wife of Roger, I.141–2
Roger senior, I.141–2
Roger, son of Roger senior: wardship of, I.141, 141–2
Poultney, Thomas [of Poultney, Leics; d.1507], III.235
Pounetoknolle *see* Puncknowle
Pounteland *see* Ponteland
Pountfret *see* Pontefract
Pountknolle *see* Puncknowle
Pountz *see* Poyntz
Power, John & Piers: letter to, III.112
Powes, lord *see* Grey, John, of Powys
Powick, lord of *see* Beauchamp, Richard
Pownynges *see* Poynings
Powtrell, Thomas [of West Hallam, Derbs; d. Aug 1484], III.235
Powys, lord of *see* Grey, John, of Powys
Poynings (Ponynges, Pownynges), Edward [stepson of George Brown qv; claimant to Poynings estates; attainted 1484; d.1521]: ambassador, III.166; rebel, II.48
Robert, lord [d.1446]: estates, II.40, III.152
Poyntz (Pountz, Poynes), Antony [of Iron Acton, Gloucs; d.1532], III.167
John: Gloucs office, III.204
Robert [esq; of Iron Acton, Gloucs; d.1520]: pardon, I.256; I.xxiii, III.1, 236
Poytou *see* Poitou
Praiers *see* Prayers
Pralle *see* Prawle
Prato, Leonard de, knt: commissary of order of St John, III.122–3
Prawle (Colatonpralle, Pralle), Devon: land in, I.270, II.90, III.142
Pray *see* St Mary de Pre
Prayers (Praiers), Essex, manor [in

Prayers (*contd*)
Sible Hedingham]: granted, I.133, II.102–3, III.145
Predannack (Predannek), Corn, manor: granted, I.80, III.151
Prémontré, France, abbey: abbot, II.214
Prescheunde *see* Presteign
Preshute, Wilts: land in, I.270
Pressure, Katery: pardon, I.280
Presteign (Prescheunde, Pristane), Radn: portreeve, I.124, 224
Prestley *see* Priestley
Preston, Bucks, *see* Preston Bisset
Preston, Kent, hundred: commission in, II.77
Preston, Lancs: grant to, I.276
Preston, Rutland: annuity from, I.164; bailiff, II.165–6; fee from, I.258
Preston, Suff: rent in, II.39
Preston, Henry, merchant: licence, II.161
Richard, cleric: payment, II.2
Robert, viscount Gormanston [d.1503]: letter to, III.113
Preston Bisset (Preston), Bucks, manor: granted, I.157
Prestwich, Edmund [servant of York and Edward IV;? son of Elys]: annuity, I.192
Elys [esq; of Hulme, Lancs]: annuity, I.104; II.10
Prevost, Symon le: safeconduct, I.214
and see Provost
Priestley (Prestley, Pristley), Soms, manor: granted, I.133, III.140
Princes Risborough (Risburgh), Berks: bailiff & parker, III.251
Prior, John, trumpeter: wage, I.138, III.198
Richard, of Aylesbury: payments to, II.224, 225, III.161, 163
Priors (Prioures), Essex, manor [in Halstead], I.283
Prise, Moresse of *see* Morris ap Rhys
Pristane *see* Presteign
Pristley *see* Priestley
Pritchards (Pichardes), Essex, manor [in Halstead], I.283
Privers (Pevers), Essex, manor [in Sible Hedingham]: granted, I.133, II.102–3, III.145
Privy Palace *see under* Westminster
Prochestre *see* Portchester
Proctor (Proktor), John: payments to, II.225, III.162
Prophete, John, secretary of Henry IV, I.xx
Protector of England *see* Plantagenet, Richard, duke of Gloucester
Protesmouthe *see* Portsmouth
Provost, Roland: letter of passage, II.83
and see Prevost
Prudde, John: grant by Henry VI, I.182
Pudsey, Roland [esq; younger son of Sir Ralph of Bolton, Yorks], III.239
Puesey *see* Pevensey
Puiset, Hugh de, bishop of Durham [d.1195]: letter to, III.81–2
Puissaunt, master Piers, secretary of the duke of Austria: safeconduct, I.210; shipping horses, II.127; III.23
Pulham *see* East Pulham
Pullan *see* Poleyn
Pulley *see* Pullowe
Pulleyn *see* Poleyn
Pullowe (Pulley), Henry [yeoman of the crown; of Helmsley, Yorks; d.1499]: annuity, I.91; payment to, II.149; I.5
Pulter, John [of Hitchin, Herts; d.1485], III.236
Punch, John, yeoman of the crown: fee, I.234, III.198; Shrewsbury office, I.234
Puncknowle (Pomknolle, Pondeknolles, Pounetoknolle, Pountknolle), Dorset, manor: dower in, II.112; granted, I.134, II.39, III.152
Punt, Thomas, soldier: pardon,

Punt, Thomas (*contd*)
I.230
Purbeck (Pinbik), Dorset, forest: bailiwicks in, I.235, III.249; forester, III.198, 249; warrener, III.247
Isle of: keeper of chase, I.283
Purbright *see* Pirbright
Purcelles, Robert [fl.c1285]: fee of, III.233
Purfray, John, III.235
Puritone *see* Purton, Wilts
Purleigh (Purley), Essex, manors in *see* Flounders, Jacklets, Waltons Hall
Purrebarre *see* Perry Barr
Purton (Pirtone), Gloucs, manor [nr Lydney]: Latimer land, II.38–9
Purton (Puritone), Wilts: land in, I.270
Pye, John, yeoman of the crown of Edward IV: fee, III.194
Roger, yeoman of the crown: fee, I.127
William [servant of Edward IV]: Warws office, I.142
Pygot *see* Pigot
Pykard *see* Pikard
Pykeringlythe *see* Pickering
Pykhille *see* Pickhill
Pykring *see* Pickering
Pyle *see* Pool
Pympe, John [esq; brother of Reynold; attainted 1484; d.1496]: land forfeited by, II.55; rebel, II.48
Reynold [gent; of Nettlestead, Kent; attainted 1484]: pardon, I.268; rebel, II.48
Pynchebeke *see* Pinchbeck
Pynelle, Stephen, Italian merchant: letters of passage, II.63–4
Pynkenesse, Berks, manor: granted, I.259–60
Pynnock, John *see* Pinnock
Pynnokshire *see* Pinnock
Pyritone *see* Pirton
Pyroo, Gland: annuity, I.159–60
Pyrton (Perytone), Oxon, manor: granted, II.4
Pyrtone *see* Pirton
Pyrye *see* Perry
Pytteney *see* Pitney

Quadring, Lincs, manor: granted, III.146; land in, I.212
Quadring, Alexander [esq of the household; of Folkingham, Lincs; d.1504]: land, I.170, III.149
Richard [yeoman of the chamber; of Friskney, Lincs; brother of Thomas & Alexander; d.1504]: annuity & Lincs office, I.148
Thomas, mercer of London: wardship, I.91, II.18–19
Quainton (Quaynton), Bucks, parish: parson, III.132
Quarendone *see* Quarrendon
Quarles Court, Wilts, manor [in Horton]: granted, I.283
Quarr (Quarre), Isle of Wight, abbey: abbot, III.17
Quarrendon (Quarendone, Querndone], Bucks, lordship: bailiff, III.157; receiver, II.57
Quaynton *see* Quainton
Queenborough (Queneburgh, Quynnesburgh), Kent, castle: artillery, III.252; constable, I.158, 207, II.213, III.195; drawbridge, II.203; gardener, III.252; porter, I.221, III.252; wardrobe in, I.221, III.252; works at, II.203, 213, III.252*; I.xxxiv
Queen Camel (Cammelle Regine), Soms, manor: reversion, I.169, III.153
Queenhithe (Quenehyghe) *see under* London, port
Queens Hames, the (Queneshames), Cumbs [the honour of Penrith]: annuity from, I.185; steward, I.185
Quendon (Quendene), Essex,

Quendon (*contd*)
manor: granted, I.3
Queneburgh *see* Queenborough
Quenehyghe [Queenhithe] *see under* London, port
Queneshames *see* Queens Hames, the
Querndone *see* Quarrendon
Quernmore (Evernemore), Lancs: forester, III.199; parker, III.199
Quhitelawe *see* Whitlaw
Quidhampton (Quydamptone), Wilts: land in, I.193, 270, II.116–7, III.147
Quynnesburghe *see* Queenborough

Raby, Durham, lordship: assignment on, III.115–6; receiver, II.205, III.115
Racheford *see* Rochford
Radale *see* Ryedale
Radcliff, Radclyff *see* Ratcliff
Radclyf super Score/upon Sowre *see* Ratcliffe on Soar
Radholme (Radom), Yorks, park [in Bowland]: parker, III.200
Radmild, William [of Broadwater, Suss; d.1502], III.237
Radnor (Ragenor), castle: constable, I.11, 155, 257, II.209; escape from, I.257, II.209; repairs, II.206
county: offices in, I.11, 109, [124, 196, 224]
lordship & manor: murder in, II.209–10; receiver, I.11; reeve, I.233; *rhingyll*, I.233; steward, I.11
Radom *see* Radholme
Radwel *see* Ridgewell
Ragedelle, John, Breton prisoner of war, II.66
Ragenor *see* Radnor
Raglan (Raglande), Mons, I.94
Raidon *see* Rhayader
Rainham Scales (Rayneham S., Reyham, Reynham S.), Norf, manor: granted, I.266; issues, I.81
Raiskelle *see* Raskelf
Rake, Henry [servant of Edward IV]: New Forest office, III.197
Raleghe *see* Rayleigh
Raleigh (Rawley), Edward, knt [of Farnborough, Warw; d. c1509], III.238
Ramerick (Raminardewyke, Rammardewyk), Herts, manor: granted, I.206, 266, III.141
Raminyngsmarsshe *see* Ramsey Marsh
Rammardeswiche, Rammardewyk *see* Ramerick
Rampisham (Rammesham, Rampsam, Ramspham), Dorset, manor: granted, I.134, II.39, III.152; parker, III.214
Ramsey, Hunts, abbey: abbot [John Wardboys], I.62–3, III.131; corrody in, III.244
town: fee farm, I.192, 238, III.155
Ramsey, William, abbot of Peterborough [d.1496]: letter to, I.62*; loan requested, III.131
Ramsey Marsh (Raminyngsmarsshe), Essex [in Steeple], I.283
Ramspham *see* Rampisham
Randalinton (Randel Lentone), Cumbs, manor: granted, I.233
Rand Grange (Rande), Yorks: annuity from, I.253
Randolph (Randolf), John, esq [exchequer official; d.1512]: annuity, III.197; house at Westminster, I.182
Rasburgh, James, ship master, II.72
Rash, Thomas, II.222
Raskelf (Raiskelle), Yorks, lordship: payment from, II.149
Rasyn, William: land held by, II.4
Ratcliff (Radcliff, Radclyff), Edward [esq, king's servant; brother of Richard; of Cartington Tower, Northumbs]: land,

Ratcliff, Edward (*contd*)
I.143, II.59–60, III.144
George, priest: presentation, I.98
John 'of the Tower' [of Radcliffe Tower, Lancs; d.1485], II.11
John, serjeant of the pantry [brother of Richard]: usher of parliament chamber, I.105; II.75
Katherine [? wife of Sir James, knt of body of Edward IV; nee Neville]: annuity, I.215
Ralph [of Tyngrave, Lancs; d. Sept 1485], II.11
Richard, knt of the body [of Sedbury, Yorks; d. at Bosworth]: commission, II.152, 160; land, I.212, III.146; office, I.233, 282*, II.33; payment, II.29; sheriff of Westm, I.141, II. [120–1]; ship granted to, II.53; I.192, III.239
Robert [king's esq; out of favour early in reign; of Hunstanton, Norf, & Tattershall, Lincs]: annuity, I.269, 275; former office, I.19; office, I.287, 288; III.2
Thomas [yeoman of the crown; of Derwentwater, Cumbs; father of Richard; d.1495]: Exeter office, I.201, II.73
Thomas, esq [servant of Edward IV;? younger br of William of Ordsall]: constable of Lancaster, III.200
Thomas [of Framsden, Suff; d. 1488], III.238
William [of Ordsall, Lancs; d. 1487/8], II.10
Ratcliffe on Soar (Radclyf super Score/upon Sowre), Notts, manor: granted, I.179, III.140
Ratford *see* Retford
Rattlesden (Ratlesdene), Suffolk, parish: presentation to, I.216
Rattlesden, Thomas, abbot of Bury St Edmunds: loan requested, III.131
Raunds (Rawns), Northants, III.6
Ravensdale (Rennesdale), Derbs: parker, I.229, III.202
Rawcliffe (Roclyf), Yorks, lordship: annuity from, I.158
Rawdon, Robert: Herefs office, I.198
Rawe, Thomas [king's servant]: Yorks office, I.105
Rawlins (Raulyns), William, priest [d.1486]: resignation, I.240
Rawns *see* Raunds
Rawson, Thomas, priest, I.129
Raydon (Reydon), Suff, manor: granted, II.39; rent in, II.39
Rayleigh (Raleghe, Reyleghe, Rilegh), Essex, lordship: annuities from, I.156, 157, [159–60, 160]; fees from, I.147*, 152*, 153*, 154, 156*, 157, [159, 166*], 175, 188, 205, [213, 225]; parker, III.246; receiver, I.167, 187, 188; supervisor, I.[187]
Rayman, Richard, I.288
Raymond (Reymond), Thomas, of Ware, Herts: payments to, II.226, 227, III.160, 164
Rayneham Scales *see* Rainham Scales
Raynford (Raynsford, Reynford), Hector, son of Laurence [king's servant]: annuity & Essex offices, I.148
John [son of Laurence; d.1521]: Essex office, I.36
Laurence, knt [king's servant; of Bradfield, Essex; d.1490]: Essex offices, I.148, III.205; III.235
Rayrick, master Gilbert; archdeacon of Glasgow: ambassador, III.52
Reading (Reding), Berks, abbey: abbot [John Thorn], III.131, 132; corrody in, III.244
town: letter dated at, II.5; II. 225, III.164

Reculver (Rekcolver), Kent, chapel, II.221
Rede, Northants, *see* Roade
Rede, Soms, *see* Rode
Rede, Edmund, knt [of Boarstall, Bucks; d.1489]: forest offices, I.253, II.9
Henry: payment to, I.216
John: letter of passage, II.214
master Martin: letter of passage, II.2
Morgan: annuity, I.94
Robert [gent; king's servant; of Chiddingstone, Kent; d.1518]: commissioner, II.76; III.234
Thomas: Oxon office, I.122, III.193
Redelef *see* Redleaf
Redeness, John, son of Robert, I. xxvii, II.35
Robert, I.xxvii, II.35
Rederwode *see* Needwood
Redhead (Redehede), Thomas [king's servant]: porter of Tower, I.155–6, II.201
Reding *see* Reading
Redleaf (Redelef), Kent, park [in Penshurst]: keeper, I.165
Redman, Edward [esq of the body; of Harewood, Yorks; d.1510]: land, I.236, III.142; III.237, 238
Richard [son or brother of Edward]: annuity, I.225
Richard, bishop of St Asaph [d.1505]: annuity, I.185, 268, II.205
Redmarley d'Abitot (Ridmerley), Worcs [now Gloucs]: master of the game & steward, I.260
Rednesse *see* Reedness
Redwalle *see* Bedwall
Reedness (Rednesse), Yorks, manor: farm of, I.240
Reeste *see* Rest Park
Reeve (Reve), John: Northants office, III.214*
Rekcolver *see* Reculver
Rellington *see* Rillington
Reney, Edmund: forester, III.193
Rennesdale *see* Ravensdale
Repton, Derbs, I.277
Repton (Litil Repton & Mykilreptone), Kent, manors [in Ashford]: granted, I.137, II.56, 77; II.77
Restormel, Corn, castle: constable, I.204
lordship: parker, I.204
Rest Park (Reeste), Yorks: meadow farmed, III.221, 222
Retford (Ratford, Retford in le Clay), Notts: fee from, I.287; mills, I.185, III.196; *and see* West Retford
Retire, Corn, manor [in Withiel]: granted, I.266
Reve *see* Reeve
Revel, Richard [yeoman of the crown; of Morton, Derbs; attainted after Bosworth]: annuity & office, I.156
Revesby (Ryvisby), Lincs, abbey: abbot, III.18
Rewenhale *see* Rivenhall
Rewley (Rewleghe), Oxon, abbey: abbot, II.40–1, III.17–18
Reydon *see* Raydon
Reyham Scales *see* Rainham Scales
Reyleghe *see* Rayleigh
Reyner, Elizabeth: annuity, I.281
William [of Middleham, Yorks;? deputy receiver there]: rent waived, II.227
Reynford *see* Raynford
Reynham Scales *see* Rainham Scales
Reynold, John: payment to, III.159
Rhayader (Raidon), Radn, lordship & manor: receiver & steward, I.11
Rhodes, III.122
Rhosfawr (Rosfawe), Caern: steward, I.240
Rhuddlan (Rutland), Denbigh, castle: constable, I.287
town: dominicans in, I.287; mills, I.287
Rhys ap Thomas [esq; king's servant;

Rhys ap Thomas (*contd*)
joined Tudor before Bosworth; of Carmarthen; d.1525]: annuity, I.112; son *see* Rice, Griffith
Riario, Raphael, cardinal deacon of St George in Velabro: letter to, III.59–60
Ribble (Rybille), river: annuity from issues, I.228
Ricardescote *see* Rickerscote
Ricardestone *see* Richardson
Rice, Griffith, knt [Gruffydd ap Rhys, son of Rhys ap Thomas qv; d.1521], III.167
Richard III, king of England: bastards *see* Plantagenet, Katherine; Pontefract, John de; clothing for, II.22, 42; debts, II.6, III.21* *and see* household expenses, loans; father *see* Plantagenet, Richard, duke of York; mother *see* Neville, Cecily; secretary *see* Kendale, John; son *see* Edward, prince of Wales; title to throne, III.29; wife *see* Neville, Anne; I.ix, x, xi, xii, xiv, xvi, xviii, 4; *and see* Plantagenet, Richard
Richard, archbishop of York [unidentified], III.84
Richard, bishop of Orkney [unidentified], III.84
Richard, lord [III.167] *see* Grey, Richard [son of 2nd Marquis Dorset]
Richard, the lord [II.25] *see* Grey, Richard [son of Elizabeth Woodville]
Richard Llwelyn ap Morgan: annuity, I.95
Richards, John: payments to, II.226, III.163, 164
Richardson (Ricardestone), Wilts [in Winterbourne Bassett]: land in, I.236, III.142
Richardson, Thomas: Lancs office, III.199
Riche, lady *see* Beaufort, Margaret
Richemont, sieur de *see* Tudor, Henry
Richmond (Richemounte), Surrey, manor, II.1
and see Sheen
Richmond (Richemond), Yorks, archdeaconry: archdeacon [John Shirwood], III.60, 66
castle: constable & porter, III.247
honour (Richmond fee): auditors, I.xxv, 98, 187; bailiffs, I.116, III.5*; feodary, I.98; land grants in, I.204, II.122; receivers, I.186, 279, II.70, 71, 212; steward, I.279
lordship: master forester, receiver & steward, III.247
town: franciscans in, II.138; *and see* Earls Orchard
Richmond lands [estates of Margaret Beaufort, held by her husband Thomas lord Stanley for life]: reversion of, I.[134, 169*, 169–70], 173*, [176–7, 178, 186, 188]
Richmond, countess of *see* Beaufort, Margaret
earl of *see* Tudor, Henry
Richmondshire toll *see under* Boroughbridge
Rickerscote (Ricardescote), Staffs: fee in, III.234
Rickmansworth (Rykmersworthe), Herts, parish: manor in *see* Moor; tenement in *see* Batchworth Heath; vicar, II.95
Riddell, Thomas: Yorks office, I.128
Ridgewell (Radwel), Essex: farm of, I.151, 267
Ridley (Rydley), Denb: granted, I.242
Ridley (Rydley), John: rent respited, III.217
Thomas: captain of Guernsey, I.111
Ridlington (Rydlingtone), Rutland, manor: custody of, II.62
Ridmerley *see* Redmarley d'Abitot

Ridware *see* Hamstall Ridware
Ridware, Roger de [fl. c1285]: fee of, III.234
Rievaulx (Rissawe, Ryevax), Yorks, abbey: abbots [St William], III.79, [William Spenser], III.18; corrody in, III.244
Rigby, Nicholas, yeoman of the crown: farm, I.103; land, III.151; offices, I.200*, II.56*, 69–70, 201–2; I.x
Riggynge, Oxon/Berks, manor: granted, III.149
Rigmaiden (Rigmayden, Rigmeydon), Richard, II.11
William, soldier: pardon, I.230
Rilegh *see* Rayleigh
Rillaton (Rilleton), Corn, manor: granted, I.80, III.151
Rillington (Rellington), Yorks, lordship: bailiff & receiver, II.205; steward, II.183
Ringslow (Ringeslowe), Kent, hundred: annuity from, I.129, III.195; commission in, II.77; land in, II.87
Ringwood (Ryngwode, Ryngwold), Hants, manor: bailiff, I.246; land in, II.209, III.147; steward, I.113
water of *see* Avon
Ripley, Yorks, manor in *see* Clint Hall
Ripon (Rippone), Yorks, lordship: bailiff, III.218; park, III.218; tenants, II.18; valor, III.218–9
Rippes, Alice, anchoress at Westminster: annuity, I.128, III.196
Rippone *see* Ripon
Risburgh *see* Princes Risborough
Rise (Ryes), Yorks, lordship: annuity from, I.144
Risebanke *see* Ruysbank
Rising *see* Castle Rising
Risley (Ryseley), Notts: steward, III.202
Risley, John, esq [of the body; rebelled late in the reign; of Lavenham, Suff; d.1512]: land, I.183, III.147; land forfeited by, II.183, 184
John, prior of Horsham St Faith: loan requested, III.131
Rissawe *see* Rievaulx
Rither, John, marshal of the hall [? brother of Robert etc]: annuity, I.258, II.184–5
Robert, knt [of Rither, Yorks; d.1491]: annuity, I.239
Thomas, gent, of London [& Rither, Yorks; brother of Robert; attainted 1484]: pardon, I.190
William, yeoman of the crown [brother of Robert]: annuity, I.197; commissions, II.183, 184*, 213; fee, I.197
Riveley (Ryvele), Gilbert [servant of Edward IV]: seizing land, II.212
Rivenhall (Rewenhale), Essex: land in, I.283
River (Ryvers), Kent, parish: Archerscourt in, I.152
Rivers lands [forfeited estates of Anthony Woodville qv]: offices in, III.214
Rivers, earl of *see* Woodville, Anthony
lady *see* Fitzlewis, Mary
Roade (Rede, Rode), Northants: land in, I.101, III.150
Robert, bishop of St Andrews [d. 1159]: letter to, III.79–80, 81
Robert ap Hywel (Howell): Welsh office, I.252
Robert ap Jankyn (Jenkin): annuity, I.94; *and compare* Jenkin, Robert
Roberts (Roberdis), John [draper; of Leicester]: annuity, I.287; receiver, II.194–5, III.203
Walter [of Glassenbury, Kent; attainted 1484; d.1522]: land forfeited by, I.166, III.145
William: feodary, III.206
Robins (Robyns), John: payments

Robins, John (*contd*)
to, II.225, III.162
William: payment to, II.151
Robinson (Robynson), Henry, scholar: fellow of King's College, I.189–90
John: farmer, II.225–6, III.164; payments to, II.225, III.162
John: purser of the *Lucas*, I.182
Maio: payment to, II.147
Nicholas: ship granted to, III.8
Robert: annuity, II.152
Roland [alias Collingwood]: reward, II.198
Roby, doctor [John; the king's confessor; a franciscan]: annuity, I.224; presentation, I.104
Roche, Yorks, abbey: abbot, III.18
Roche, John de la, of France: safe-conduct, I.217
Maurice, lord Roche: letter to, III.114
Nicholas: payments to, II.225, III.162
Rochechouart, François de, seigneur de Chandenier (Champedene), III.166
François de, seigneur de Mortemart (Mortymere) [b. 1502], III.166
Louis de, seigneur de Montpipeau (Mountpipin) [1510–66], III.166
Rocheforthe *see* Rochford
Rochester (Rochestre, Rouchestre, Russene), Kent, castle: castle ward, I.118, II.59*; constable, I.124, III.195; porter, I.119, III.247; rents of, I.151
city: commission in, II.75–6; fee farm, I.96, 151, III.195
hundred: commission in, II. 75–6
St Bartholomew's beside *see* Chatham
Rochester (Rouchestre), bishops of *see* Audley, Edmund; Fisher, John
Rochford (Racheford, Rocheforthe), Essex, lordship: annuities from, I.156, 157, 159–60, 160; fees from, I.147*, 152*, 153*, 154, 156*, 157, [159, 166*], 175, 188, [205, 213, 225]; Ormonde claim to, I.262, 274; parker, I.88; receiver, I.167, 187, 188; supervisor, I.187
Rockingham (Rokingham), Northants, castle: constable, I.285; repairs, II.202
forest: forester, III.196; lodges in, II.202; master forester, II.202, III.196; overseer of hunting, I.285; ranger, I.xxxiii
manor: steward, I.285
Rockley (Roucley), Wilts: land in, I.236, III.142; *and see* Temple
Roclyf, Yorks, *see* Rawcliffe
Roclyf, Brian etc *see* Roucliff
Rode, Northants, *see* Roade
Rode (Rede), Soms: rent in, I.133, III.140
Rode, Wilts, *see* Rowde
Rode, Walter, bridge-warden at Bewdley, II.83–4
Rodlone, Jane, servant of duchess of Norfolk: annuity, II.113
Rodon (Redon), John, of Battersea: payments to, II.224, III.161
Roger, bishop of Orkney [fl. early 12th cent.], III.85
Roger, servant of John Wake, III.132
Rogers, Alice, wife of John of Sandwich, III.195
John [of Sandwich; d.1523]: bailiff of Sandwich, I.289, III.195; commissioner, II.76
John, esq [of Freefolk, Hants; d.1486]: knighthood, III.11; sheriff of Hants, I.243
Thomas [merchant, of London; d.1488]: buying guns, II.112; clerk of ships, I.248, 272, II.81, III.194; licence, II.129; office, II.73; pardon, I.258; reward, I.248

Rokby, Rokeby *see* Rugby
Rokehey *see* Rokey Wood
Rokeley, Robert: Rutland office, I.127, III.197
William, son of Robert: Rutland office, I.127, III.197
Rokesley *see* Ruxley
Rokey Wood (Rokehey), Herts, manor: granted, III.152; issues, I.81
Rokingham *see* Rockingham
Rollendone *see* Rolvenden
Rollesley, William: payment to, III.159
Rolleston, Staffs: parker, I.177, III.202
Rollestone, Wilts, manor: granted, I.170, II.131, III.153
Rolvenden (Rollendone), Kent, hundred: commission in, II.76
manor: granted, II.55
Rome, Italy: Lateran, letters dated at, II.78*, 79, 80, 82*; pilgrimages to, II.162, 176; II.2, 108, 211, 216; *and see* curia
Rome, king of *see* Habsburg, Maximilian
Romford, Ess, manor in *see* Mawney
Romney Marsh (Rompneymersh, Rumney marsshe), Kent: land in, I.137, 166, 188, II.56, 77, III.145; manor in *see* Crawthorne
Ronkehorne, Margaret: pardon, I.285
Roo, Robert [gentleman of the queen's pantry; of Burbage, Wilts]: Hants office, I.118, 253, III.206
Roomwood (Rumwood), Notts, wood: master forester & steward, I.144, 287
Roos, Yorks, manor: granted, I.178, III.154
Roos, lord *see* Manners, Thomas; Roos, Thomas
Roos (Rose), Henry, knt [of West Grinstead, Sussex; d.1504]: sheriff of Surrey, I.242–3, 280; III.237
Henry: former Berwick office, I.272
James, esq [king's sewer; of Ingmanthorpe, Yorks; d.1515]: annuity & office, I.271
Philippa, lady [widow of Thomas; nee Tiptoft]: reversion of dower land, I.186
Robert knt: former Berwick office, I.272
Robert [yeo. of chamber]: Yorks office, III.200
Robert: sheriff of Norwich, I.237
Thomas, lord [d.1464]: land forfeited by, I.103, 129, 186, 256
Root, Thomas: Sussex office, III.258
Rooting (Rotynge), Kent, manor [in Pluckley]: granted, I.209
Roper, John, esq [d.1487]: commissioner, II.76; loan requested, III.132; III.234
Rose, Henry *see* Roos, Henry
Rosenithon (Roseneythyn, Rosneython), Corn, manor: granted, I.80, III.151
Rosfawe *see* Rhosfawr
Rosneython *see* Rosenithon
Ross (Rosse), Lincs: keeper of woods & deer, I.177
Ross, bishop of St Peter in *see* Simon
Ross, John, bishop of Carlisle [d. 1332], III.83
William, esq [of Calais; d.1503]: victualler of Calais, I.135, 273*, II.222*, III.31
Rossington (Rosyngtone), Yorks, park: pasture in, II.24
Rothbury, Northumb, parish: advowson, I.61
Rotherham, Thomas, archbishop of York [d.1500]: estates of II.17–18, 18*, III.217–25; grant by, II.96–7; loan requested, III.130
Rothwell (Rothewelle, Rowelle), Northants, hundred: granted,

Rothwell, hundred (*contd*) I.137, III.150
manor: granted, I.137, III.150; land in, III.142
Rothwell hay (Rothwelhay), Yorks: palliser & parker, III.200
Rotynge *see* Rooting
Rouchestre *see* Rochester
Roucley *see* Rockley
Roucliff (Roclyf), Brian, baron of exchequer [of Cowthorpe, Yorks; d.1494]: fee, III.193; land, I.210
John, esq [son of Brian]: claim to Plumpton land, III.133–6; III.239
Roude *see* Rowde
Rouen, France: merchants of, I.258, II.126; ship from, I.217
Rouen, bishop of *see* St Victricius
Roundhay (Roundehay), Yorks, park: palliser & parker, III.200
Roundway (Ryndewey), Wilts: land in, I.236, III.142
Rouwat, Thomas: palmer, II.84
Rowde (Rode, Roude), Wilts, castle: constable, II.37
manor: fee from, I.203; steward, I.140, II.37
Rowel, John: annuity, I.216
Rowelle *see* Rothwell
Rowles, Hugh, I.261
Rowley Regis, Staffs: fee farm, I.151; parker, III.202
Royston, Herts, priory: corrody in, III.245
Ruabon (Ruyabone), Denb: land in, I.242
Rudde, John merchant [? of Quadring, Lincs; d.1515], I.219, II.161
Rudheath (Rudhethe), Ches: approvement of, I.143; bailiff, I.225
Rufford, Notts, abbey: abbot, III.18
Rufford, Walter [servant of Edward IV; of Clifton on Teme, Worcs; d.1503]: Worcs offices, I.127
Rugby (Rokby, Rokeby), Warw, manor: reversion, I.173, III.144
Rugge, Richard, esq: annuity, I.197, 252–3; Staffs office, I.78
Rukes, —, servant of prince Edward: wages, II.25
Rumney marsshe *see* Romney Marsh
Rumsivalle [Rouncivall] *see* London, hospitals
Rumwood *see* Roomwood
Rush (Russhe), John [of London, merchant; attainted 1484; d.1498]: land forfeited by, II.115
Rushall (Rustishall), Wilts, manor: granted, I.80, III.151
Rushden (Russhdene), Northants, town: annuity from, I.135
Rushton (Russhetone), Northants, manor: granted, I.145, III.142
Russe, John: licence, II.134
Russell, Elizabeth, widow [nee Throckmorton; mother of Robert]: land of, II.142
John, bishop of Lincoln and chancellor of England [d.1494]: grant by, II.96–7; keeper of privy seal, III.192; letters to, I.63–4, 84, II.14, 80, 85, 156, III.22–3, 64, 124–5, 259; loan requested, III.131; I.ix, xviii, xxiii, II.155; *and see* chancellor
John: payment by, II.159
Nicholas [clerk]: annuity, I.125
Robert [king's esq; of Strensham, Worcs; d.1502]: annuity, I.246; III.238
Russene *see* Rochester
Russhdene *see* Rushden
Russheton *see* Rushton
Rustishale, Rustishall *see* Rushall
Ruthall, Thomas, bishop of Durham [d.1523], III.166
Ruthin (Ruthene), lord *see* Grey, George
Rutland: Clarence lands in, I.176, 221, 244, II.165–6; commission for loans, III.129; forest *see*

Rutland (*contd*)
Leighfield forest; land grants in, I.136, II.52, 62, III.143; office in, I.127, 244, III.197, 250*; sheriff, I.6, 19, 244; II.42, 55, 57
Rutland [I.287] *see* Rhuddlan
Ruxley (Rokesley), Kent, hundred: commission in, II.76
Ruyabone *see* Ruabon
Ruysbank (Risebanke), Calais, tower: lieutenant, I.126, 271, III.31
Rybille *see* Ribble
Rydley *see* Ridley
Rydlingtone *see* Ridlington
Rye, Gloucs, manor [in Tirley]: granted, I.226
Rye, Sussex, town: bailiff, I.141
Ryedale (Radale), Yorks: annuity from, II.47; master forester, I.92
Ryes *see* Rise
Ryevax *see* Rievaulx
Rykmersworthe *see* Rickmansworth
Rynde, Robert of: pilgrim, II.162
Ryndewey *see* Roundway
Ryngeslowe *see* Ringslow
Ryngh ouses *see* Dringhouses
Ryngwode, Ryngwold *see* Ringwood
Ryseley *see* Risley
Rysing *see* Castle Rising
Ryvele *see* Riveley
Ryvers, Kent, *see* River
Ryvisby *see* Revesby

Sabrig *see* Sheepbridge
Sabysford, John, abbot of Walden: election, II.192–3, 198; loan requested, III.131
Sacheverel, Ralph [esq; of Snitterton, Derbs; d.1488], III.235
Ralph: Sussex annuity, I.140
Sadler, William, of Leeds, Yorks [alias Calverley; d.1488]: annuity & office, I.156; III.239
Saer, John de, merchant: licence, II.180
Sage, Thomas, of Scarborough [merchant; d.1497]: payments to, II.60, 123*
Saham Toney (S. Thony), Norf: bailiff, III.157
St Albans (Seint Albones), Herts, abbey: abbot [William Wallingford], I.194, II.202, III.131; annuity, I.194; corrody in, III.245
town: letters dated at, I.3; I.xxii, 154
St Amand, lord *see* Beauchamp, Richard
St Andrews, Scotland, diocese: archdeacon, III.52
St Andrews, bishops of *see* Fothad, Robert
St Asaph, bishop of *see* Redman, Richard
St Aubin, Piers [king's servant]: land, I.160, III.143; office, I.160, II.34; seizing land, II.34
St Barbe, John [of South Brent, Soms]: land of, II.95
St Bartholomew *see under* London, hospitals & religious houses
St Bees (St Edes), Cumbs, priory: prior, III.131
St Benet of Hulme (seint Benedictes), Norf, abbey: abbot [Thomas Pakefield], III.131; corrody in, III.244
St Birians *see* St Buryan
St Briavels (St Brevelles, Symme Revelle), Gloucs, castle: constable, I.xxiii, 26–7, 87, 140; porter, I.110
St Buryan (St Birians), Cornwall, deanery: advowson, I.275–6
St Cyriac in Thermis, cardinal *see* Bourgchier, Thomas
St Davids, diocese: dean & chapter, III.1; temporalities, I.34–5, 277, II.183, 218; tenth in, I.200
St Davids, bishops of *see* Langton, Thomas; Martyn, Richard; Pavy, Hugh
St Denys, priory [by Southampton]:

St Denys (*contd*)
corrody in, III.244
Ste Barbe, William of, bishop of Durham [d.1152]: letter to, III.82
St Edes *see* St Bees
St Edmondes Bury *see* Bury St Edmunds
St Endellion, Corn, manor in *see* Shrub Hendra
St Enoder, Corn, manor in *see* Halvenna
St Erme, Corn, manor in *see* Polsue
St Frideswide's priory *see under* Oxford
St George, cardinal *see* Riario, Raphael
St Germaine, Geoffrey [gent; of Broughton, Northants; d. at Bosworth]: loan requested, III.130
St Germans, Corn, manor in *see* Kilquite
St Ives, Hunts, priory: prior, III.131
town: fair, I.238; fee farm, I.62
St James abbey *see* Northampton
St James in Spain *see* Santiago de Compostela
St John, Oliver [esq; of Stoke Rochford, Lincs; d.1503], III.234
St Kew, Corn, manor in *see* Trequite
St Laurence, Robert, lord Houth; chancellor of Ireland, I.38, 73, II.49–50
St Lawrence, Essex, manor in *see* Motts
St Lazarus, master & brethren *see* Burton Lazars
St Leger (Seintleger), Anne, duchess of Exeter [daughter of Anne Plantagenet and Thomas St Leger qqv; d.1526], III.3
Thomas, knt [of Guildford, Surrey; attainted 1484; d.1483]: auditor, II.41, 47; confessor, II.34; grant by, I.284; land forfeited by, I.133, 193, 250, II.32, 42, 47*, 52, 61, 62*, 116; money due to, II.34, 88–9; offices, I.xxxiii, III.192, 195*, 198, 213*; receiver, II.52; I.282
St Lo (Saintlowe), John, knt [attainted 1484; of Keynsham, Soms & Tormarton, Gloucs; d.1499]: land forfeited by, I.150; pardon, I.181
St Margrettes Strettone *see* Stratton St Margaret
St Mark, cardinal *see* Barbo, Marco
St Martin, Thomas de: livelihood, II.2
St Martin by Looe, Corn, land in *see* Trelowia
St Martin's, Kent, hundred [in Canterbury]: commission in, II.77
St Mary Bourne (St Maryborne), Hants, manor in *see* Swampton
St Mary Clyst *see* Clyst St Mary
St Mary de Pre (Pray), Herts, convent: fair granted, I.154
St Neot (St Nyet), Corn, parish: land in, I.160; manors in *see* Trenay, Trevigo
St Osmund, bishop of Salisbury [d. 1099, can. 1457]: shrine, II.214
St Oswald priory *see* Gloucester
St Pawle de Lyone *see* St Pol de Leon
St Pinnock, Corn, manor in *see* Penfrane
St Pol de Leon (Leon, St Pawle de Lyone), Brittany: ships from, I.228, 233, 270
St Pol de Leon, bishop of *see* Longueil, Anton de
St Salvator, priory *see* Holland Bridge
St Sampson, Corn, church [parish church of Southill]: advowson, I.159, III.143
St Saviour, priory *see* Canterbury, St Sepulchre's priory
St Stephen in Brannel, Corn, manors in *see* Lanjeth, Penhale, Trelion

St Stephen's chapel *see under* Westminster
St Teath, Corn, manor in *see* Hendra
St Tudy, Corn, manor in *see* Tinten
St Veep, Corn, land in *see* Kingole, Polglaze, Polgreen, Polveithan
St Victricius, bishop of Rouen [d. 415], III.77
St William, abbot of Rievaulx [d. 1145], III.79
St Winnow, Corn, manor in *see* Dawna
St Wynwelle *see* East Portlemouth
Salamanca, Gonsola de, merchant: payment to, I.211
Peter de, merchant: payment to, I.211, 271
Salazar, captain [Jean; Burgundian envoy]: servants, II.209, 213–4, 216, 217, 228; II.163
Salesbury, Roger [of Horton, Northants; d.1491]: loan requested, III.130
Thomas, junior [of Flint; esq]: constable of Denbigh, I.142; I.117
Salford (Galford), Lancs, lordship: annuity from, I.192; bailiff, I.16; receiver, I.192; steward, I.90, III.199
Salford, Richard, soldier: pardon, I.230
Salisbury, Wilts, castle: constable, I.240, 241, III.198, 252
cathedral: chanter, I.272; chapter, I.xiv, 286, II.177*, 214, III.123–4; dean, I.286, II.177, 214, III.123–4; pension, I.236; prebends in, I.146, 219, 257, II.214; St Osmund's shrine, II.214
city: burgage in, I.270; church of St Edmund, III.185; land in, III.145, 184–5; *le Hert Hinton*, II.123, III.149; letters dated at, II.32–3, 33, 54, 65; mayor, III.184, 185; seal of, III.185; II.122, III.153; *and see* Old Sarum
diocese: archdeacons, II.108; election in, II.94, 97–8; spiritualities, II.108; temporalities, II.23–4, 113, 177, 214; tenth in, I.200; vicar general, I.219, II.97–8, 108
earldom: 'foreign' status, III.119; II.94; *and see* Salisbury lands *infra*
lands [the earldom of Salisbury estates, held by the king during the minority of the earl of Warwick]: annuities from, I.245*, II.119–20; auditor, I.221, II.165–6, 194, III.213; offices in, III.213; receivers, I.131, 248, II.119–20, III.157*
Salisbury, bishops of *see* Beauchamp, Richard; Langton, Thomas; St Osmund; Woodville, Lionel
Salisbury, earl of *see* Edward prince of Wales
Salkeld, Richard [esq of the body; of Corby, Cumbs; d.1500]: annuity, I.170
Salley, abbey *see* Sawley
Salley, William [esq; king's servant; of Saxton, Yorks; d.1492], II.39
Salman (Salmon), Henry, yeoman of the crown: fee, I.273
Thomas: purveyor, II.186
William [of Sandwich; d.1502], I.128
Salobeia *see* Selby
Salop *see* Shrewsbury, Shropshire
Salt, Staffs: fee in, III.233
Salt, Ivo de [fl.c1285]: fee of, III.233
Saltash (Saltasshe), Corn, town & port: mayor, II.34–5; rule of, II.34–5
Salvaige, Jerome, merchant: ship owner, I.255, II.190–1
Salvan (Salveyn), Anne, daughter of Sir John: minority of, II.103–4; wardship of, II.13–14
John, knt [of North Duffield,

Salvan, John (*contd*)
Yorks; d.1482], II.13–14, 103–4
Ralph, heir of Thomas [b.1473]: licence to enter land, I.120; wardship of, I.74
Thomas, esq [of Newbiggin; d. 1477], I.74
Salwarpe, Worcs, lordship: annuities from, I.130, 252–3; bailiff, II.171; stables, II.171
Samborne *see* King's Somborne
Sambroke, John, serjeant at arms: fee, I.201, III.195
Same, Ralph, abbot of Meaux: letter to, III.18
Sampford Courtenay, Devon, manor: assignment on, I.176, 237–8; granted, I.212, III.146
Sampford Peverell, Devon, borough: granted, III.141; reversion, I.176–7
manor: granted, III.141; reversion, I.176–7
Sampson, Thomas, esq; of Sproughton, Suff [d.1483], I.221
Thomas, son of Thomas [d. 1499]: wardship of, I.221
William: payments to, II.225, III.162
Samson, bishop of Brechin [fl.1160]: letter to, III.81
Sandal (Sandehalle), Yorks, castle: chantry in, I.255; constable, I.249; gaoler, I.249; household at, I.xxviii, II.150–1, 168, 213, III.114–6; new tower, II.137
lordship: annuity from, I.249
Sanderghil, Sanderighille *see* Sandridge
Sanderson, William: payment to, II. 151
Sandes (Sondes), Reynold [esq; of Kent; d.1491]: commissioner, II.76; III.234
William, knt [of Andover, Hants; d.1496]: commission, II.32
Sandford (Sonford), Salop: land in, I.242
Sandford, William [king's servant;? of Askham, Westm]: annuity & Wilts office, I.159
Sandgate *see* Sangatte
Sandgate priory *see* Stansgate
Sandholme, Yorks [a Beverley water town], III.219
Sandlands, Thomas [servant of Edward IV; king's servant; of Shrewsbury]: annuity, I.168, III.198
Sandridge (Sanderghil), Wilts [in Melksham]: land in, I.236, III.142
Sandwich, Kent, castle: keeper, I.213
port: bailiff, I.289; controller, III.195; customers, I.52, 194, II.187; customs, I.110, 114, 115, 158, 194, 245, 284, II.187, III.192, 195; I.52, II.83, III.32, 33
town: bailiff, I.289, III.195, 247; letters dated at, II.75, 75–6; mayor, I.128; verger, I.213; walls, I.128; I.110, 112, III.164–5
Sangatte (Sandgate), Calais, lordship: bailiff, I.18, 74; issues, I.18; receiver, I.18, 74
Sanky, William, esq [d.1485]: serjeant at arms, I.101, 117
Sans, John, of Venice: payment to, III.192
Peter, of Venice: payment to, III.192
William, ship master, II.89
Sante, John, abbot of Abingdon: loan requested, III.131
Santiago de Compostela, Spain: pilgrimages to, II.80, 128, 129, 131, 134*, 135*
Santo Domingo de la Calzada, Spain: letter dated at, III.26
Sapcotes, John, esq of the body [of Elton, Hunts & Bampton, Devon; brother in law of lord

Sapcotes, John (*contd*)
Dynham; d.1501]: commissioner, I.86, III.129; Fitzwarin land, II.143, III.158; land, I.112, 143, III.142; receiver general, I.18, 74, 206, 220, II.35, 98, 136, 177, III.157; seizing land, II.90–1; sheriff, I.132; wife *see* Dynham, Elizabeth; I.xxiv, 1
Thomas [of Burley, Rutland; brother of John; d.1502]: commissioner, I.86; escheator of Cornwall, I.123; office, I.244; receiver of Gurney lands, I.75
William [usher of the chamber; of Thornhaugh, Northants; d.1485]: land, I.101
Sare, John de: goods seized, I.284
Saredon (Saredene), Staffs: fee in, III.233
Sarum *see* Salisbury
Sasiola, Gaufrid de: ambassador of Spain, I.1–2, III.23–6, 41–7; knighted, I.1–2
Saunders, Robert, priest: receiver, II.121
Saustone *see* Sawston
Savage, Humfrey [brother of John jun.; d.1495]: annuity, I.104, 215
John, knt, senior [knt of body; of Clifton, Ches; d.1495]: annuity, I.207; discharge, I.227; herbage, I.209; office, III.200
John, knt, junior [knt of body; son of John sen.; d.1527]: annuities, I.xvii, xxv, 90–1, 249, II.18, III.193; land, II.55; office, III.200; wardship, I.280; II.75, III.234
John: Sussex annuity, I.140
John: payment to, II.149
John: imprisoned, III.173
Laurence [brother of John jun.]: annuity, I.143
Savile (Sayville), dame Alice [widow of Sir John of Thornhill; nee Gascoigne]: grant of game & wine, III.19*
Henry [yeoman of chamber; of Hullinedge, Yorks; d. Feb. 1484]: Lincs office, I.109
John, knt [grandson of Sir John of Thornhill, Yorks; d.1504]: captain of Isle of Wight, I.113, 228, II.66; land, II.128, III.155; payments, II.33, 128; III.239
Thomas, yeoman of crown [brother of Henry; d.1488]: herbage, I.165; Lincs office, I.109, 163, 234
Savoy *see under* London, duchy of Lancaster in
Sawbridgeworth, Herts, I.xxxv
Sawere *see* Sawtry
Sawley (Salley), Yorks, abbey: abbot, III.18; corrody in, III.245
Sawly, Anthony, merchant of Genoa, I.284
Sawston (Saustone, Saxtone), Cambs, manor: granted, I.134, 169; view of, II.4
Sawtry (Sawere), Hunts, abbey: abbot, III.18
Saxilby, Lincs, manor: granted, I.169–70, III.143
Saxilby, John [clerk of account of the household]: annuity, I.192
Saxton, James: Cheshire office, I.141
Saxtone, Cambs, *see* Sawston
Say, lord *see* Fienes, Henry
Say, Leonard, I.285
William, knt [of Broxbourne, Herts; d.1529]: knighthood, III.12; sheriff of Essex, I.229; III.236
Sayer, Robert: payment to, III.159
William: fee farm, III.192
Saymer *see* Seymour
Sayville *see* Savile
Scalby, Yorks, soke: bailiff, II.123; hay, II.123
Scale Park (Skalepark), Yorks [in

Scale Park (*contd*)
Kettlewell]: annuity from, I.253
Scales Hall (Scaleshoo, Scaleshowe), Norf, manor [in Middleton]: granted, I.266, III.152; issues, I.81
Scampston, Yorks, lordship: bailiff & receiver, II.205; steward, II.183
Scanceby *see* Scauceby
Scarborough (Scarbugh, Scardesburghe), Yorks, castle: keeper, III.247; letters dated at, II.134*, 144–5, 145, 145–6, 146*, 146–7; porter, I.128, II.222
lordship: bailiff & receiver, II.222
port: ship from, I.132; II.151
town: burgesses, I.171, 249, II.216; chapel called *Charnelle* in, III.201; fee farm, I.128, 171; liberties granted, I.249, 274, II.216; I.220, II.60, III.153
Scaresdale *see* Scarsdale
Scarisbrick (Skarisbrik), James [esq; of Scarisbrick, Lancs; d.1508/9], II.11
Thomas [servant of Edward Stanley]: Welsh office, I.253
Scarsdale (Scaresdale), Derbs, lordship: bailiff, I.36, II.61; steward, I.72, 162, II.41
Scattergate (Skytersgate), Westm [in Appleby]: receiver, II.120
Scauceby (Scanceby), William [gent; of York; d.1485]: clerk of statutes merchant, I.90
Scholes (Scoles, Scolys), Yorks, lordship: parker, I.129, III.200
Scolin (Descelan), Artus, seigneur de Launay: *maître d'hôtel* of François I, III.167
Scopham (Scropeham), Richard, yeoman of the crown: annuity, I.247; fee, I.126; keeper of tower near exchequer, I.119, 247; payments to, II.226, III.160, 163, 164
William [yeoman of the chamber]: land, I.218
Scoreby, Yorks, manor: annuity from, I.171
Scot (Scotte), John, knt [of Smeeth & Brabourne, Kent; d.1485]: annuity confirmed, I.123; Calais interests, I.83, 163, II.14–15, III.38; III.234
John, clerk of the chapel: pension, I.89; presentation, I.198–9
Richard, merchant [of York; d.1497]: payments to, II.151, III.21
Scotland, bishops: primacy of York over, III.76–86; *and see* individual sees
inhabitants: ferocity of, III.67, 69; letters of passage, II.2, 48, 137, 161*, 162, 169*, 170, 176, 177, 178, 197, 201, 215; naturalized, I.xvii, 233
merchants, I.220
officers: chancellor, III.105; keeper of privy seal, III.52
trade with, I.226, II.168, 174, 221
truce with, II.26, III.47–8, 50–1, 71, 105–6, 106
war with, I.xxix, II.26, 92–3, III.66–7, 68–9
II.92, 136, 196, 208, III.12, 13; *and see* March [toward Scotland]
Scotland, kings of *see* Alexander I, David I, James III, Malcolm III, William I
queen of *see* Margaret
Scotton, Yorks, manor [nr Knaresborough]: granted, I.134, 169
Scotton, William, bowmaker *temp* Henry VI, III.253
Scratby (Scretebye, Scroteby), Norf, manor: granted, III.152; issues, I.81

Scrobhender *see* Shrub Hendra
Scrooby (Scroby), Notts, lordship: park, III.223; valor, III.222–3
town: value, III.222
Scrope, John, lord Scrope of Bolton [d.1498]: annuity, I.149, III.146, 196; commissioner, II.47, 58; custody of land, II.7; land, I.149, III.146; offices, I.73, 149, II.124, III.146; park of, II.218; reward, I.244–5; I.xxxv, III.239
Ralph, cleric [brother of lord John; d.1517], I.61
Richard [brother of lord John; d. 1485], I.xxxv, III.236
Robert [queen's carver; brother of lord John; d.1492]: land, I.143, III.143
Thomas, lord Scrope of Masham [d.1475], I.48
Thomas, lord Scrope of Masham [d.1493], III.239
Scropeham *see* Scopham
Scroteby *see* Scratby
Scurie *see* Styria
Sea, Martin of the, knt [of Barmston, Yorks; d.1494], III.239
Seagrave (Segrave), Leics, manor: granted, III.120; steward, I.168
Seagrave (Segrave), Gilbert: Norf office, III.214
Seagraves (Segrave), Bucks, manor [in Penn]: granted, III.120
Seal (Zele), Kent, parish: land in, I.149
Seaton Ross (Seeton), Yorks, lordship: granted, II.210, 211; I.269
Secile *see* Sicily
Sedgehill (Segille), Wilts, manor: granted, I.257
Seeton *see* Seaton Ross
Seffe, Thomas, merchant of Waterford, I.271
Segille *see* Sedgehill
Segrave, Bucks, *see* Seagraves
Segrave, Leics, *see* Seagrave
Seintabane *see* St Aubin
Seint Austeyn, abbey *see* Canterbury, St Augustine's abbey
Seint feithe *see* Horsham St Faith
Seint Jamys in Galice *see* Santiago de Compostela
Seint Johns, lord of *see* Dowcra, Thomas
Seintleger *see* St Leger
Seintmarieburesse *see* Bures St Mary
Seint Messue, mounsire de *see* Poisieu, Claude de
Seint Wynwolle *see* East Portlemouth
Selbrittenden (Selbrightendene), Kent, hundred: commission in, II.76
Selby (Salobeia), Yorks, abbey: corrody in, III.245; vacancy, III.79
Selby, William [servant of Edward IV]: land & Warw office, I.184
Seler, Robert of the, merchant of Hull: licence to ship goods, I.206, II.155
Selling, Kent, manor in *see* Ovens Court
Selwood (Selwod), Soms, forest: warden, I.122
Sely *see* Cely
Senhouse (Senons), William, abbot of St Mary's, York [d. 1505]: election, II.215; pardon, I.281
Serjeant (Serieaunt), William [esq; of Herefs; d.1502]: annuity, I.95
Serle, Ralph [servant of Edward IV]: Berks office, I.238
Servaunt, Guy, II.26
Sesswick (Sessewik), Denb: land in, I.242
Seton *see* Seaton Ross
Setwelle *see* Sotwell
Sewalle, Henry: almsknight at Windsor, I.122
Sewardsley (? = Seworney), Northants, priory: corrody in,

Sewardsley (*contd*)
III.245
Sewy, Richard, prior of Bisham, II. 97–8
Thomas, canon of Bisham, II.94
Seymour (Saymer), John [esq; of Wolf Hall in Grafton, Wilts; d.1491], III.238
John, knt [of Wolf Hall; d.1536], III.167
Seynshulle *see* Shareshill
Seyntbarbe *see* St Barbe
Sforza, Gian Galeazzo, duke of Milan [d.1492]: letter to, III. 53–4; II.64
Lodovico [Il Moro], duke of Bari [d.1508]: letter to, III.55–6
Shaa *see* Shawe
Shadwell, Stephen, serjeant of arms of Edward IV: fee, III.196
Shaffer, Peter, of Speyer: denizen, I.274
Shaftesbury (Sheftesbury), Dorset, convent: abbess, III.18, 131; corrody in, III.243; I.68
hundred: issues, I.258
town: bailiffs, I.172; fee farm, I.172, III.153; issues, I.151, 258; land in, II.122–3, III.154
Shakerley, Geoffrey [of Shakerley, Lancs; d.1485/6], II.11
Shamel, Kent, hundred: commission in, II.77
Shardelowes (Sherdlows), Suff, manor [in Cavenham]: granted, III.145
Shareshill (Seynshulle), Staffs: fee in, III.233
Sharow, Yorks: value, III.218
Sharp (Shroppe), Christopher: payment to, II.194
master Henry [of Westminster; d.1489]: protonotary in chancery, I.xix, 116, III.191
Nicholas [of Maldon & Little Wigborough, Ess; d.1473]: attorney general in duchy of Lancaster [1455–71], I.78, III.7
Robert [esq; br. of Nicholas; of Wickford, Ess; d.1488]: receiver, II.194, III.156, 204
Shaw (Shawe), Berks: land in, III. 149
Shaw, Wilts, manor: granted, I.283; land in, I.270
parish: manor in *see* Bassetts Court
Shawe (Shaa), Edmund, knt [mayor of London; d.1488]: advowson, I.276; land, II.220–1; licence, II.207–8; payment to, I.110, 142, 163, II.88; plate sold to, II.66–7
John [nephew of Edmund; d.1503]: engraver of coining irons, I.137; ? serjeant at arms *temp* Edward IV, III.198
Sheborne *see* Shipbourne
Sheen (Shene), Surrey, lordship & manor: auditor, II.210; gardener, III.247; keeper, I.78, 89, II.210, III.247; New Park in, III.247; parker, I.89; serjeant plumber, I.157; warren, III.247; *and see* Richmond
priory: alms, III.203; tithe, III. 203
Sheepbridge (Sabrig), Berks, manor [in Swallowfield]: seized, II.32
Sheffield, Robert [esq; of Butterwick, Lincs; wife Ellen Delves; d.1502]: Delves dispute, I.218; III.234
Sheftesbury *see* Shaftesbury
Sheldingthorp *see* Shillingthorpe
Sheldon, Warw, manor: granted, III.145
parish: manors in *see* East Hall, West Hall
Shele *see* Theale
Shelford, Notts: bailiff, I.126
Shelley, Roger: commissioner, II.77
Shene *see* Sheen
Shenfield (Shenefeld), Essex, manor: granted, II.4

Sheppey (Shepay, Shepey), Kent, Isle of: fees paid from, I.158; receiver, I.158; III.12
priory: presentation by, I.62
Sheppey, John, abbot of Faversham, III.165
Shepton under Whichewood *see* Shipton under Wychwood
Sherard (Cherard), Geoffrey [of Stapleford, Leics; d.1498], III.235
Sherborne (Shirborne), Dorset, abbey: corrody in, III.243
Sherburn (Shirburne in Hertfurthlith), Yorks [E.R.]: granted, I.127
Sherburne, Robert, bishop of Chichester [d.1536], III.164
Sherburn in Elmet (Shereburn, Shirborne), Yorks, lordship: valor, III.221–2; II.17–18
Sherdlows *see* Shardelowes
Shere (Shire), Surrey, lordship: granted, II.40
Sherebetone *see* Shrewton
Shereburn *see* Sherburn in Elmet
Sherefhoton *see* Sheriff Hutton
Shereman, Thomas [of Lewes, Suss; d.1494]: loan requested, III.132
Sheres, Oliver: Norf office, I.93
Shereveton *see* Shrewton
Sheriff Hutton (Sherefhoton, Shirif hutone), Yorks, castle: keeper of wardrobe, parker & porter, I.101
chapel of St Mary, II.189
lordship: annuities from, I.102, 104, 127, 138, 140, 157, 171*, 172, 189, 193*, 222, 271, II.16, 152, 159, 185–6; bailiff, I.104; parker, II.95; payments from, II.147*, 148*, 189; receiver, I.104*, 105, 189, II.16, 25–6, 29, 133, 147*, 148*, 152, 159, 185–6, 189; wages from, I.103, 104, 105*, 274
Sheringham (Skrevyngham), Norf, manor: assignment on, I.183, II.138; granted, I.184, III.147; issues, II.116
Sheringham, Simon, priest: pilgrim, II.176
Sherman, Richard: licence to found chantry, I.259; II.204
William, of Ludlow: annuity & farm, I.168
Sherston, Wilts, lordship: annuity from, I.170; keeper of woods, I.170; payment from, II.7; steward, I.76; warrener, I.118, 170
Sherwood Forest (Shirwod), Notts: forester of, I.122; offices within, I.122, 144*; master forester, I.144, 287; steward, I.144, 287
Sheviok (Chewyk, Shevyok), Corn, manor: bailiff, I.130, III.213; granted, II.137
Shillingthorpe (Sheldingthorp), Lincs: land in, I.192, III.155
Shilton, John: Sussex office, I.141
Shingiltone *see* Singleton
Shipbourne (Sheborne), Kent, parish: land in, I.149
Shipman, John, of Plaistow: payments to, II.224, 225, III.162, 163
Shipton Bellinger (S. Beryng), Hants, manor: granted, I.183, III.147
parish: manor in *see* Snoddington
Shipton under Wychwood (Shepton u.W.), Oxon, lordship & manor: annuity from, I.77, 142; steward, I.282
Shipward, Alice, wife of John: annuity & wine, I.247
John, merchant; of Bristol: collector of customs, III.19–20; I.247
Shirborne, Dorset, *see* Sherborne
Shirborne, Yorks, *see* Sherburn in Elmet
Shirbourne (Shirburn), Richard,

Shirbourne, Richard (*contd*)
knt [son of Robert; d.1513]: annuity, I.104; office, III.200
Robert [esq; senior; of Stonyhurst, Lancs; d.1492]: annuity, I.197; II.11
William [clerk of the spicery]: annuity, I.231
Shirburne in Hertfurthlith *see* Sherburn
Shirdington *see* Shurdington
Shire *see* Shere
Shirehampton, Gloucs, I.94
Shireholt (Shire Old), Staffs, park: herbage & pannage, I.140; parker, I.140, III.202
Shirescote, Staffs: fee in, III.234
Shirfold *see* Shrofield
Shirif hutone *see* Sheriff Hutton
Shirley, Hugh, yeoman of the crown [of Leominster, Heref]: fee, I.138, III.195
Shirwell (Shirwille), Devon, parish church: presentation to, I.190
Shirwod, Notts, *see* Sherwood
Shirwood, master John, bishop of Durham [d.1494]: envoy, III.60, 64, 66, 104; presented to Durham, III.57–8, 60–1, 66–7, 68–9; proposed as cardinal, III.1, 71–2, 73; temporalities, I.179
William, bishop of Meath [d. 1482], III.15
Shitte, John *see* Shutte, John
Shobeholt *see* Shrofield
Shockerwick (Shokeryk, Shokerwike), Soms, manor: granted, I.134, II.39, III.152
Shoemaker (Shomaker), Derek: payment to, II.25
Shokeryk, Shokerwike *see* Shockerwick
Shore [Elizabeth, mistress of Edward IV; wife of 1. William S., 2. Thomas Lynom qqv]: projected marriage, III.259
William, mercer of London [former husband of Elizabeth; d.1494]: licence to ship goods, I.241; III.259
Short, John, butcher of London: payment to, I.168
Shorter, John: Wilts office, III.199
Shoter, William: Lincs office, I.xxv, 90
Shotewyk *see* Shotwick
Shothil, Shothull *see* Shottle
Shotover (Shotter, Shottovere, Sotter), Oxon, forest: Hampden's coppice in, II.9; keeper, I.253; ranger, I.168, III.196
Shottiswalle, Richard, soldier: pardon, I.230
Shottle (Shothil, Shothull), Derbs: parker, I.156, III.202
Shottovere *see* Shotover
Shotwick (Shotewyk), Ches, manor: farmed, I.227; parker, III.250
Shouman, John, of Plaistow: payments to, II.226, III.160
Shout, John *see* Shutte, John
Shrawley, Worcs, lordship: annuities from, I.131, 234; bailiff, I.127
Shrewsbury (Shrowesbury) abbey: corrody in, III.244; payment by, I.104, 202
castle: constable, I.234, III.253
earldom: office in, I.84
town: fee farm, I.133
Shrewsbury, earl of *see* Talbot, George
Shrewton (Sherebetone, Shereve-tone), Wilts: land in, I.236, III.142
Shrivenham, Berks, lordship, manor & hundred: bailiff, I.84
Shrofield (Shirfold, Shobeholt, Shrofholt), Kent, manor: granted, I.161, II.131, III.143
Shroppe *see* Sharp
Shropshire: Clarence lands, I.221; commissions in, I.9, 29–30; gentry, III.237; issues, III.198; land grants in, I.173, 242, II.53, III.144, [148]; offices in, I.8, 11, 28–9, 32, 70, 77, [102], 121, 145, 165, [193], II.172, III. [2*],

Shropshire (*contd*)
198*, 253; royal land, I.8, 28, 70; sheriff, I.6, 9, 19, 102, 238, III.253; I.151, 163, 168*, 198, 211, 231, 234, II.176
Shrowesbury *see* Shrewsbury
Shrub Hendra (Scrobhender, Strobhendre), Corn, manor [in St Endellion]: granted, I.80, III.151
Shuldham, Elizabeth, abbess of Barking [d.1499]: annuities, I.267, 279*; loan requested, III.131
Shuldone, II.137
Shurdington (Shirdington), Gloucs: value, III.225
Shutte (Shitte, Shout), John, yeoman of the crown [of Kent; d.1487]: fee, I.xxxiii, 144, III.194; office, III.194
Sibertswold (Sibbersweld), Kent: land in, I.207
Sibille, John [esq]: clerk of the market, I.181; commissioner, II.76
Sible Hedingham (Hingham Sibbille, Sybille Hingham), Essex, manor: granted, I.133, III.145
parish: manors in *see* Greys, Prayers, Privers
Sibton (Siptone), Suff, abbey: abbot, III.17
Sicily (Secile), III.26, 43, 44, 46*
Sidebotham (Sidebothethome), Alexander [servant of William lord Hastings]: Derbs office, III.202
Sidney, William, knt [of Penshurst, Kent; d.1553], III.167
Sikes, Robert: master carpenter, III.201
Sileby (Syleby), Leics, manor: fee from, I.203; granted, III.120; steward, I.168
Silhill *see* Solihull
Sill, Ralph [king's servant]: Kent office, I.119
Silleyard *see* Sulyard
Silly, Eland de, servant of duke of Austria, II.95–6
Silmershe *see* Syles
Simon, bishop of St Peter in Ross: letter to, III.81
Simond (Symondes), John: Devon office, III.213
John, priest: receiver of bishopric of Exeter, II.47, 130, 196, 204–5
Robert [? merchant of Barnstaple, Devon]: payment to, II.196
Roland, serjeant at arms: fee, I.244
Simonswood (Symondeswode), Lancs: forester, III.199; master forester, I.90
Simpson (Symson), Alexander, priest: letter of passage, II.176
Richard: attorney in exchequer, I.146
William, chantry priest: fee, II.189
Singleborough (Syngelesburghe), Bucks: bailiff, III.157
Singleton (Shingiltone, Syngilton), John, of *Wichgul*, II.11
John, of Stratford [London]: payments to, II.226, III.164
William, II.11
William: payments to, II.224, III.161
Sinnington (Synnyngtone), Yorks, lordship: steward, II.183
Siptone *see* Sibton
Sir Edward [III.1] *see* Woodville, Edward
Sissorre, Roger [fl. c1285]: fee of, III.234
Sittingbourne (Sytingborne), Kent, town: almshouse, II.128–9; III.165
Sixtus IV, pope [d. Aug 1484]: collector of, II.26; letters of, II.135–6, III.16; letters to, III.1*, 15, 57–8, 59, 65–7, 71–2; III.64
Skalepark *see* Scale Park
Skarden, Matthew: former office,

Skarden, Matthew (*contd*) I.232
Skarisbrik *see* Scarisbrick
Skegness (Skignes), Lincs, I.220
Skele, William, brazier; of Calais: denizen, I.252
Skeleman, William: Cambs office, III.214
Skelton, Clement: annuity, II.133–4, 228
Edward, serjeant at arms: annuity, II.214; fee, I.123, III.196; office, II.214; II.95
Skendleby (Skendewy, Skindilby), Lincs, lordship: bailiff, I.90; granted I.212
Skenfrith (Skenfreith), Mons, castle: constable, I.178; 252, III.205
lordship: annuity from, I.178; master serjeant, I.252; steward, I.178
Skerne, Robert esq [in exile with Henry Tudor; of Kingston on Thames, Surrey; d. Oct 1485]: general pardon, I.99
Skey, Walter, III.236
Skeydell, Peter, minstrel: passport, II.208
Skidby, Yorks: barn at, III.220; value, III.219
Skignes *see* Skegness
Skillicorne, William [of Prees, Lancs], II.11
Skilling (Skelling), Michael [gent; of Salisbury & Lainston, Hants; attainted 1484]: land forfeited by, I.183, 251; pardon, I.251
Skindilby *see* Skendleby
Skinner, John, merchant of London, I.1
Skipton (Skyptone), Yorks, castle: annuity from, I.280
lordship: assignment on, III. 115–6; receiver, I.xxvii, II.168, 196, III.115
parish church, II.168
Skipton, Richard, king's clerk [d.1496], I.xix
Skipwith, John [of Kirmington, Lincs], III.235
Skrevyngham *see* Sheringham
Skyptone *see* Skipton
Skytersgate *see* Scattergate
Slak, John, priest: payment, II.30
Thomas, priest: payment to, II.170; receiver, II.198
Slapton, Devon, manor: assignment on, I.176, 237–8; granted, I.134, II.39, III.152
Slapton, Northants, *see* Glapthorn
Slatter, William: loss of office, I.48
Slebech (Slybesh), Pembs, commandery: privileges, II.195
Slefeld (Slyfeld), William, esquire of Edward V: treasurer of Calais, I.53, III.31; I.284
Sleightholme (Sleghtholme), Yorks: toll, I.253
Slingsby, John [of Scriven, Yorks; d.1513]: annuity, I.280
Robert, of Foston, Yorks, I.233, 263
Slybesh *see* Slebech
Smalwode, Robert [yeoman of the crown]: Bucks office, I.114
Smethurst, John, yeoman of the crown: Notts office, I.287
Smith (Smythe), Henry: New forest office, I.185, 243
Henry, gentleman of the chapel: land, II.122
John [yeoman of the chamber;? of Maiden Newton, Dorset, gent, escheator of Essex & Herts *temp* Edward IV]: annuity, I.114
John, king's servant [alias Thornby; active in Yorks]: annuity, I.193; office, I.260, III.200; I.5
John, serjeant at arms: fee I.121
John, surgeon, I.97
John: travelling to Rome, II.108
Nicholas, of *Shuldon*: victualling Calais, II.137
Richard, of Long Bennington, Lincs: payment to, II.172

Smith (*contd*)
Robert, soldier: pardon, I.230
Stephen, soldier: pardon, I.230
Thomas [alias Thornby; son of John qv]: office, I.260
Thomas, privy seal clerk, II.190
William; of Stratford St Andrew, Suff [d.1492]: licence to ship goods, I.241
master —: payment, II.2
Snaith (Snayth), Yorks, soke: annuity from, I.141; bailiff, I.141; park in *see* Phippin; steward, III.200, 201
town: bailiff, I.141
Snape, Yorks, lordship: annuity from, II.138; receiver, II.138; steward, II.57
Snayth *see* Snaith
Snettisham (Snettersham), Norf: bailiff, I.92; warrener, I.92, III.204
Snoddington (Snodyngtone), Hants, manor [in Shipton Bellinger]: granted, III.147
Snoring, John [fishmonger; of London; d.1490]: payments to, II.226, III.159, 164*
Snow, Ralph: payment to, II.203
Snowden, Caerns, forest: master forester, I.11, 107
Snowdon, John, yeoman of the queen's chamber [of North Mimms, Herts]: Essex office, I.255
Sock Dennis (Stoke), Soms, manor: granted, I.143, III.142; seized, II.90–1
Sodbury, Gloucs, lordship: park, II.143; parker, I.193, 256; payment from, II.7; steward, I.76
Soham, Cambs, lordship: bailiff, I.122; warrener, I.122, III.204
Solasby, John: annuity, II.154
Soldson, Humphrey: Warw office, I.179
Solihull (Silhill, Sulhille), Warw: annuity from, I.191; bailiff, II.194; receiver II.74–5; steward, I.191
Somborne *see* Kings Somborne
Somer, Richard: feodary, II.68
Somerby, John, of Bridlington, Yorks: licence to ship wine, I.219
Somerden, Kent, hundred: commission in, II.76
Somerford (S. Maudyte), Wilts: land in, I.209
Somerford, John: pardon of a fine, I.201
Somerset, county: Clarence lands, I.131, 221, II.47; commissions in, I.9, 29–30, II.32, 47, 68–9, 69, 95, III.129; escheator, I.209; gentry, III.237–8; issues of, I.107, 121, III.198*; land grants in, I.xxxi, 74, 80, 133, [134*], 137, 143, 149, 150, 169*, 169–70, 174, 196, 201, [212], 216, 231, 236, [264], 266, 277, II.39, 62, 90–1, 116, 119, [124–5], 137, 204, 209, III.140*, 141*, 142*, 143, 144, 146*, 148*, 149, 151*, 152*, 153*, [154]; offices in, I.xxviii, 8, 73, [106], 270, II.102, 189–90, III.193, [213*]; royal lands, I.8, 106; sheriff, I.9, 19, 107; subsidy & ulnage in, III.198; swans in, I.xviii, II.223; I.75, 247, 278, II.38, 47, 115, 206
Somerset, duchess of *see* Beaufort, Margaret
duke of *see* Beaufort, Edmund
Somerset, Henry, lord Herbert [later earl of Worcester; d.1549], III.166
Somersham, Hunts, manor: bailiff & parker, I.97, II.40, 41–2
Somersham, Suff, manor: annuity from, I.264
Somerton (Somerston), Lincs, castle & manor: porter, III.247
Somerton Erleigh (S. Erleghe, S. Erlethe), Soms, manor: dower in, II.122; granted, I.134,

Somerton Erleigh (*contd*)
II.39, III.152; rent in, III.152
Somerton Randolf (S. Ramerolff), Soms, manor: granted, I.134, II.39, III.152; rent in, III.152
Somerville, Roger de [fl.c1285]: fee of, III.234
Sondes *see* Sandes
Sonford *see* Sandford
Songer, James: under sheriff of Essex & Herts, I.107
Sonnet, Johan: letter of passage, II.209
Sonnynghille *see* Sunninghill
Sotheray *see* Surrey
Sothill (Sothelle, Sotille), Henry [of Stockerston, Leics; d.1506], III.235
John, esq [son of Henry; d.1493]: claim to Plumpton land, III.133–6
John, yeoman of the crown [? of Mirfield, Yorks; d.1500]: annuity, I.204; III.239
Sothworth *see* Southworth
Sotter *see* Shotover
Sotwell (Setwelle), Berks, manor: granted, III.154
Souchard, Roland, Breton merchant: safeconduct, I.245
Souche, lord *see* Zouche
Soulzterayne *see* Souterraine
Souscewghe *see* Sunskew
Souterraine (Soulzterayne), monsieur de [unidentified], III.167
Southam, Gloucs, manor: granted, II.4; III.204
Southampton (Suthampton), abbey *see* St Denys priory
castle: constable, I.102, III.198
chapel of St George: keeper, I.101, III.198
county: Clarence lands, I.131, 221, II.47; commissions in, II.32, III.129; duchy of Lancaster in, III.206*; land grants in, I.xxxi, 167, 176–7, 178, 183*, [218], 220, 250, 251, [266], 270, II.58, 86–7, 87, 120*, 121, 145–6, 195, 209, III.141, 145, [146], 147*, 149*, 151, 153*, 154, 155; offices in, I.xxiii, 73*, [76, 102*, 113*], 115, 116, [118], 149, [152–3], 185*, 191, 243*, 246, 246–7, [250, 253], 255, II.[33], III.197*, 198*, [206, 213*], 247*, 252*, [253]; revenues, I.153, 185*, 228, III.197*, 198*, 247, 252; sheriff, I.19, 153, 185*, 234–5, 243*, 261, 284, II.19, 64, 67, 190, III.252; I.149, 252, II.23, 55, 71, 130, 204
port: collectors, I.252, 255, 257, 259, 281, III.161; customers, I.52, 161, 185, 194, 198, 200, 237, 242, 252, 255, 259, II.112, 181, 182; customs, I.101, 102, 161, 165, 172, 185, 194, 198, 200, 207–8, 255, 259, 271, 284, II.112, III.161, 198*; subsidy, I.257, 271, III.198*; I.52, II.180*, 190
town: bailiffs, I.284, II.181, 182; fee farm of, I.151, 224, 231, 236, 266; land in, II.83, III.142; mayor, I.284, II.19, 181, 182, 190; II.1*, 112
Southarp *see* South Harp
South Brent, Soms, manor: granted, I.135, 137, 266, III.140
Southbroom (Southbrome), Wilts [in Devizes]: land in, I.236, III.142
South Carlton (Carleton), Lincs, lordship & manor: annuity from, I.275; reward from, II.204
South Harp (Southarp), Soms, manor [in South Petherton]: granted, II.119, III.151
South Hole (Southhold), Devon, manor: granted, I.196
Southill, Corn, parish: advowson [church of St Sampson], I.159, III.143; manor in *see*

Southill (*contd*)
Calliland; presentation to, II.68
South Milford (Milforde), Yorks: value, III.221
South Mimms (Southmymmes), Midds, manor: custody of, II.33; granted, I.143, III.143
South Molton (Southmultone, Suthmulton), Devon, borough: granted, III.144
hundred: bailiff, II.83; granted, I.136
manor: granted, I.136
South Moreton (Southmorton), Berks, manors in *see* Adresham, Fulscot
Southmymmes *see* South Mimms
South Newton, Wilts: land in, I.193
South Ockendon (S. Wokington), Essex, manor: farmer, II.221; granted, I.281, II.220–1; issues, II.175
parish: parson, II.175
South Petherton (Southepedertone), Soms, manor: granted, I.169, III.153
parish: manors in *see* Over Stratton, South Harp
South Pool (Southpole), Devon: land in, I.270
South Stainley (Staneley), Yorks: land in, I.134
South Tawton, Devon: land in, I.264
Southwark (Suthwerk), Surrey: land in, I.137, II.175, III.151; St Mary Overy *see under* London, religious houses
South Warnborough (Southwarneborowe), Hants, III.12
Southwell (Suthwell), Notts, lordship: valor, III.223–4
town: value, III.224
Southwick (Suthwic), Hants, priory: pension in, III.244
Southwick (Suthwik), Wilts, manor: granted, I.143, II.59–60
parish: manor in *see* Brook
South Wokington *see* South Ockendon
Southwold, Suff, port: ships from, II.135*
Southworth (Sothworth, Suthworth), Christopher, knt [of Samlesbury, Lancs], II.11
John, mayor of Chester: annuities, I.200
Nicholas [clerk of the kitchen; d.1489]: commissioner, II.31, 32; land, I.216; office, I.216*, III.204
Spain (Hispaine, Ispania): ambassador of *see* Sasiola, Gaufrid de; ambassador to *see* Forssa, Bernard de la; merchants, I.211; negotiations with, III.23–6, 35, 39–47; ships, I.208, 210, 265, 270, II.84, 157; II.128, 129, 135, 228
Spain, kings *see* Enrique IV of Castile, Fernando
queen *see* Isabella
Spalding (Spawding), Lincs, priory: corrody in, I.115, III.245
Spalding, Robert [of Spalding, Lincs]: serjeant at arms, III.192
Spark (Sperk), Gilbert, Kent office *temp* Henry VI, III.252
Thomas, page of Gilbert, III.252
Spawding *see* Spalding
Spaynard, Martin, merchant: letters of passage, II.63–4
Speckington (Spekington), Soms, manor: granted, I.134, 137, 266, III.140
Speen (Spene), Berks, manor: granted, II.4; woodland in, II.124
Speenhamland (Spenhamlond), Berks: land in, III.148
Speke, John [of Milton, Soms; d. June 1485]: knighthood, III.11
Spekington *see* Speckington
Speldhurst, Kent, II.109
Spelsbury (Spellesbury), Oxon: steward, I.282
Spence, master John, parson of Quainton: loan requested,

Spence, master John (*contd*) III.132
William, chaplain at Pickering, III.201
Spencer lands [the Despenser estates, held by the king during the minority of the earl of Warwick]: annuity from, II.119–20; auditor I.221, II.165–6; offices in, III.213; receivers, I.131, 248, II.47, 119–20, III.157*
Spendlove (Spendluf), Andrew: passports, II.174, 217; protection, II.169
Spene *see* Speen
Spenhamlond *see* Speenhamland
Spens, master John, parson of Johnstone: protection, II.169
Spenser, William, abbot of Rievaulx: letter to, III.18
Sperk *see* Spark
Spert, Richard [esq; king's servant; of Hagworthingham, Lincs; d. 1501]: annuity, I.194; commissioner, III. 129; receiver, II.151*, 223, 224*, 225*, III.156, 161–2, 203; rent, I.186; III.235
Speyer (Spire), Germany, I.274
Spice, Humphrey: petition, I.288
Spicer, Elizabeth, wife of Nicholas: land, I.216
Nicholas, esq of the body; gent usher of chamber [alias Baker; of Bristol]: commissioner, I.xxx, III.126, 129; debts to, I.214; land, I.xxx, 216; money granted to, II.221–2; offices, I.76, 173, 214; receiver, I.xxx, 185*, II.8, 8–9, 37–8, 38*, 71, 77, 131, 132, 160*, 185*, 191, 197, 227*; servant of, III.133
Robert, parson of Ilfracombe: pardon, I.288
Robert: payments to, II.225, III.162
Spinelli (Spynelle), Anisram, I.273
Anthony, of Southampton: cloth making, II.1*; safeconduct, I.272
Benedict, of Genoa: denizen, I.256
Cosin, I.273
Spire *see* Speyer
Spondon (Spounden), Derbs, manor: awarded, III.133
Sproughton (Sprowton), Suff, manor: custody, I.221
Spynelle *see* Spinelli
Squier, John: master carpenter at Windsor, I.118
Lawrence, priest [later a chaplain of Henry VII; d.1493]: prebend at Leicester, I.199, II.156
Sratton sancte Margrete *see* Stratton St Margaret
Stable, John of the, soldier: pardon, I.230
Stackhouse, Thomas: payments to, II.148, 150
Stadoulf, Isabel: annuities, III.193*
Stafford, barony: fees held of [c1285], III.233–4
castle: chapel in, III.233; constable, I.162, II.41; III.232
collegiate church of St Mary: tithes paid to dean, III.233
county: Buckingham estates in, I.xxix, II.41*, 55, III.232–4; Clarence land in, I.176, 193, 221; escheator, I.256; gentry, I.xxxv, III.237; issues, III.198; justices of peace, II.7–8; land grants in, I.161, 173, II.41, III.135–6, 143*, 144; offices in, I.xxix, 68, 69, 78, [140], 162*, 163*, 174, 177*, 191, 229, II.41*, III.198, 202*, [203*, 216–7], 232, 233*, 252; sheriff, I.6, 19, 96, 220, 238, II.7–8, 44, III.252; under-sheriff, I.220; I.151, 253, 278
lordship: bailiff, I.162, III.233; chapel of St John, I.285; issues, III.232; parker, I.xxix,

Stafford, lordship (*contd*)
163, III.233
town: farm, III.193; land in, III.232
Stafford, Anne, daughter of Eleanor Bohun & Thomas of Woodstock [married successively Thomas & Edmund earls of Stafford; d.1438], II.3
Constance, wife of John earl of Wiltshire [nee Green], I.193
Edward, earl of Wiltshire [d.1499]: licence to enter land, I.193; wardship of, I.194, II.180
Henry, duke of Buckingham [d.1483]: annuities, III.193*; captured, II.58–9; chattels, I.232; commissions, I.4, 9, 30–1; debts of, I.183, [241], 265, II.65, 119–20, [135], 138; debts to, II.221–2; household, I.265; land forfeited by, I.xxix, 117, 137, 155, 162, 173, 179, 196, 241, 282, II.30, 31, 32*, 38, 41*, 52, 53, 55*, 58–9, 62, 65, 68, 78, 111, 116, 119–20, 126, 130, III.232–4; land granted to, II.2–4; offices granted to, I.8, 10–13, 16–17, 28–31, 32, 47, 65, 69*, 70*, 72*, III.2*; officials of, II.65, 68; rebellion, I.xvii, xxii, xxv; seal, I.32, 33; I.xxi, xxii–iv, 28, 33–4, III.2*, 3
Humphrey, esq [of Grafton, Worcs; d.1486]: land, III.140; I.68, III.238
John, earl of Wiltshire [d.1473], I.193, 194
Robert de [fl.c1285]: fees of, III.233*
Thomas, abbot of Hailes: letters to, II.40–1, III.17–18; loan requested, III.131, 133
Thomas, king's esquire [brother of Humphrey]: land grants, I.136–7, II.37, III.140; offices, I.68, 140–1, 239*, II.37; III.238
William de [fl.c1285]: fees of, III.233, 234
Stafford Barningham, Norf: assignment on, I.241
Stafford Green, Staffs: bailiff, I.xxix, 163, III.233
Staincliff (Stanclyff, Staneclif), Yorks, wapentake: granted, I.222; profits, III.194*
Stalbridge (Stalbrigge), Dorset, manor: granted, III.149
Stallworth, Simon [servant of John Russell], I.xxii
Stamford (Stanford, Staumford), Lincs, town: almshouse, I.254; bridge, I.262, III.196; letters dated at, II.118*; III.12
Stamfords (Staunford), Essex, manor [in Latchingdon], I.283
Stanbrige, John [servant of Edward IV]: Notts office, I.122
Stanclyff *see* Staincliff
Standard, William, porter at Windsor *temp* Henry VI, I.xxxiv, III.246
Standish, Alexander, knt [of Standish, Lancs; d.1507], II.11
Christopher, knt [of Duxbury, Lancs]: annuity, I.144; II.11
Standlynch (Stanlige), Wilts: granted, I.103, III.151
Standon (Staundon, Staunton), Staffs: fees in, III.233*
Standon (Staundon), Unamus de [fl.c1285]: fees of, III.233
Staneclif *see* Staincliff
Staneley *see* South Stainley
Stanes, Thomas: wardrobe office, I.240
William: pension, I.180
Stanesby, John, factor of Anthony Spinelli, II.1
Stanford, Berks, *see* Stanford in the Vale
Stanford, Lincs, *see* Stamford
Stanford, John [of Meppershall, Beds;

Stanford, John (*contd*)
d.1493]: auditor, I.202–3, III.156
Stanford in the Vale, Berks, manor: granted, I.192, III.155
Stanhurst *see* Stonyhurst
Stanikerre *see* Stone Carr
Stanley, Wilts, abbey: abbot [John Horton], III.17; corrody in, III.244
parish: land in, I.236, III.142
Stanley, Edward, knt [son of lord Thomas; d.c1523]: commissioner, II.76; land, II.55; reward, I.274; III.234
Elizabeth, wife of Sir William of Holt [dau. Thomas Hopton; widow of John Tiptoft qv]: annuity, III.197
George, lord Strange [son of Thomas; d.1487]: commissions, II.189*; land, I.196; pardon, I.231–2
George, esq [king's servant]: annuity, I.175
Humphrey [of Pipe & Clifton, Staffs; d.1505]: land, I.250; office, III.198
James, cleric [son of Thomas lord Stanley; d.1515]: presentation, I.272
Joan [wife of George; dau. of John, lord Strange]: pardon, I.231–2
John, knt [father of Humphrey qv; d.1476]: office, III.198
John, esq: knighthood, III.11; III.237
Margery, wife of Piers: land, I.288
Piers [perhaps a brother of William of Hooton]: land, I.288
Thomas, lord [d.1504]: annuities during life of [until reversions on Richmond lands qv materialised], I.133, 144, 168, 169, 174, 177–8, 187, 215; annuity, I.100; commissions, II.189*; constable of England, I.94, II.61; custody of land, II.61, 62*; farm, I.227; land, I.196, II.30, III.144; office, III.199*, 200*; reversions after death of, I.134, 169*, 169–70, 173*, 176–7, 178, 186, 188; reversion due, II.110
William, knt of the body [of Holt, Denb; d.1495]: annuity, I.126, III.197; commission, II.189; land, I.xxx, 242; office, I.138, 190–1, II.17, 18, 22, 161, III.8; seizing land, II.34, 73–4; sheriff of Chester & Flint, I.117; wardship, I.49–50; wife *see* Stanley, Elizabeth; III.237
William, knt [of Hooton, Ches]: annuity, I.104
Stanlige *see* Standlynch
Stanlow, John [of Silk Willoughby, Lincs], III.234
Stanney, master John: receiver, II.175
Stansgate (Sandgate), Essex, priory: corrody in, III.245
Stanshal, —, III.236
Stanstead (Stansted), Essex, I.283
Stansted, Walter, abbot of Colchester: loan requested, III.131
Stansted Mountfichet (S. Monfichet), Essex, manor: granted, I.80, 266, III.151
Stanton Drew, Soms, manor in *see* Belluton
Stanton Harcourt (Staunton), Oxon, I.181
Stanton in Peak (Staynton), Derbs, manor: awarded, III.135–6
Stanton Lacy (Stauntone L.), Salop, manor: annuities from, I.168, 222, 231, 234; farm of, I.168; receiver & steward, I.11
Stanwell, Midds, manor: granted, I.259–60
Stanwick (Stanwig), Northants, manor: granted, I.145
Stapilton *see* Stapleton

Staple, Kent, parish: land in, I.207; manor in *see* Crixhall
Stapleton (Stapilton), Brian, knt [of Carlton, Yorks; d.1486]: pilgrimage, II.80
John, yeoman of the crown [probably son or brother of Sir William S. of Wighill, Yorks]: land, II.145–6; Wilts office, I.115, 252*
Stappes, mounsire le baillie de *see* Brachet, Guillaume
Starky, Humphrey, chief baron of exchequer [d.1486], I.59, III.235
Staumford *see* Stamford
Staundon *see* Standon
Staundon, lord *see* Staunton
Staunford, Essex, *see* Stamfords
Staunton, Oxon, *see* Stanton Harcourt
Staunton, Staffs, *see* Standon
Staunton (Staundon), lord, of Connacht [MacAnmhilidh, of co Mayo]: letter to, III.113
Stauntone/Staunty Lacy *see* Stanton Lacy
Staveley, Yorks: land in, I.134
Staveley, Richard, son of William, I.208
William [associate of Francis Lovell; of Bicester, Oxon; d.1498]: annuity, II.166; I.208
Staverton, William [of Daventry, Northants; d.1493]: offices, I.123*, III.196, 197*
Staynton *see* Stanton in Peak
Steeple, Essex, land in *see* Ramsey Marsh
Steeton (Steton), Yorks, manor [in Staincliffe wapentake]: awarded, III.133
Stele, Thomas: Staffs office, III.203
Stephens, John, sheriff of Bristol, I.214
Stepneth, John: feoffee, II.202
Stepyng *see* Little Steeping
Stert, Devon [in Cornwood]: land in, I.270
Stert (Stret), Wilts: land in, I.236, III.142
Stervile *see* Stourfield Chase
Steton *see* Steeton
Steutley Camoys *see* Camoys
Stevens (Stevons), Thomas, soldier: pardon, I.230
William, soldier: pardon, I.230
Stevenson, William: Cumbs office, I.189
Stevington (Steventone), Beds, manor: custody, II.62; granted, I.196, III.144
Stewart, Alexander, duke of Albany [d.c1485], II.174
Stewkeley *see* Stukeley
Stewton (Stleton), Lincs, lordship: issues, II.106
Stillington, Robert, bishop of Bath & Wells [d.1491]: letters to, I.61, II.173; loan requested, III.131
Stirep, Robert, cleric: annuity, I.89
Stleton *see* Stewton
Stobhall, Perth, III.105
Stoborough (Stoweboroughe), Dorset, manor: granted, I.169, III.153
Stock (Stok), John: clerk of the ordnance, I.154
Thomas: farm granted by Henry VI, I.182
Stockbridge (Stokbrigge), Hants: kingsmead beside, I.253
Stockdale (Stokdale), James: Windsor office, I.152
Stockleigh (Stokley), Staffs: parker, I.177, II.174, III.203
Stockley (Stokley), Wilts: land in, I.236, III.142
Stockley (Stokley), Thomas [of Yoxall, Staffs]: Staffs office, III.233
Stokbrigge *see* Stockbridge
Stoke, Gloucs, *see* Stoke Gifford
Stoke, Northants, *see* Stoke Bruern
Stoke, Soms [I.143, II.90–1, III.142] *see* Sock Dennis
[II.39] *see* Stoke St Michael
Stoke, Staffs, church: granted to

Stoke, Staffs (*contd*)
Leicester abbey, I.266*
Stoke Bruern (Stoke), Northants, parish: advowson, I.61–2
Stoke Climsland, Corn, park in *see* Kellybullock
Stoke Doyle (Stokedole), Northants, manor: granted, I.101
Stoke Gifford (Stoke), Gloucs, III. 236
Stokenham, Devon, manor: bailiff of the park, III.147; keeper, I.147; land in, I.193, II.116, III.147; parker, I.147, III.213; receiver, III.213; steward, I.198, III.213
Stokes, Berks, manor [in Compton]: granted, III.149
Stokes, John, jun: herbage of Henley in Arden, I.87
Thomas: payments to, II.226, III.161, 163, 164
Thomas, of Maidenhead: general pardon, I.279
William: bailiff of the Savoy, I.157
Stoke St Michael (Stokmychille), Soms, manor: granted, I.134, II.39, III.152
Stoke sub Hamdon, Soms, manor in *see* East Stoke
Stoket *see* East Stoke
Stokley, Staffs, *see* Stockleigh
Stokley, Wilts, *see* Stockley
Stokmychille *see* Stoke St Michael
Stokton, Elizabeth, wife of Garard Caniziani [widow of Sir Thomas S., mercer of London]: acquitance, I.144; general pardon, I.75
Stondeley *see* Stoneleigh
Stone, Kent [nr Dartford]: rent in, I.284
Stone, Soms, hundred: granted, I.169–70, III.143
Stone Carr (Stanikerre), Yorks [in Wawne]: farmed, III.219, 220
Stonehouse (Estonhous), Devon [now part of Plymouth]: bailiff, I.204
Stoneleigh (Stondeley), Warw, abbey: abbot, III.18
Stonor (Stoner), Oxon, manor: granted, III.149
Stonor, Anne, wife of John [sister of Margaret Harecourt]: annuity during life of, I.199, 229; *and see* Kidwelly, Anne
Jane, mother of William [d.1494]: annuity during life of, I.172
John de [of Stonor, Oxon; d. 1354]: justice, III.259
John esq [uncle of William], I.199, 229
William, knt [servant of Edward IV; attainted 1484; of Stonor, Oxon; d.1494]: land forfeited by, I.188, 250, II.32, 137; mother, I.172
Stonyhurst (Stanhurst), Lancs [in Mitton], II.11
Stony Stratford, Bucks, lordship: letter dated at, II.174; steward, I.158
Stork Hill, Yorks [a Beverley water town], III.219
Stortone *see* Stourton
Story, Edward, bishop of Chichester [d.1503]: loan requested, III.131; II.125
Stotfold, Beds, lordship: issues, II. 115
Stoughton, Thomas, gent: annuity, III.197
Stour, river: keeper of the banks, I.134, II.39, III.152; keeper of the swans, I.173
Stourfield Chase (Stervile), Hants: keeper, I.246–7
Stourton (Stortone), Staffs, manor: keeper, I.151; steward, I.68, 162
Stourton, John, lord S. [d.1485]: knighthood, III.11; III.238
Reginald, knt [uncle of John; d. by 1488], III.237

Stourton Caundle *see* Caundle Haddon
Stow (Stowe), Lincs [nr Market Deeping]: land in, I.192, III. 155
Stow Bedon (Stowbedone), Norf, manor: bailiff, III.214; granted, III.152; issues, I.81
Stowboroughe, Stoweboroughe *see* Stoborough
Stowell, Robert, esq [of Cothelstone, Soms; d.1499], III.237
Stowewode *see* Stowood
Stowford, Wilts [in Wingfield]: land in, I.193
Stowood (Stowewode), Oxon, forest: ranger, I.168, III.196
Stowting (Stowtyng), Kent, hundred: commission in, II.77
Stradling, Edward, son of John [d.1487]: wardship of, II.146
John, esq [d.1471], II.146
John: receiver, III.204
Strain (Strayne), John: payments to, II.224, III.162
Strange (Straunge), lord *see* Lestrange, John; Stanley, George
Strange (Straunge), Thomas [esq; king's servant; of Westbury, Bucks; d. at Bosworth]: annuity, I.147; yeoman of crown *temp* Edward IV, III.198
Strangeways, master George [son of James senior; d.1503], I.206
James, knt [senior; of West Harlsey, Yorks; d.1480]: Latimer feoffee, II.138
James, knt [of the body: grandson of James senior; of Whorlton, Yorks; d.1521]: land, I.191; III.239
John, esq [son of James senior]: annuities, I.160, 176, 186, 264
Richard, knt [son of James sen; d.1488], III.239
Thomas [king's esq]: annuity & Essex office, I.142
Stranley, Alice: annuity, III.196
Stratford, abbey, *see* Stratford Langthorne
Stratford, Essex [now Greater London], bailiwick: forester, I.232; II.226, III.164
Stratford, Suff: rent in, II.40; I.241
Stratford, William, abbot of Vale Royal: letter to, III.18
Stratford Langthorne, Essex, abbey: abbot, II.40–1, 43, 136, III.16, 17, 18, 131
Stratford upon Avon (Abene Stretford), Warw, borough: land in, II.123, III.149
Stratton, Soms, *see* Over Stratton
Stratton Audley (Strettone Audeley), Oxon, manor: granted, III.147
Stratton St Margaret, Wilts, manor: assignment on, I.183, II.135; revenues, II.223; reversion, III.155
Street (Strete), Kent, hundred: commission in, II.77
Street, Robert: annuity, I.211
Strensham (Streynshame), Worcs, park: restraint, II.142
Stret *see* Stert, Wilts
Strete *see* Street
Stretely, Joan, widow: dower, II.221
Stretton, Staffs: fee in, III.233
Stretton, Ralph de [fl.c1285]: fee of III.233
Stretton Dale (S. Daylle), Salop, III.237
Strettone Audeley *see* Stratton Audley
Streynshame *see* Strensham
Strikland, Thomas, knt [king's knt; of Sizergh, Westm; d.1496]: annuity, I.189
Stringer, William, I.275
Strobhendre *see* Shrub Hendra
Strode, William [yeo of crown; former servant of Buckingham & Hastings; attainted 1484]: Wilts office, III.206
Stroder, Thomas, esq [king's servant]: land, I.196

Strozzi, Laurence: president of English merchants in Pisa, I.274
Stucley Camoys *see* Camoys
Stukeley (Stewkeley, Stucley), John [of Gt Stukeley, Hunts; d. 1488], III.236
Richard: land formerly of, I.184
Sturgeon, John [esq of the body; of Gatesbury, Herts; d.1492]: loan requested, III.128; local office, II.186; master of ordnance, III.192; sheriff of Essex, I.97, 229; III.236
Richard, clerk of the crown: chapel endowed by, III.168
Sturton, lord *see* Stourton, John
Styria (Scurie), duke of, *see* Friedrich III
Sudbury, Beds [in Eaton Socon]: buried treasure, II.158
Sudbury, Nicholas, haberdasher of London: advowson, II.199
Sudeley, Gloucs, castle: constable, I.153; repairs, II.227
lordship: bailiff & parker, I.153; receiver, II.74–5; steward, I.153; II.125; *and see* Greet
Suffolk, county: commission for loans, III.128, 130; duchy of Lancaster in, III.156, 204; escheator, I.281; gentry, I.xxxv, III.238; issues, I.106, 107, 194, 263, III.195*, 196*; land grants in, I.80, 101, 129, 134, 136, 192, 266, II.4, 39, 108, 115, 227, III.143, 144, 145, 151, 152*, 153, 155; offices in, I.116, 155, 231, 279, II.78, III. [214]; Richmond fee in, I.279; sheriff, I.6, 19, 97, 107, 238, 264, 279, II.27, III.252; subsidy & ulnage, I.128, III.196*; I.81, 130, 173–4, 180, 221, 241, II.27, 55*, 78, 100*, 107, 129
Suffolk, duchess of *see* Plantagenet, Elizabeth
duke of *see* de la Pole, John
Sulby, William, cleric: payment, II.2
Sulhille *see* Solihull
Sulyard (Silleyard), John [justice of king's bench; of Wetherden, Suff; d.1488], III.238
Sundridge, Kent, park in *see* Henden
Sunninghill (Sonnynghille), Berks: parker, I.159, II.13
Sunskew (Souscewghe), Yorks, park [at Middleham]: keeping of, II.25
Surdingtone *see* Temple Sotherington
Surfleet (Surflet), Lincs, manor: granted, III.146; land in, I.212
Surland, Richard, priest [d.1509]: presentation, I.249
Surrey, county: commissions in, II.182, III.129; escheator, I.144, 175; gentry, I.xxxv, III.237; issues, III.197*, 247; land grants in, I.[137], 166, 206, 208, [250], 257, II.4, 40, [59], 83, 121*, 175, III.145, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154*; offices in, I.112, 127, 149, [150*, 152*, 157], 180, 209, 248, 261, [263], 282, II. [33], 68, 79*, III. [195, 196, 197, 246], 247*, [249]; sheriff, I. 6, 19, 118, 242–3, 280, 282, II.27, III.247; I.149, 209, 257, II.27, 42, 55, 65, 81, 197, 223
Surrey (Sotheray), bailiwick in Windsor forest, I.96
Surrey, earl of *see* Howard, Thomas
Sussetre *see* Cirencester
Sussex, county: commission for loans, III.129; escheator, I.144, 175; duchy of Lancaster in, III.156, 204, 258–9; gentry, III.237; issues, III.197*; land grants in, I.x, 153, 166, 188, 266, II.40, III.144, 152; offices in, I.x, [102], 104, [129, 139*], 149, 200, 209, 242*, II.[56], III. 204*, 258–9; sheriff, I.6, 19, 118, 242–3, 280, 282, III.253; I.21, 149, 186, 209, II.35, 55

Suthampton *see* Southampton
Sutherey *see* Surrey
Suthmulton *see* South Molton
Suthwell *see* Southwell
Suthwerk *see* Southwark
Suthwic *see* Southwick, Hants
Suthwik *see* Southwick, Wilts
Suthworth *see* Southworth
Sutton, Beds, parish: presentation, I.277
Sutton, Lincs, *see* Long Sutton
Sutton, Notts [nr East Retford]: value, III.223
Sutton, John, of Hill Ridware, Staffs, I.268
Oliver, esq: receiver, II.70; Wiltshire wardship, I.194, II.180
Richard [of Sutton, Ches; founder of Brasenose college; d.1524]: serjeant at law, I.249
Robert: payments to, II.224, III.162
Thomas [king's servant]: Yorks office, I.118
Thomas, priest: resignation, I.262
Sutton at Hone, Kent, parish: Cheyne court in, I.284; rent in, I.284
Sutton Benger, Wilts, manor in *see* Nabal's
Sutton Coldfield (S. in Colfeld), Warw, chase: keeper, I.288; office in, I.142*; palliser, I.179; parker, I.179; riding forester, I.191
lordship: annuity from, I.264; bailiff, I.264, II.208; park, II.171; payment from, II.171
Sutton in Galtres *see* Sutton on the Forest
Sutton in Holand *see* Long Sutton, Lincs
Sutton Maddock, Salop, lordship: annuity from, II.176
Sutton on the Forest (S. in Galtres), Yorks, lordship: annuity from, II.29; bailiff, I.223
Sutton Pole, Devon [i.e. Sutton Pool, the harbour area of Plymouth]: bailiff, I.204
Sutton Prior, Devon, manor [now part of Plymouth]: bailiff, I.204
Sutton Rauf, Devon, manor: bailiff, I.204
Sutton upon Derwent, Yorks, lordship: land in, I.90, III.151
Sutton Vautort, Devon, manor [now part of Plymouth]: bailiff, I.204
Suytser, Conrad, minstrel: passport, II.208
Swaffham (Swafham, Swafham Market), Norf, lordship: bailiff & keeper of coneys, I.116; receiver & steward, II.207
town: bailiff, I.99*
Swaines (Swaynes), Essex, manor [in Wivenhoe], I.283
Swainstone (Swainton, Swayneston), Hants, manor [in Calbourne]: land in, I.183, III.147; steward of court, III.213
Swale, John, esq [king's servant; of Swale Hall in Grinton, Yorks; d.1505]: annuity, I.261, 267; land, III.142; office, I.267
Swaledale, Yorks: annuity from, I.253; land in, I.92
Swallowfield (Swalowfield), Berks, manor: granted, I.264; keeping of park, II.35; revenues, II.223
parish: manors in *see* Beaumys, Sheepbridge
Swampton, Hants, manor [in St Mary Bourne]: granted, I.251
Swan (Swane) [? William, of Eton, gent]: clerk of Windsor, II.44
Swansey, Richard: Beds office, I.117
Swatheling *see* Swaythling
Swayne, Thomas: payment to, III.161
Thomas [d.1506]: fellowship, I.165
Swaynes *see* Swaines
Swaynestone *see* Swainstone
Swaythling (Swatheling), Hants:

Swaythling (*contd*)
land in, I.183, III.147
Swettenham, William [of Huntingdon; d.1505]: seizing goods, II.67
Swift, Robert [? of Roydon, Ess]: Essex office, I.118, III.205
Swineshead (Swyneshed), Hunts [now Beds], manor: granted, I.196, III.144
parish: spiritualities granted, III.145
Swinhoe (Swynnowe), John, II.95
Sworenden, William: feoffee, III.168
Swynerton *see* Swynnerton
Swyneshed *see* Swineshead
Swynetollere *see* Toller Porcorum
Swynnerton (Swynerton), Staffs: fee in, III.233
Swynnerton (Swynerton), Humphrey [of Swynnerton, Staffs; d. 1505]: annuity, I.223
Robert de [fl.c1285]: fee of, III. 233
Swyre, Dorset, manor: granted, II.39
Sybille Hingham *see* Sible Hedingham
Sydborough (Sydborowe), John [yeoman of the crown]: Norf office, I.88
Syleby *see* Sileby
Syles (Silmershe, Sylemersshe), Soms [in Henstridge]: land in, II.209, III.148
Symme Revelle *see* St Briavels
Symond, Symondes *see* Simond
Symondeswode, Symondewode *see* Simonswood
Symson *see* Simpson
Syngelesburghe *see* Singleborough
Synnyngtone *see* Sinnington
Syon, Midds, abbey: abbess, II.210
Sytingborne *see* Sittingbourne
Sywell (Tyvone), Northants, manor: granted, I.145, III.142

Tadcaster, Yorks, II.25
Tailboys, Robert, knt [of Kyme, Lincs; d.1495]: land, III.154; III.234
Taillor (Tayllor), Hugh: annuity, I.119
John, cleric [chaplain of Edward IV's chapel at Windsor; provost of Oriel; d.1492]: king's almoner, I.98; prebend, I.257
John, of Exeter [merchant; yeoman of the chamber]: land, I.156, III.141; licence, II.157–8; supervisor of customs, III.194
John, junior & senior: Gloucs office, I.146
John, alias Vale: general pardon, I.85
Nicholas [yeoman of the chamber]: annuity, I.245
Richard, yeoman of the crown [of Topsham, Devon]: land, I.156, III.142; II.73
Thomas: gaoler of Warwick, II.173
Thomas: payment to, III.159
Talbot, Brian, esq of the body [servant of Edward IV]: constable of Clitheroe, I.183, III.200; fee, I.183, 214, II.98
Brian [of Fleet, Lincs], III.234
Christopher, priest [brother of Humphrey]: presentation, I.262
Edmund, esq [of East Retford, Notts; d.1496]: annuities, I.222*; commissioner, III.128; customer of Hull, I.196
George, earl of Shrewsbury [d. 1538]: annuity, I.247; grants during minority, I.84, 108, 124, 163, 165, 226, 228, 247, II.176; wardship of, II.5
Gilbert, knt [uncle of George; d.1516], III.253
Humphrey, knt [servant of Edward IV; king's councillor; uncle of George; d.1494]: annuity, I.163; French office, II.75, III.31; land in Calais, I.163; licence to ship wine, I.224; ship granted to, II.75; II.226

Talbot (*contd*)
John [knt; of Salesbury, Lancs; d.1511]: annuity, I.197; office, III.200; II.11
John, esquire of the household: Berks office, I.78, 121
John, of Scarborough: land, I.xxxi, III.153
Nicholas, esq [d.1501 in the service of duchess of York; br. of Edmund], II.185
Thomas, knt [king's servant; of Bashall, Lancs; d.1500]: annuities, I.104, 203; II.11
Thomas [of Calais]: annuity, I.273
master William [brother of Sir Thomas; d.1498]: parson of Allhallows, Barking, I.277, 279*; prebend, I.146
William [probably a kinsman of John of Scarborough]: land, II.120
Tallaghan *see* Laugharne
Tallarde, mounsire de *see* Clermont, Bernardin de
Tal-y-cafn (Cavongaunt), Caern: ferry, II.72
Tame *see* Thame
Tamworth, Staffs, borough: bailiffs, II.166–7; farm, I.151
parish: church of St Editha, I.145
Tanfield, William *compare* Canfield, William
Tankard, Edmund [esq; master cook of Edward IV]: supplier to household, I.210
William, clerk: clerk of court at Knaresborough, III.201; farmer of Boroughbridge mills, I.148
Tanstock *see* Tavistock
Tanworth (Tonneworth, Tonworth), Warw: bailiff, I.216, 229–30; park, I.229–30; parker, I.216
Tappington (Tapton), Kent, manor [in Denton], II.50
Tapton, William [servant of Clarence]: annuity, I.238
Tarboth, Henry, knt [of Tarbock, Lancs; d.1504–9]: annuity, I.104
Tarenti *see* Tivoli
Tattershall (Tatersale), Lincs, castle, I.278
lordship: little park, II.180; master of the game, I.278; parker, I.228; supervisor, I.278
Tatton, William [of Wythenshawe, Ches; d.1504/5]: Chester office, I.202
Taverham, Norf, hundred: annuity from, I.107
Taverner, William: land, I.264; office, I.264, II.73
William, priest, I.129
William, soldier: pardon, I.230
Tavistock (Tanstok), Soms, abbey: corrody in, III.245
Tawke, Thomas, of Westhampnett, Suss [d.1493]: general pardon, I.248
William, son of Thomas [d.1504]: general pardon, I.248
Tawton *see* Towton
Tay, Henry [of Colchester, Ess; d.1510], III.236
Taylard, William [esq; of Diddington, Hunts; d.1505], III.236
Taylefare, Laurence, merchant: licence, II.161
Tayte, —, merchant of London: licence to trade, I.132
Tean (Tene), Staffs: fee in, III.233
Tebbald, William, prior of Barnwell: loan requested, III.131
Tebbe, William: payment to, II.159
Tederingtone *see* Tytherton
Tedirtone *see* Tytherington
Teesdale (Tesedale), master John [fellow of Peterhouse; d.c1486]: presentation, I.285
Teffont Evias (Teffount), Wilts, manor: granted, I.80, III.151
Teignmouth (Estingmouth), Devon:

Teignmouth (*contd*)
land in, III.142; *Were* in, I.270, II.90, III.142
Teirtref (?= Terethis), lordship & manor [unidentified,? Teirtref Escob in Bishops Castle, Salop]: receiver & steward, I.11
Tembie, Temby *see* Tenby
Temedisbury *see* Tenbury
Tempest, Thomas, knt [of Bracewell, Yorks; d.1507], III.234
Temple, Wilts [in Rockley]: farm of, I.259
Temple (Tempill), William: yeoman of the ordnance, I.156; *and see* Franklin, William
Temple Bar *see under* London, topography
Temple Sotherington (Surdingtone), Hants, manor: granted I.183
Tenaunt, master Christopher, I.61
John: porter of Rochester, I.119
Tenbury (alias Temedisbury), Worcs, manor: granted, I.278
Tenby (Temby, Tymbe, Tynby, Tynbyth), Pembs, castle: constable, I.11, 109; porter, I.109
port: butler & customer, I.12
town: almshouses, I.109; charter, I.109; grants confirmed, I.111; land in, I.117, III.150; mayor, I.111, III.173; mills, III.150; non-resident burgesses, III. 173; walls, I.109; I.11
Tenche, John: Norf office, I.93
Tendring (Tondring); William [of Little Birch, Ess; d.1499], III.236
Tene see Tean
Teneham *see* Teynham
Tenterden (Tentirden), Kent, hundred: commission in, II.76
Tentler (Tuteler), Vincent: armourer, I.161, 288
Tentone *see* Tinten
Terethis *see* ? Teirtref
Terlee, Garard, of Gelderland: denizen, I.286
Test, river [Hants]: keeping of, I.253
Teversham (Cheversham), Cambs: land in, I.239
Tewkesbury (Twelney), Gloucs, abbey: abbot [Richard Cheltenham], III.131, 133; corrodies in, III.243; grant to, II.7; licence to exchange land, I.251, 252, II.189
hundred: steward, I.260
lordship: master of the game & steward, I.260
town: letter dated at, II.7
Teyes *see* Tywarnhaile Tyes
Teynham (Teneham), Kent, hundred: commission in, II.76
Thame (Tame), Oxon, abbey: abbot, III.17, 17–18; corrody in, III.244
Thames, river: weir on, I.153
Thanet, Kent, Isle of: land in, I.152
Thanington, Kent, manor in *see* Iffin
Thaxted (Thaxsted), Essex: land in, I.173
Theale (Shele), Berks, manor: granted, III.149
Thearne, Yorks [a Beverley water town], III.219
Thery, monsieur de [unidentified], III.167
Thetford (Thettford, Thorford), Norf, manor: bailiff, I.93
priory [probably Holy Sepulchre]: corrody, I.274, III.244; prior [Reginald Ilberd], III.131
The Vise *see* Devizes
Theydon Garnon, Essex, manor in *see* Gaynes Park
Thikhille *see* Tickhill
Thilterne Langley *see* Kings Langley
Thimbleby (Thimbilby, Thinbilby), Richard [of Poolham, Lincs], III.235
Richard, of Holton-le-Moor, Lincs, III.235
Thirkeld, William, serjeant at arms

Thirkeld, William (*contd*)
[of Melmerby, Cumbs, & Denton, Durham]: fee, I.182
Thirlwall (Thyrlwold), Percival [king's servant]: land, I.xxxi, II.110, 204, III.140
Philip: land, III.140
Thirnom *see* Thurnham
Thirsk (Thriske), Yorks, lordship: assignment on, III.115–6; bailiff, I.115, 271, II.149; granted, III.120; payment from, II.149; receiver, III.115
Thisteltak, Leics, park: tithe from, III.203
Tholowparke *see* Tooley park
Thomas II, archbishop of York [d.1114], III.85
Thomas ap John, yeoman of the crown: annuity, I.252; Newport office, I.114, II.197
Thomas ap Morgan, knt of the body [of Gloucester]: reward, I.139; wardship, I.142, II.[113]
Thomas ap Morgan: annuity, I.94; *and compare* Morgan, Thomas
Thomas, John: annuity, I.95
Thomlinson, James, merchant of Hull: letter of passage, II.128; licence, II.5–6
Thomas: payment to, II.148
Thomson, John, yeoman of the crown: annuity, II.47; toll collector, I.231
Ralph, merchant of London: licence, II.221
Thoresby, Lincs: annuity from, I.144
Thorford *see* Thetford
Thorn, John, abbot of Reading: loan requested, III.131, 132
Robert, merchant of Bristol [d.1519], I.261
Thornborough, Christopher, abbot of Whalley: letter to, III.18
Leonard [of Winkhill in Heckington, Lincs, & Carlisle; d.c1486]: feodary of Richmond fee, I.xxv, 98; III.234
Thornbury (Thornebury), Gloucs, lordship: custody, II.34; issues, II.38*; office in, I.146*; park in *see* Marlwood; receiver, II.38, III.158
Thornbury (Thornby), John & Thomas *see* Smith
Thorne (Thourne), Yorks: deer herd, III.19
Thornebury *see* Thornbury
Thornes (Thornys), Thomas, III.237
Thorneton, Lincs, *see* Thornton
Thorneton, Yorks [III.120] *see* Thornton
[II.183] *see* Thornton Dale
[I.194–5] *see* Thornton in Craven
Thornewoddes *see* Thorneywood
Thorney, Cambs, abbey: abbot [John Markote], II.158, III.131; corrody in, III.244; pension in, I.192
Thorneywood (Thornewoddes), Notts [in Carlton]: keeper, I.144
Thornton (Thorneton), Lincs, abbey: abbot [John Beverley], III.131; corrody in, III.244
Thornton (Thorneton), Yorks [E.R.], manor: granted, III.120
Thornton, Yorks [honour of Ripon] *see* Bishop Thornton
Thornton, John, son of Roger [of Witton, Northumb; d.1502]: wardship of, I.113
Roger, knt [d.1483], I.113
Thomas [king's servant; of Hessle, Yorks; d.1504]: Yorks office, I.105
Thornton Bridge (T. brigges), Yorks, lordship, II.171
Thornton Dale (Thorneton), Yorks, lordship: steward, II.183
Thornton in Craven (Thorneton), Yorks: custody, I.194–5
Thornton Steward, Yorks: annuity

Thornton Steward (*contd*)
from, I.253; *and see* Ulshaw
Thorousby *see* Thorsby
Thorpe, Yorks, I.5
Thorpe, Robert: spigurnel in chancery, I.131, III.191
Stephen: payment to, II.148
Thorpe Hall (Thorphille), Northants, manor: reversion, I.178, III.154
Thorpe Morieux (T. Moreux), Suff: rent in, I.39
Thorpe Waterville (T. Waterfield), Northants, castle & manor: granted, III.149; seized, III.216; I.xxiii
Thorphille *see* Thorpe Hall
Thorsby (Thorousby, Thursby), Thomas [yeoman of the chamber; of King's Lynn, Norf; d.1510]: annuity & office, I.130, 221; farm, I.217; II.100–1, 101
Those *see* Tywarnhaile Tyes
Thourne *see* Thorne
Threles, Kent, II.50
Thriske *see* Thirsk
Thurlby, John, serjeant at arms: fee, I.140
Thurnham (Thirnom), Lancs, lordship: issues, II.150–1
Thursby *see* Thorsby
Thurstan, archbishop of York [d.1140]: letters to, III.78, 79; III.77*, 78*, 79*, 82–3, 84
Thwaites (Thwayght), Leics [in Leicester chase]: forester, III.203
Thwaites (Thwaytes), Alice, wife of Thomas [? of York; d.1486]: dowry, III.193
Edmund [of Lund, Yorks; d.1500], III.239
John [? son of Alice]: annuity, III.193
Thomas, knt [of Barnes, Surrey; d.1503]: bailiff of Guines, I.66; chancellor of Lancaster, III.199; emissary to Calais, III.28–31, 31, 38; land, I.66; money given to king, I.170; payment to, I.161; treasurer of Calais, I.66, 214, 253, 258*, 271, 277, 283–4, II.14–15, 111, 112, 188, 205, III.31; I.84
Thwayght *see* Thwaites
Thwaytes, Yorks, manor [? Thwaite in Kirkby Malzeard]: granted, III.120
Thyrlwold *see* Thirlwall
Tickenham (Tykenham), Soms, manor: granted, I.174, III.142
Tickford (Tikforde), Bucks, park: parker, I.103, II.144; restraint for, II.144
Tickhill (Thikhill, Ticle, Tikhull, Tykhill), Yorks, castle: constable, I.xxxiv, III.201, 250; porter, I.xxxiv, 287, III.201, 250; watchman, III.250
honour: annuities from, I.89, 126, 127, 220, 222*; assignment on, III.115–6; feodary, I.16, 73; receiver, I.xxxiv, 222, III.115, 201, 250; steward, III.201
town: Augustinian friars, I.89; reeve, I.287
Tickhill (Tikhille), Ralph [of Blechingley, Surrey; d.1500]: rebel, II.48
Tickton, Yorks [a Beverley water town], III.219
Tidcombe bridge (Tittecombrigge), Wilts, I.253
Tiddenysoure *see* Tittensor
Tidde sancti Egidij *see* Tydd St Giles
Tideswell (Tiddiswalle), Derbs, manor: awarded, III.133
Tidnesour *see* Tittensor
Tiernay *see* Tywarnhaile
Tikforde *see* Tickford
Tikhull *see* Tickhill
Tilbrook (Tilbroke), Hunts, manor: granted, I.196
parish: manor in *see* Hardwick
Tildesley, Thomas [of Tyldesley, Lancs; d.1502/3], II.10

Tildesley (*contd*)
Thurstan [of Tyldesley, Lancs; d.1495], II.11
Tilghman, William [of Snodland, Kent; d.1493]: privy seal clerk, II.190
Tilles (Tylles), Richard, controller of household of Edward V: commissioner, II.31–2, 32; controller of the works, I.47–8, 154, 280
—, of Ashford, Kent [? the above]: loan requested, III.132
Tillingham, Essex, manor in *see* Legates
Tillington, Staffs: fee in, III.233
Tilney (Tylney), Norf, lordship: granted, I.266; issues, I.81; land in, III.152; steward, I.xxi, 51, 55
Tilney, Ralph: payment to, III.163
Robert, esq; of Whittlesford, Cambs [d.1500]: pardon, I.270
Tilney All Saints, Norf, manor in *see* Kenwick
Tilstock (Tystoke), Salop, woods: keeper, I.165
Tilty, (Tilthey), Ess, abbey: abbot, III.17
Timperley (Tymperley), John [esq of Edward IV; of Hintlesham, Suff; d.1491]: annuity, I.194, III.196
John jun. [son of John; d.1510], III.238
William [gent; former servant of John Morton; son of John; of Wisbech, Cambs; d.1493]: receiver general, II.183
Tindale (Tyndale), Cumbs: auditor, II.143–4; land in, II.143–4; receiver, II.121, 143–4; I.283
Tintagel (Dundagelle), Corn, castle: constable, I.286
Tinten (Tentone, Tyntene), Corn, manor [in St Tudy]: annuities from, I.255, III.141; farmed, III.141
Tintern (Tynterne), Mons, abbey: abbot, III.17
Tiptoft, Edward, earl of Worcester [d. Aug 1485]: grants during minority, I.126, III.197
Joan [sister of John] *see* Ingoldsthorp, Joan
John, earl of Worcester [d.1470]: widow *see* Stanley, Elizabeth; I.12, 29
Philippa [sister of John] *see* Roos, Philippa, lady
Tirie, Cornelius, esq, of Flanders: letter of passage, II.108
Tiringham, Elizabeth, widow of John sen. [nee Brudenall]: wardship, I.239*
John esq, sen. [of Tyringham, Bucks; d.1484], I.239*
John jun., son of John [d.1501]: wardship of, I.239
Tirleke *see* Trelleck
Tirley, Gloucs, manor in *see* Rye
Tirwhit (Tyrwhit), William, esq of the body [of Kettleby, Lincs; d.1522]: annuity, I.112*; discharge, I.275; land, I.264, II.210, 211; office, I.88, II.35, 167; reward, II.167; III.235
Titburst (Tydhurst), Herts, manor [in Aldenham]: granted, III.147
Tittecombrigge *see* Tidcombe bridge
Tittensor (Tiddenysoure, Tidnesour, Tyttensovere), Staffs, manor: fee in, III.233; granted, I.173, III.143; value, II.232
Tittensor (Tidnesour), Ivo de [fl. c1285]: fee of, III.233
Tiverton (Tyvertone), Devon, borough: granted, I.212, III.146; II.181
hundred: granted, I.212, III.146
manor: granted, I.212, III.146; keeper & parker, III.213
parish: advowson, III.146; manor in *see* Gatcombe
Tivoli (Tarenti), Italy: letters dated at, III.78*

Tixall (Tixsale), Staffs: fee in, III. 233
Toby, John [king's servant]: annuity, I.176
Tochtrik, Archibald, merchant: safeconduct, II.174
Tockington (Tokyngtone), Gloucs, manor: granted, I.143, III.142
Tocotes (Tokottes, Toocottes, Toucotes), Roger, knt [of Bromham, Wilts; attainted 1484; d.1492]: land forfeited by, I.196, 236, 266, II.32, 37, 82, 91, 110, 204; office, III.206, 213*
Todd, William, merchant of York [alderman; d.1503]: licence, II.99; payment to, II.151
Toderingtone *see* Tytherton
Todworthe Hosebrigge *see* North Tidworth
Toghadam, Scotland, II.161
Tokottes *see* Tocotes
Tokyngtone *see* Tockington
Toledo (Toletano), Spain, archbishop *see* González de Mendoza, Pedro
Tollard Royal, Wilts, manor: granted, I.283
parish church: advowson, I.283
Toller Porcorum (Swynetollere), Dorset, manor: dower in, II.112; granted, I.134, II.39, III.152
Tollerton, dom Robert, prior of St. Bartholomew's, II.129, 134, 140–1
Toltingtrough (Toltingtrewe), Kent, hundred: commission in, II.77
Tonbridge (Tonnebrigge, Tunbriche, Tunbrigge), Kent, castle: constable, I.250, II.60
lordship: annuities from, I.156, 157, [159–60, 160], 213, 267, II.130; bailiff, I.119, II.124; chamberlain, I.119; custody, II.60, 81; fees from, I.147, 152*, 153*, 154, 156*, 157, [159, 166*], 175, 188, [205, 213, 225], 234, 250; master forester, II.60; parks in *see* Cage, Postern; payment from, II.124; receiver, I.167, 187, 188, II.124; steward, II.60; surveyor, I.187; I.261
lowy (lowe): commission in, II.76; custody, II.81
Tondring *see* Tendring
Tonker, James: imprisoned, III.173
Tonnebrigge *see* Tonbridge
Tonneworth, Tonworth *see* Tanworth
Toocottes *see* Tocotes
Tooley park (Tholowparke), Leics: parker, III.203
Topcliff (Topclyf), John [of Corringham, Lincs], III.234
master John [d.1505]: presentation, I.265
Topsham (Topisham, Toppesham), Devon: bailiff, I.201, 255, II.73, III.213; crane at, I.201, 255; I.119
Tor (Torre), Devon, manor [in Cornwood]: granted, I.143, 270, III.142; seized, II.90
Torbryan (Torebryane), Devon, manor: assignment on, I.176, 237–8; granted, I.134, II.39, III.152
Torkington (Okynton), Ches, I.56
Torneham halle *see* Turnham Hall
Torney, John [of Caenby, Lincs; d. after 1493], III.235
John, son of Philip: wardship of, I.130
Philip, I.130
Torphichen (Torseykyn), West Lothian, preceptory, III.52
Torre *see* Tor
Torringtone *see* Great Torrington
Torseykyn *see* Torphichen
Torybryane *see* Torbryan
Toryton *see* Great Torrington
Toser, John, of Exeter [dyer; suspected of treason with Richard Edgecombe qv in 1484]: general pardon, I.245
Totehille *see* Tothill

Totenhale *see* Tottenham Court
Totham *see* Great Totham
Tothill (Totehille), Lincs, lordship: annuity from, I.148; bailiff, I.148
Totnes (Tottnesse), Devon, I.204, II.125, 141
Totothe (Totoft), Thomas [esq; of Boston, Lincs; d.1493]: receiver, I.112*, II.71; III.234
Tottenham, Midds, parish: *ly Dokettes* in, III.168
Tottenham Court (Totenhale), Midds, III.84
Tottnesse *see* Totnes
Totton, Hants, manor: granted, I.167, III.149; seized, II.87
Toucestre *see* Towcester
Toucotes *see* Tocotes
Touke, John [former auditor of Clarence]: auditor, III.213*
Tour, François de la, seigneur de Croc [d.1532], III.167
Tourehille [abbey] *see* London, religious houses: St Mary Graces
Toussans, —: letter of passage, II.209
Towcester (Toucestre), Northants, parish: rebuilding of church, II.117
Towers, master William [d.1507], I.280
Towneley, Laurence [king's servant; of Barnside, Lancs]: annuity, I.261; land, II.122, III.153
Townsend (Townesende), John: carpenter at Tutbury, III.202
Roger [of Raynham St Mary, Norf; d.1493]: loan requested, III.130; serjeant at law, I.56, III.191
Towres, George of: pilgrim, II.162
Towton (Tawton), Yorks, chapel [commemorating 1461 battle]: building, I.119, II.39; priest, I.103
Toxteth (Toxstath, Toxtathe), Lancs: master forester, I.90; parker, III.199
Tracy, [Henry; of Toddington, Gloucs; d.1501], III.236
Traean Clinton (Trayne), Carms, lordship: steward, I.109
Trafford, Henry [esq]: annuity, I.104
John, knt [of Trafford, Lancs; d.1489], II.10
Trattone *see* Trotton
Trawden (Trowdon), Lancs, chase: keeper, III.200
Traybone (Trebone), John: annuity, I.126, III.199
Trayne *see* Traean Clinton
Trebighyn *see* Trelion
Trebone *see* Traybone
Treffry (Trefry), Corn, manor [in Lanhydrock]: granted, III.148
Tregamure (Tregamewre), Corn, manor: granted, II.137
Tregurrey, James: idiot, I.112
Tregweyt *see* Trequite
Trelawne (Trewelawne), Corn, manor [in Pelynt]: granted, II.58
Trelion (Trebighyn, Treligone), Corn, manor [in St Stephen in Brannel]: granted, I.80, III.151
Trelleck (Tirleke, Treweke, Trewyk, Treygreke, Treyleke), Mons: beadle, I.231; constable, I.231; coroner, I.225; master forester, I.29, 32, 70, 190; steward, I.139
Trelowia (Trelowya), Corn [in St Martin by Looe]: bailiff, III.213
Trelugon (Trelugan), Corn, manor: granted, II.137
Tremaille, Thomas [of Cannington, Soms; d.1508]: commission, II.206; serjeant at law, I.55, III.191
Trematon (Trematen), Corn, castle: constable, II.73
Tremwelle *see* Truthwall
Trenay, Corn, manor [in St Neot]: granted, I.160, III.143

Trenchard (Trenchere), John [esq; of Charminster, Dorset; attainted 1484; d.1495]: land forfeited by, I.264, 270, II.31, 115, 121, 122–3; pardon, I.181
Trenewan (Trenewyne), Corn [in Lansallos]: granted, III.148
Trenodden, Corn, manor [in Menheniot]: granted [as *Wellingtone* qv], I.196
Trenode (Trenowde), Corn, manor [in Morval]: granted, I.201, III.148
Trequite (Tregweyt), Corn, manor [in St Kew]: granted, III.148
Trerice (Treryse), Corn, I.70
Tresaddern (Tresedoron, Tresoderone), Corn, manor: granted, I.80, III.151
Tresham, Thomas, knt [of Westhall, Northants; exec. 1471]: land forfeited by, I.145
Tresoderone *see* Tresaddern
Trethewy, Thomas [esq; of St Stephen in Brannel, Corn]: farm, III.141
Trevanion (Trevaynon), John [of Carhayes, Corn; deputy of James Tyrell in county]: farm, III.141
Trevartha, Corn, manor [in Menheniot]: granted [as *Wellingtone* qv], I.196
Treverbyn Courtenay (Treverbyne), Corn, manor: granted, II.137
Treves [Trier], archbishop of *see Fulmas*
Trevewe, Bernard: letter of passage, II.83
Trevigo (Trewige), Corn, manor [in St Neot]: granted, I.80, III.151
Trevilian, John, jun. [of Nettlecombe, Soms; attainted 1484; d.1522]: general pardon, I.247
Trevny, Vivian: farm, III.141
Trewardrethe *see* Tywardreath
Trewarnhaile *see* Tywarnhaile
Treweke *see* Trelleck
Trewelawne *see* Trelawne
Trewen (Trewynne), Corn, manor [in Liskeard]: granted, I.149, III.146
Trewige *see* Trevigo
Trewyk *see* Trelleck
Trewynne *see* Trewen
Treygreke, Treyleke *see* Trelleck
Trier (Treves), archbishop of *see Fulmas*
Trigot, Thomas [of South Kirkby, Yorks; d.1504], I.48–9, 73
Trip, Goskyn, soldier: pardon, I.230
Triplard, Richard, merchant [of London; d.1498]: licence to ship goods, I.208
Tropenell, Thomas, esq; of Chalfield, Wilts [d.1487]: general pardon, I.230
Trotton (Trattone), Sussex, manor: fee from, I.149; keeper & receiver, I.149
Troutbeck, Westm, park in *see* Calgarth
Troutbeck (Trowtbek), William, esq [of Chester; d.1510]: annuity, I.104; knighthood, III.11
Trowbridge (Trowbrigge), Wilts, lordship: annuity from, I.159; bailiff, I.159, III.206; steward, II.37; warrener, I.159, III.206
Trowdon *see* Trawden
Troys, Thomas: clerk of works, III.198
Trussell, Edward, son of William [d.1499]: custody of land during minority, I.186; grants during minority, I.265; wardship of, I.178, II.5
William, knt [servant of Edward IV; d.1481]: lands formerly of, I.178, 186; II.5
Truthwall (Tremwelle), Corn, manor [in Ludgvan]: granted, I.196
Trye, William [of Hardwicke, Gloucs; d.1497]: commission, III.127; III.236
Tudor (Tydder), Edmund [earl of Richmond; d.1456], II.230

Tudor (*contd*)
Henry, earl of Richmond, I.xxvi, II.199, 230, III.49, 50, 124–5 *and see* Henry VII
Jasper, earl of Pembroke [d. 1495]: rebel, II.230, III.124
Owen [second husband of Katherine de Valois; d.1461], II.230
Tunbriche, Tunbrigge *see* Tonbridge
Tunstall, Richard, knt [of Bentham, Yorks, & Thurland, Lancs; d.1492]: annuity, I.168; land, III.147; lieutenant of Calais, I.138, II.14–15, 15*, III.1, 31, [38]; Wiltshire wardship, I.194; I.83
Thomas, esq of the body [of Tunstall, Lancs; brother of Richard; d. by 1489]: constable of Conway, I.95; land, I.204, II.125, 141–2, III.154; reward, II.39; sheriff, II.91; II.142
William, esq of the body [brother of Richard]: fee & land, I.127; office, I.7
William, son of Richard [d.1499]: land, III.147
William, junior [perhaps son of Thomas]: land, II.209, III.147–8
Tuppe, William: safeguard, II.31
Turberville, John, esq; of Bradford, Wilts [associate of Collingbourne qv; d.1502]: traitor, II.212
Turges, Richard [of Melcombe Turges, Dorset; d.1504], I.1
Turk, John *see* Morice, John
Turnbull, master William, chaplain: letter of passage, II.177
Turner (Turnor), William [king's servant]: annuity, I.218, II.172; master mason, II.174
Turnham Hall (Torneham halle), Yorks [in Hemingbrough]: custody of, I.194–5
Tutbury, Staffs, castle: chapel in, III.203; constable, I.69, 174, III.202; expenses at, II.170; letters dated at, II.170*, 171*, 171–2; park at, III.203; porter, I.174, III.203
honour: administration, I.xxix, III.116–8; annuities from, I.99, 139, 156, 165, 171, 174*, 175*, 177*, 180, 181, 182, 189, 201, 218*, 224, 243, 253; auditors, II.165, 170; bailiff errant, III.202; carpenter, III.202; fees from, I.145, 218*, 229*, II.174; issues, I.69; receiver, I.69, 165, 177, 182, 189, 218, II.2, 65, 165, 170, 174, III.156, 202; steward, I.xxix, 69, 174, III.116–8, 202; supervisor, I.69; I.69
priory: corrody in, III.245
town: fairs, I.275
ward: keeper, I.225, III.202
Tutelere *see* Tentler
Tutnalls (Cokenhale), Gloucs [nr Lydney]: Latimer land, II.38–9
Tutsam, William, III.234
Twelney *see* Tewkesbury
Twickenham (Twiknam), Midds, town, II.88
Twining, John, abbot of Winchcombe: loan requested, III.131, 133
Twisleton (Twyselton), John [yeoman of the crown; of Darrington, nr Pontefract; d.1503]: annuity, I.225; office, I.225, III.200
Twyerdrighte *see* Tywardreath
Twyford, Berks, park in *see* Loddon park
Twyford, Kent, hundred: commission in, II.75–6
Twyford, Leics, manor: granted, III.120; steward, I.168
Twynho (Twyneo), John, esq [of Cirencester, Gloucs; d.1485]: commission, III.126; III.236
William [esq; of Shipton Solers, Dorset; d.1497]: land seized, II.31
Twyselton *see* Twisleton
Tydder *see* Tudor
Tydd St Giles (Tidde sancti Egidij),

Tydd St Giles (*contd*)
Lincs [now Cambs]: land in, III.151
Tydhurst *see* Titburst
Tykenham *see* Tickenham
Tykhill *see* Tickhill
Tyler, Alice, wife of William the rebel [d.1502]: wardship, II.223
William [knted by Henry VII in 1485; d.1527]: rebel, II.223
William: messenger of the exchequer, I.155
Tylney *see* Tilney
Tymanson, Lambert: denizen, I.91
Tymbe *see* Tenby
Tymperley *see* Timperley
Tynbighe, Tynby, Tynbyth *see* Tenby
Tyndale *see* Tindale
Tyndyn, Thomas, priest: annuity, II.134; letter of passage, II.178
Tynemouth (Tynmouth), Northumbs, abbey: pensions in, III.244
Tyntene *see* Tinten
Tynterne *see* Tintern
Tyrell, Humphrey, esq [of Warley, Ess; d.1507]: land, II.220–1; III.236
James, knt of the body [of Gipping, Suff; wife Anne, half sister of Thomas Arundel of Lanherne; d.1502]: Arundel dispute, II.34; commissions, I.86, II.31, 32; Cornish office, I.125, 286; French office, I.255, II.187–8, 188, 197; wardship, I.170; Welsh office, I.160, 190, 208–9, II.114*, 197, III.204; II.89, 187, 188, 191
Thomas [esq of the body; of East Horndon, Ess; d.1512]: annuity, I.76; office, II.213; III.235; *and compare below*
Thomas, esq [br of Humphrey; of South Kirton, Suff; subseq m. Elizabeth Bruin, widow of Wm Brandon qqv]: land, II.220–1; *and compare above*
Thomas, knt [? son of Thomas of East Horndon], III.167
Tyrol (Tirol), count of *see* Friedrich III
Tyrwhit *see* Tirwhit
Tysoe (Tyseho), Warw, manor: granted, III.144
Tystoke *see* Tilstock
Tytherington (Tedirtone), Gloucs, manor: revenues, II.38
Tytherton (Tederingtone, Toderingtone), Wilts: land in, I.236, III.142
Tyttensovere *see* Tittensor
Tyvertone *see* Tiverton
Tyvone *see* Sywell
Tywardreath (Trewardrethe, Twyerdrighte), Corn, manor: granted, II.58
priory: corrody in, III.245
Tywarnhaile (Tiernay, Trewarnhaile), Corn [in Perranzabuloe]: bailiff, I.160; steward, II.34
Tywarnhaile Tyes (Teyes, Those), Corn [moiety of above]: bailiff, I.160; steward, II.34

Uchaf (Uphaugh), Caerns, commote, I.83
Udimore (Odymer), Suss, parish, II.114
Uffington (Uffyngtone), Lincs, manor: reversion, I.186
Ugane, Elyot: safeconduct, I.280
Uippi *see* Ipswich
Ulnaby (Umby), Durham, lordship, II.171
Ulshaw (Ulso), Yorks [in Thornton Steward], III.239
Ulster, earldom, III.110, 112
Ulting (Ultyng), Essex, I.283
Ulverscroft (Ulvescroft), Leics, priory: alms to, III.203
Ulverston, Lancs, lordship: issues, II.150–1
Ulvescroft *see* Ulverscroft
Ulveston, John, esq [of Henham, Suff]: escheator, I.281; land of, II.227
Umby *see* Ulnaby
Underwood, Oliver, clerk: payment, II.2

Underwood close, Derbs: annuity from, I.269
Unton, Piers: licence to ship wool, I.286*; safeconduct, II.139
Upavon (Uphavyne), Wilts: granted, II.4; land in, I.236, III.142; I.205
Upclatford *see* Upper Clatford
Uphaugh *see* Uchaf
Uphaven, Uphavyne *see* Upavon
Uplamborne *see* Upper Lambourn
Upper Clatford (Upclatford), Hants, manor: assignment on, I.183; reversion, I.266
Upper Lambourn (Uplamborne), Berks, hundred: annuity from, I.176; bailiff, I.176; hayward, I.176
manor: granted, II.4
Uppingham, Rutland: annuity from, I.164; bailiff, II.166; fee from, I.258
Upton, Lincs, manor: granted, III.151
Upton, Notts: value, III.223
Upton (U. Knolle), Wilts, manor [in East Knoyle]: granted, III.145
Upton, John: Sussex office, I.139, 242, 261
William, abbot of Evesham, II.11–12, 12, 20–1
Upton Knolle *see* Upton, Wilts
Upton on Severn, Worcs: annuity from, I.262; steward, I.260
Upton Parks, Wilts, manor: granted, I.80, III.151
Upton Scudamore (U. Skydmore), Wilts, manor: granted, I.80, III.151
Urchenfeld *see* Archenfield
Urscote *see* Westcott
Usher, Thomas [king's servant; d. 1488]: bailiff of Richmond fee, I.116
Usk, Mons, castle: constable, I.11, 29, 32, 70, 147
lordship & manor: annuities from, I.94–5, 128, 147; auditor, II.160; bailiff, I.94; beadle, I.231; coroner, I.225; receiver, I.11, 29, 32, 70, 94, 147, 185, II.37–8, 160; steward, I.11, 29, 32, 70, 139
Utley (Utteley within Carven), Yorks: land in, III.137–8
Utrecht (Utrighte): captured, III.22–3; I.214
Uttersall, John, soldier: pardon, I.230
Uttoxeter (Uttoxhate), Staffs, ward: keeper, III.203; II.173
Uvedale (Ovedale), Agnes: anchoress, II.173
Henry [of More Crichel, Dors; half brother of William; d.1518]: restraint for park, II.183
William [esq; servant of Edward IV; of Wickham, Hants; attainted 1484; d.1524]: grants, I.xxiii, 76, III.1; knighthood, III.12; land forfeited, II.32, 120*; pardon, I.181, 252; I.xxiv, III.2

Vachery, Surrey, lordship: granted, II.40
Vaghan, David, yeoman of the cellar: denizen, I.234, II.198; grants to, I.87–8, 108, 272, II.72
John, servant of prince Edward: wages, II.25
John [esq; king's servant]: annuity, I.95
Richard: annuity, I.285; denizen, I.116; land, I.83
Roger, knt [servant of Edward IV]: land confirmed, I.137
Thomas [knight of the body & treasurer of the chamber of Edward IV; d.1483]: former controller of tin, I.xxiii, 42
Thomas, knt [of the body; of Tretower, Brecs; d. c1493]: steward of Brecon, I.139
Thomas, yeoman of the crown:

Vaghan, Thomas (*contd*)
fee, I.280
Walter [of Hergest Court, Herefs; d.1504]: land, II.123, III.154; Welsh office, I.196
William, esq: annuity, I.197
Vale, John *see* Taillor
Valecrucis *see* Valle Crucis
Vale Royal (Varialle, Vavialle), Ches, abbey: abbot [William Stratford], III.18; corrody in, III.244
Valladolid (Valiadolet), Peter de, merchant: payment to, I.211, 271
Valle, Yvon de, Breton merchant: safeconduct, I.246
Valle Crucis (Valecrucis), Denb, abbey: abbot, II.205
Valloys, dame Jane de: licence, II. 214
Valmasedo (Valmazeda), Sancio de, merchant: payment to, I.211, 271
Valois, Louis de, duke of Orléans (Orliaunce) [d.1515 as Louis XII], III.22
Vances *see* Vaux
Vandermast, John, merchant, II.26
Vantiez, Perot, II.26
Varialle *see* Vale Royal
Vasy *see* Veysy
Vauce *see* Vaux
Vaudey (Vawdi), Lincs, abbey: abbot, III.18
Vaulx, le capitaine [unidentified], III.167
Vaux (Vances, Vauce), Essex, manor [in Belchamp Otten]: granted, I.80, 133, II.102–3, 157, III.145, 151
Vaux (Vauce), Katherine [widow of Sir William, d.1471; servant of Margaret of Anjou; d.1491]: annuity, I.171
Vavasour, Henry [? son of Sir Henry of Hazlewood, Yorks]: annuity, II.152
John [of Spaldington, Yorks; later justice of common pleas; d.1506]: serjeant at law, I.56
John [gent usher of queen's chamber; ? of Newton on Nidd, Yorks; d.1500]: receiver of Skipton, I.xxvii, II.196
Vavialle *see* Vale Royal
Vawdi *see* Vaudey
Veere (Camfere), Zeeland, town & lordship: merchants, III.6
Veito, Hugh de [fl. c1285]: fee of, III.234
Velasco, Juan Fernandez de, count of Haro [constable of Castile]: letter to, III.44–5
Vele [probably William; of Charfield, Gloucs; d.1494], III.236
Venice (Venesse, Venyse, Vynyce), Italy: merchants, I.198, 199, 252, II.157, 218, III.192
Verdon, Henry de [fl. c1285]: fee of, III.233
Vere, John de, earl of Oxford [d. 1513]: land forfeited by, I.xxxii, 130; rebel, III.124; I.158, II.230
Margaret de, countess of Oxford [nee Neville; aunt of queen Anne; d.c1507]: annuity, I.158
Vernaie, mounsire de *see* ? Grillet, Humbert
Vernam, J[ohn, clerk]: custody of Trussell lands, I.186
Verney (Vernay), Alexander, servant of lord Zouche [of Wolminstone in Crewkerne, Soms]: land, III.146
Edmund [marshall of the hall; of Compton Verney, Warw; d.1495]: annuity, I.264; office, I.122, 264, II.208; pannage, II.166
John, esq [of Fairfield, Soms; d.1507]: land, I.277; Soms office, I.73
Vernon, Henry, esq [of the body; of Haddon, Derbs; d.1515]:

Vernon, Henry (*contd*)
annuity, I.175; knighthood, III.12; licence to found chantry, I.277; office, III.203; payment for lead, II.165; I.xiii, III.235
Veysy (Vasy, Vyse), Robert [king's servant]: New Forest offices, I.115, 185, 243; payment to, I.185; reward, I.207–8; sheriff of Hants, I.243
Vicars, Thomas: annuity, II.152
Vicary, Nicholas, yeoman of the crown: grant to, II.96–7
Vico Malbo *see* Nantwich
Victor, bishop of Rouen *see* St Victricius
Victoria *see* Vitoria
Viel (Vielle), Guille: safeconduct, I.214
Johan: safeconduct, I.214
Vienna (Wienne), Austria: letter dated at, III.74–5
Vies, the *see* Devizes
Vike *see* Wig
Villa pasturis, Philip de, of Castelnuovo, merchant: letters of passage, II.63–4
Villec, Piers le: letter of passage, II.217
Villechartie, —, scribe of Louis XI, III.26
Ville Lorete, Jacques, Breton prisoner of war, II.66
Ville Roy, mons. de *see* Neufville, Nicholas de
Villers, John [of Fulnetby, Lincs; d.1506], III.234
master William [rector of Brant Broughton, Lincs]: prebend, I.240
Vise, the *see* Devizes
Vitabolo, Augustine de, Italian merchant: letters of passage, II.63–4
Vitoria (Victoria), Spain, town: III.25
Vizcaya (Biscaie), Basque province: governor, III.39–40; proctor, I.274, 275
Vynyce *see* Venice
Vyse *see* Devizes
Vyse, Robert *see* Veysy

W.P. senior, attorney of John Hayne, III.185
Waccheinghille *see* Watchingwell
Wacchelyngstond *see* Washlingstone
Wacchingwelle *see* Watchingwell
Waddenow, William: Sussex office, I.139, 261
Waddington (Wadyngton), Lincs: annuity from, I.144
Wade, Edward, baker: payment to, III.163
Thomas: Calais office, I.131
Wadington, John [captured Henry VI in 1465, rewarded with below]: annuity, I.198
Wadyngton *see* Waddington
Wagette (Wagot), master William, canon of Exeter [d.1486]: payment by, II.34; II.47
Waiesford *see* Waterford
Wainflete (Waynflette), John, serjeant at arms [esq; merchant of Southwold, Suff]: fee, I.121
Richard, serjeant at arms: fee, III.192
William, bishop of Winchester [d.1486]: loan requested, III.131; II.195
Waite (Wayte), John, esq of the household [of Titchfield, Hants]: Southants office, I.255
Wake, John, gent usher [esq; of Gt Staunton, Hunts; brother of Roger]: annuity, I.225; commissioner, III.129; Latimer feoffee, II.38–9; servant of, III.132; sheriff of Cambs, I.97, 226, 262; III.236
Roger, esq [of Blisworth, Northants; d.1504]: land, I.101, III.150; sheriff of Northants, I.96
William, esq [of Hartwell, Northants; brother of Roger]:

Wake, William (*contd*)
commissioner, III.129, 130; discharge, I.181; land, I.101, III.150
Wakefield (Wakefeld), Yorks, lordship: annuities from, I.218, 224, 238, II.21–2; auditors, II.137; bailiff, I.99; herbage of new park, I.165; master of game, I.233; payment from, II.149; receiver, I.218, 229, II.21–2, 70, 105, 137, 149, 168, 172, 213; steward, I.233
Wakefield, Edward: payment, II.2
Wakering, John, master of St Bartholomew's hospital, III.168
Wakes Colne (Colnewake), Essex, manor: reversion, I.178, III.154
Walcote, John [of Walcot nr Pickworth, Lincs], III.234
John, mercer of London: payment to, I.110
Walden (Muche W.), Essex, manor & lordship: annuity from, I.116; fee from, I.250; granted, II.3; parker, I.135, III.205
monastery: abbot [John Sabysford], II.192–3, 198, III.131
Walder (Wolder), Gregory, of Lübeck: shipmaster, II.192
Waldgrave *see* Walgrave
Waldron, Suss, manor in *see* Foxhunt
Waldynfelde *see* Great Waldingfield
Wales, marches: auditor, I.29; land grants in, I.196, 242, II.53, 62, 105; offices in, I.10–13, 29–31, 32, 70, 72, 124, 155, 160, 190, 196, 198, 208–9, 224, 252, 268, II.37–8; I.10–12, 30, 70, 90, 108, 131, 144, 162, 197, 232–3, II.31, 73–4, 137, 171, 216
north: attorneys, I.12; auditors, I.29, 30, 187; chamberlain, I.10–13, 29, 30–1, 70, 104, 155, 187, 205, 253, 284, II.90, 143, 170, 209–10; commissions in, I.4, 30; controller of pleas, II.170; justiciar, I.10–12, 29, 70, III.251; land grants in, III.120–1, 141 *and see* individual counties; offices in, I.10–13, 29–31, 70, 72, 104, 107, 138, 139, 167, 215, 240, 253, 284, III.251*; receiver, II.39; tallage, I.4; I.10–12, 30, 70, 129, 155, II.31, 32, 91, 104, 136
south: attorneys, I.12; auditors, I.28, 29, 221, II.11; chamberlain, I.10–13, 28, 29, 30–1, 70, 187, 269, II.168, III.141, 250; commissions in, I.4, 30; justiciar, I.10–12, 28, 70, 94, III.250; land grants in, III.141* *and see* individual counties; offices in, I.10–13, 16–17, 28–31, 47, 70, 72, 147, 184, 185*, 190, 223, 262, III.250*, 251*; tallage, I.4; I.10–12, 16–17, 30, 70, 235, 253, 269, 280, II.31, 32, 93, 114, 153, 160
I.82, 87, 143, 161, 231, 234, 241, 252, 256, 265, II.42, 62–3, 63, 71, 170, 205, 216, III.18, 112, 119
Wales, prince of *see* Edward, prince of Wales
Walgrave (Waldgrave), William [of Smallbridge, Suff; d.1527]: payment to, II.203; III.238
Walingford *see* Wallingford
Walkehorne *see* Walkern
Walker, John [merchant of Southampton; replaced Walter Williams qv as mayor]: annuity, I.161
Nicholas: receiver, II.191–2
Richard: corrody, I.89
Richard, prior of St Frideswide's, II.154, 155
Walter: Radn office, I.268
Walkern (Walkehorne), Herts, manor: farm of, II.50–1, 118; II.56, 131
Wall (Walle), Northumbs: value, III.217

Walle, Northants [probably a scribal duplication of Sywell qv]: granted, III.142
Walle, John, yeoman of the crown: fee, I.258; Rutland office, II.165–6
Waller, John, son of Richard [d. 1526]: land forfeited by, II.109
Richard [of Groombridge, Kent; d.c1471], II.109
Wallewynscastell *see* Walwyn's Castle
Wallingford (Walingford), Oxon, castle: constable, I.78–9, III.251; lieutenant, III.251; porter, III.251; III.3
franchise: bailiff, III.251
honour *see* Wallingford St Valery
priory: corrody in, III.245
Wallingford, William, abbot of St Albans: land to the use of, II.202; loan requested, III.131; I.194
Wallingford St. Valery, honour: annuities from, I.199, 249, 284; issues, I.79; receiver, I.79, 252, 284, II.226, III.251; reward from, I.252; steward, I.78–9, III.251; III.3
Wallop (Walop), Hants, parish: land in, I.218, 220
Wallop, John, knt [of Farleigh Wallop, Hants; d.1551], III.167
Walron, William [servant of Edward IV; of Monkton Farleigh, Wilts; d.1501]: seizing land, II.212
Walsall (Walshale), Staffs, lordship: annuity from, I.197; bailiff, III.216–7; farmer, II.226, III.160; land in, III.232; parker, III.216–7
Walsham, Norf, hundred: annuity from, I.107
Walshe, John [of Olveston, Gloucs; d.1502]: former auditor of North Wales, I.187
John, Falcon herald: annuity, I.278
Walsingham, Norf, priory: prior [John Farewell], III.131
Walter ap Thomas ap Roger: annuity, I.232–3
Walter, Alice, wife of Richard: pardon, I.211, 261
Richard, labourer; of Lydd, Kent: pardon, I.211, 261
Walterot, Thomas, serjeant at arms of Edward IV: fee, III.196
Waltham, Essex, abbey: abbot [Thomas Edward], III.131; corrody in, III.244
forest: ranger, I.124, III.194; riding forester, I.183, III.246; I.232
manor *see* Great Waltham
Waltham, Herts, *see* Waltham Cross
Waltham, Richard, priest: stipend, II.223
Walthambury, Essex, manor [in Great Waltham]: annuity from, I.150; bailiff, I.150
Waltham Cross (W. iuxta Chesthunt), Herts, manor: bailiff, I.187; granted, III.146; land in, I.xxxi, 204
Walton, Staffs: fee in, III.233
Walton, Edward: Surrey office, I.150, II.79
Ivo de [fl. c1285]: fee of, III.233
John, abbot of Croxden: letter to, III.18
John: Surrey office, I.150, II.79
William: Surrey office, I.150, II.79
and see Wharton, Wolton
Waltons Hall, Essex, manor [in Purleigh]: granted, I.169
Walton upon Thames, Surrey, manor: granted, II.4
Walwyn's Castle (Wallewynscastell, Walwene), Pembs, castle: constable, I.11; granted, II.40
lordship: auditor, I.221; granted,

Walwyn's Castle (*contd*) II.40
Walys, Joan [wife of 1. Ralph Grey jun.; 2. Edward Goldesburgh], I.xxxv
Wan, William, yeoman of the crown: fee, II.133
Wandsford, Christopher [gent; king's servant; ? father of John]: annuity, I.162
John [of Kirklington, Yorks; d.1503], III.239
Thomas [uncle of John]: annuity, II.29
Wanless, Yorks, park [in Barnoldswick]: parker, I.223
Warblington (Warblyngtone), Hants, lordship: bailiff, I.250, III.213; parker, I.250; steward, III.213
Warcop, Reginald [of Smardale, Westm; d.1493]: annuity, II.43–4
Robert [d.1505]: annuity, II.228
Wardale *see* Weardale
Wardboys, John, abbot of Ramsey: loan requested, III.131; I.62
Warde, Christopher, knt [of the body; of Givendale, Yorks]: annuity, I.147; commission, II.108; land, I.153, III.144; offices, I.127, 149*, 152–3, 257, II.175; pardon, I.272; I.288, III.237
Hugh: Soms office, III.213
John [esq, king's servant; brother of Christopher]: annuity, I.174, 288
Nicholas, servant of Richard Pole, III.132
Richard: payment to, II.191
Robert, priest: exchange of benefices, I.263
Thomas [yeoman of the crown; d.1485]: Kenilworth offices, I.140, III.204*
master Thomas, III.1
William [esq; of Capesthorne, Ches]: annuity, I.104
William, priest: proctor of York, III.76
Wardelham *see* East & West Worldham
Wardelingtone *see* Worlington
Warden (Wardone), Beds, abbey: abbot, III.18; corrody in, III.245
Wardilyngton *see* Worlington
Wardle, William: auditor, II.162; creditor of the king, II.25–6
Wardlow (Werdlowe), Derbs, manor: awarded, III.133
Wardone *see* Warden
Ware (Warr), Herts, lordship: annuity from, I.255; auditor, II.127; bailiff, I.xxvi, II.219, 226*, III.160*; constables, II.219; inhabitants, I.xxvi, II.219; steward, I.250, II.186
town, III.160, 164
Wareham, Dorset, manor: granted, I.169, III.153
Warham (Wareham), Norf, manor: assignment on, I.183, II.138; granted, I.184, III.147; issues, II.116
Warham, William, archbishop of Canterbury [d.1532], III.165*, 166
Waring, Robert, priest: presentation, I.241, 263
Warmingham (Warmyncham), Ches: annuity from, I.265
Warmington, Richard: artillery in Calais, I.100; treasurer of war in Calais, I.253, 283–4, II.102; *and compare below*
Robert: treasurer of war at Calais, I.110; *and compare above*
Warminster (Warmyster, Wermynster), Wilts, manor: granted, I.80, III.151
Warmworthe *see* Bishop Wearmouth
Warmyncham *see* Warmingham
Warmyster *see* Warminster
Warner, Oliver, tailor; of London [d.1490], I.232

Warner (*contd*)
Thomas, of Coleshill, Warw: general pardon, I.89
Warplestone *see* Worplesdon
Warr *see* Ware
Warren (Waren), Thomas [of Fifield, Wilts; d.1492]: receiver general, II.55
William [king's servant; ? of Caunton, Notts, d.1496]: annuity, I.246
Warter, Yorks, priory: election of prior, II.27; estates, II.210, 211; rent from, II.27–8
Warton, Lancs, parish: presentation to, I.93
Warton, Geoffrey etc *see* Wharton
Warwelle *see* Wherwell
Warwick (Warrwik), castle: armourer in, II.29–30; constable, I.232, II.143; keeper of garden, I.184; letters dated at, II.7, 8, III.25–6; porter, I.184
church of St Mary: dean, I.280; prebend, I.265
county: Clarence lands in, I.176, 193, 221, 248; commissions in, I.xxxv, III.129; gentry, I.xxxv, III.238; issues, III.199; land grants in, I.76, 137, 152, 173, 178, 188, 264, II.62, 123, 126, III.144, 145, 148, [149], 149–50, 154; offices in, I.86, [88, 117], 122, [140, 142*, 179*, 184], 186–7, 191, [193], 206, 208, 216, 229–30, 232, [264], 288, II.170, [194*], III.204*, [251*]; sheriff, I.6, 19, 96, 236, II.173, III.252; I.87, 89, 151, 191*, 267, II.42, 55, 109, 115, 166, 171, III.9
earldom: estates of *see* Warwick lands; 'foreign' status, III.119; offices in I.xxxii, 141; receivers, I.237, II.142–3
lands [1. earldom of Warwick estates held by the king during the minority of the earl of Warwick]: annuities from, I.250, 257, II.119–20; auditor, I.221, II.165–6; offices in, III.213; receivers, I.248, II.47, 119–20, 227–8, III.157*
lands [2. estates held in trust under will of Richard Beauchamp d.1439]: auditor & feoffee, II.57
lordship: annuities from, I.xxvii, 131, 191, II.185; auditors, II.169, 173; bailiff, II.29–30; fees from, I.184, 232, II.29–30; land in, I.154; receiver, I.xxvii, II.122, 168, 169, 173, 185, 227–8; steward, I.232, II.122, 143; II.197–8
town: gaol, II.173; meadows, II.142–3, 197–8, 227–8; tenements in, I.229–30, II.122; II.8, 29–30, 169, III.23
Warwick, countess of *see* Neville, Anne
earls of *see* Neville, Richard; Plantagenet, Edward
Warwick, lady of *see* Neville, Anne
Warwick herald, widow of *see* Griffith, Joan
Wase, Richard [yeoman of crown; of Bodrugan, Corn]: bailiff, II.73
Washbourne (Wassheborne), John, esq [king's servant; brother of Joyce]: annuity, I.182
Joyce *see* Percy, Joyce
Washingborough (Wassingborowe), Lincs: bailiff, I.101; included in Lincoln, I.243
Washlingstone (Wacchelyngstond), Kent, hundred: commission in, II.76
Waslyn, Richard [? of Redbourne, Lincs], III.235
Wassingborowe *see* Washingborough
Wastlingworthe *see* Wrestlingworth
Wastness (Wastenesse), Paganus de [fl.c1285]: fee of, III.233
William [fl.c1285]: fee of, III. 233
Watchingwell (Waccheinghille, Wac-

Watchingwell (*contd*)
chingwelle), Isle of Wight: land in, I.270, II.121, III.153
Water (Wartur), master Degory: presentation, II.199
John, York herald: annuity, I.116; land, I.116, III.150
Waterford (Waiesford), Ireland, town: liberties confirmed, I.175, 271; mint, III.22; ship from, I.271
Water Fulford, Yorks, town: Roos hall in, I.103, 122, III.150
Waterson, William: payment to, II. 150
Watford, Northants: bailiff, I.181; farm of land in, I.130, 151, III.196*
Wath, Yorks, parish: parson, II.138
Watkyn, messenger of the duke of Milan, II.64
Watlington (Watlyngtone), Oxon: bailiff, III.251; land in, III.149; parker, III.251; warren called *Flete*, III.251
Watson, Richard [of Lofthouse Hall in Rothwell, Yorks; d.1505]: annuity, I.222
Wattes, John: payments to, III.159*
Wavendon (Wavenden), Bucks, manor: granted, I.54, 157
Waver, Christien, dau. of Henry: wardship of, III.8–9
Henry, esq [d.1478]: III.8–9
Waverley, Surrey, abbey: abbot, III.17; corrody in, III.243
Wawenswottone, Waweswotton *see* Wooton Wawen
Wawne, Yorks, land in *see* Stone Carr
Waynesworth, William: land late of, I.111
Weardale (Wardale), Durham, lordship: receiver, II.164, 198
Wearne (Werne), Soms, manor: granted, II.123, III.154
Webbe (Wybbe), John [yeoman of chamber; of Wellington, Herefs]: office, I.112
master Peter, doctor of theology: annuity, I.249
Webster, John: payment to, II.151
Wedale, Simon de, bishop of Whithorn [d.1355]: letter of, III.76, 82, 83–4; profession of obedience, III.84; III.85
Wedderby *see* Wetherby
Weddington (Wedyngton, Wydington), Warw, lordship & manor: custody, II.62; farm, I.76; granted, I.152, III.144
Wedehoke, (Wydehoke), Henry [of London; d.1492]: yeoman of armoury, I.175
Wedersfeld *see* Wethersfield
Wedgnock (Wegenok), Warw, park: manor in *see* Goodrest; woods, II.197–8
Wedon, John [king's servant]: Northants office, I.221
Wedyngton *see* Weddington
Weel, Yorks [a Beverley water town], III.219
Wegenok *see* Wedgnock
Welbeck (Welbek), Notts, abbey: farm of Retford mills, I.185
Welby (Welly), Richard [esq; of Moulton & Holbeach, Lincs; d.1487]: receiver, II.70; III.234
Thomas [brother of Richard; of Gedney, Lincs; d.1496], III.234
Weldon, Richard: land, III.147
Weley *see* Weobley
Welfield, Christopher: Southants office, I.246
Welkes, William, III.237
Well (Welle), Yorks, lordship: steward, II.57
Welles, Norfolk, *see* Wells next the Sea
Welles, lord *see* Hastings, Richard
Welles (Wellys), John, esq [of Maxey, Northants; son of Lionel lord Welles; attainted 1484; d.1499]: land forfeited by, II.7; I.xxiii, xxiv, III.2
John [of Tuddenham, Suff; d. 1482], II.223
Thomas, son of John [of Tud-

Welles, Thomas (*contd*)
denham]: wardship of, II.222, 223
Thomas [of Yoxall, Staffs; d. 1509], III.233
William, merchant of York: licence, II.5–6
Wellesbourne, Christopher [king's servant; gent; of Wycombe, Bucks]: land, I.140, III.141
Wellesine, John, merchant [of Hull]: payment to, III.21
Wellewe *see* Wellow
Wellingborough (Wendlingburghe, Wyndlyngburghe), Northants, manor: granted, I.145, III.142
Wellingtone, Corn, manor [i.e. land late of Richard Willington] *see* Kilquite, Penearth, Trenodden, Trevartha
Wellow (Wellewe), Wilts [now Hants], manor: granted, I.80, III.151
Wells (Wellys), Soms, cathedral: dean *see* Gunthorpe, John; prebendary, II.139
diocese *see* Bath & Wells
town: land in, I.150, III.149
Wells next the Sea (Welles, Wellys), Norf, manor: assignment on, I.183, II.138; granted, I.184, III.147; issues, II.116
Welly *see* Welby
Wellys, Norfolk, *see* Wells next the Sea
Wellys, Soms, *see* Wells
Wem (Wemme), Salop, parish: chapel in, I.211
Wemyngtone *see* Wymington
Wendlingburghe *see* Wellingborough
Wendover, Bucks, lordship: revenues, II.223
Wenge *see* Wing
Wenham Combust (Brende W.), Suff: rent in, II.40
Wenllonke *see* Wentloog
Wenlock (Wenlok), Salop, priory: corrody in, III.245; payment by, I.234
Wenloke *see* Wentloog
Wensleydale (Wynsladale), Yorks: chapel in *see* Hawes; master forester, I.92; Our Lady of, offering to, II.25
Wentloog (Wenllonk, Wenloke), Mons, lordship: sheriff, I.208–9; steward, I.160, 208–9
Wentworth, Alianore, widow: annuity, I.212
Henry, knt [king's servant; brother of Sir Philip of Nettlestead, Suff; d.1499]: office, I.231; wardship, I.221; III.238
Thomas [esq, king's servant; of Lumley, Dur; son of John of Elmsall, Yorks]: captain of the army, II.63; constable of Queenborough, I.158
Weobley (Weley), Heref, I.269
Werberton, Raclyn [? a Warburton of W. & Arley, Ches]: annuity, I.240
Werdlowe *see* Wardlow
Werham, Laurence [of Weaverham, Ches; d.1488]: Ches office, I.225
Werkesworth *see* Wirksworth
Wermynster *see* Warminster
Werne *see* Wearne
Werstede *see* Wherstead
West, Nicholas, bishop of Ely [d. 1533], III.166
West Acre, Norf, priory: prior [Richard Palle], III.131
West Anthony (W. Tauntone, W. Tawtone), Corn, manor: bailiff, III.213; granted, II.137
West Ashford (W. Ayshford), Devon, manor: granted, II.124–5
Westbedwynde *see* Great Bedwyn
Westbere *see* Bere
Westborough (Westborowe), Lincs, manor: granted, III.120
Westbroke, Richard [of Berkhamstead, Berks; d.1485]: Surrey office, I.112
West Budleigh (Westbudley),

West Budleigh (*contd*)
Devon: bailiff, I.272
Westbury, Wilts, manor: granted, I.178, III.154; I.259
Westby, Edward: payments to, II. 224, III.161
West Capland (Westcapelone), Soms, manor: granted, I.231
Westchestre *see* Chester, town
Westcott (Urscote, Westcoote), Bucks: land in, II.4; III.204
West Derby, Lancs: steward, I.90, III.199
Westenden (Westyndene), Ralph [yeo. chamber of Edward IV]: annuity, III.197
Westerfield (Westerfeld), Suff: rent in, II.40
West Flegg (Westflegge), Norf, hundred: annuity from, I.107, III.196
Westgarstone *see* Gurston
Westgate, Kent, hundred: commission in, II.77
Westgate, Notts [in Southwell]: value, III.223
West Hall (Westhalle), Warw, manor [in Sheldon]: granted, III.145
Westhampnett (Hamptonet), Suss, I.248
Westhaverford *see* Haverford
Westhorpe (Westhorppe), Notts [in Southwell]: value, III.224
Westhorpe, Richard, knt [? of Hovingham & Cornbrough, Yorks; d.1497; but apparently not a knight]: land, II.78
West Horsley, Surr, manor: seized, II.32
Westlake, Devon [in Ermington]: land in, I.270, II.90, III.142
West Lavington, Wilts, manor in *see* Littleton Pannell
West Lydford, Soms, manor: custody, II.62; granted, I.196, III.144
Westminster, abbey: abbots, I.249, III.83, 131; anchoress [Alice Rippes], I.128, III.196; pension in, III.245; sanctuary, III.190
chapel of our lady of Pew [beside St Stephen's chapel]: keeper, I.171; III.83
exchequer buildings at, I.182, II.112
letters dated at, I.57, 61*, 62*, 159, II.68, 68–9, 70, 75, 80, 82, 85, 86*, 87, 88, 88–9, 90*, 91*, 92*, 92–3, 94*, 96*, 97–8, 100–1, 101–2, 102*, 103–4, 104*, 104–5, 105, 107, 107–8, 109, 109–10, 110, 111, 111–2, 112*, 113*, 117, 154*, 155*, 175*, 176*, 177*, 178*, 179, 181*, 182*, 183*, 184, 185*, 185–6, 186*, 189, 191, 192–3, 194*, 195*, 196*, 197, 198, 201*, 202*, 203*, 205*, 206*, 207*, 208*, 209*, 210*, 211*, 212*, 213*, 216*, 218*, 219*, 220*, 221*, 222*, 223*, III.37, 52, 107, 110, 113, 123, 124, 125, 127, 129, 139, 173*
palace: chief carpenter, I.159; conduit, I.182; council at, II.59; council chamber, I.222; great hall, III.29; hall, I.182; keeper, I.219, III.198, 248; pitcherhouse, I.182; prince's palace, III.249; privy palace, I.192, 236, III.247; queen Margaret's council house, I.182; round tower, I.182; serjeant plumber, I.157; tenements within, I.182; works at, I.75, 157, 159, 188, II.194, 213, 223; yeoman of beds, III.248; I.247, III.11
St Stephen's chapel: dean & canons, III.132; prebends within, I.91, 276
staple, III.181
tower near the Exchequer, I. 119, 247
I.7, 34, 37, 57, 107, III.83, 132, 161*, 259

Westminster, John, prior of Ely: loan requested, III.131
Westmorland, county: issues, I.200, II.120–1, [191–2]; land grants in, I. [212], III.[146]; office in, I.200, II.120, III.[251*]; sheriff, I.19, 141; II.43–4, 228
Westmorland, earl of *see* Neville, Ralph
Weston, Staffs: fees in, III.233*
Weston, Warw, manor [in Long Compton]: granted, I.264
Weston, Richard, knt [of Sutton Place, Surrey; d.1541], III.167
Thomas, abbot of Pipewell: letter to, III.18
Thomas, bailiff of Bridgnorth, I.261
William de [fl.c1285]: fee of, III.233
West Prawle (Westpralle), Devon: land in, I.270
West Retford, Notts, II.92, *and see* Retford
West Tauntone, W. Tawtone *see* West Anthony
West Witton, Yorks, II.25
West Woodhay (Wodehey), Berks, manor: granted, I.178, III.154
West Woodsford (Wordeford Bolette, Wordesford Bolet, Wurdesford B.), Dorset, manor [in Woodsford]: granted, I.134, II.39, III.152
West Worldham (W. Wardelham), Hants, lordship: fee from, I.149; keeper, I.149, 152; receiver, I.149, 153
Wetherby (Wedderby), Yorks, II.25
Wethersfield (Wedersfeld, Witheresfeld), Essex, lordship: annuities from, I.76; bailiff, I.80, II.47–8, III.206; wood in *see* Littley
Wetton, Edmond, soldier: pardon, I.230
Wetwang, Yorks: mill at, III.220; value, III.219
Wevertone *see* Wiveton
Wewer, John: safeconduct, II.139
Wexcombe, Wilts, manor: assignment on, I.183, II.135; granted, I. 209–10, III.147
Weymouth, Dorset: bailiffs, I.263
Whaddon (Whaddene), Wilts, manor: granted, I.137, III.140
Whalley (Whallaye), Lancs, abbey: abbot [Christopher Thornborough], III.18
park in *see* Leagram
Whalley, James, priest, II.118
Richard [bastard of Elizabeth Howton by Christopher Whalley, her subsequent husband; of Barlastone, Staffs; d.1487]: recovery of land, II.7–8
Wharf (Wherff), river: fishgarths in, I.192
Wharff, John: keeper of wardrobe in Tower, III.192
Wharram Percy, Yorks, manor in *see* Burdale
Wharton (Warton), Geoffrey, esq, serjeant at arms [of Westm; first cousin of Michael]: annuity, I.186; fee, I.92, III.197
John: land, III.141; reward, II.120; Surrey offices, I.150, II.79
Lancelot [king's servant]: Westm. office, I.200
Michael [clerk of works at Middleham; of Kirkby Thore, Westm]: payment to, II.25
Thomas: Surrey offices, I.150, II.79
and see Walton
Whatcote, Oxon, manor [now Warw]: granted, III.147
Whathall *see* Whitehall
Whatley Camoys *see* Wheatley Camoys
Wheatenhurst (Whetenhurst, Whitenhurst), Gloucs, manor: granted, II.4; III.204
Wheatham (Wheteham, Whetham),

Wheatham (*contd*)
Hants, manor: granted, I.250, III.145
Wheatley (Wheteley), Ralph [servant of Edward IV]: Essex office, III.205
Wheatley Camoys (Whatley C.), Oxon: granted, III.141
Wherff *see* Wharf
Wherstead (Werstede, Worstede), Suff, manor: granted, II.39, III.152; land in, I.134; rent in, II.40
Wherwell (Warwelle), Hants, abbey: corrody in, III.243
Wheston, Derbs, manor: awarded, III.133
Wheteham *see* Wheatham
Whetehill (Whitelle), Adrian [king's councillor; son of Richard; d.1503]: annuity, I.130, 272; controller of Calais, I.132, 272, III.31
Richard, of Calais [king's servant; merchant of Staple; of Boughton, Northants; d.1484]: annuity, I.273; leases in Calais, I.132
Wheteley *see* Wheatley
Whetenhurst *see* Wheatenhurst
Whetham, Hants, *see* Wheatham
Whetham, Wilts: land in, I.236, III.142
Whetnam, Thomas, serjeant at arms *temp* Edward IV: fee, III.193
Whichmore *see* Wichnor
Whidingtone, lordship & hundred: bailiff, III.1
Whimple (Whympill, Whymple), Devon, manor: granted, I.212, III.146
Whistanley, Hugh, soldier: pardon, I.230
Whistone *see* Wiston
Whitby, Yorks, abbey: corrody in, III.244
Whitcastel *see* White Castle
Whitchurch (Whitchirche), Bucks, lordship: annuity from, I.114; revenues, I.158, II.131, III.145; steward, I.158
Whitchurch, Dorset, *see* Winterbourne Whitchurch
Whitchurch (Whitechurch), Oxon, parish: presentation to, I.93
Whitchurch, Salop, lordship: annuity from, I.163; keeper of woods in, I.165; receiver, II.172; warrener, II.172
parish: presentation, I.262
Whitcliff (Whitclyff cum Thorpp), Yorks [nr Ripon]: meadow called *Gilbrigyng* in, III.218*; value, III.218
White, John, senior, of Tenby [king's servant]: land, I.117, III.150
Richard, of Boston, Lincs: safe-conduct, I.258
Robert, esq; of South Warnborough, Hants: knighthood, III.12
Robert, merchant; of Beverley, Yorks: licence to ship goods, I.217
William [draper of London; d. 1504]: sheriff of London, I.210–1, II.26
White Castle (Whitcastel), Mons, castle: constable, I.178
lordship: annuity from, I.178; keeper of woods, III.205; master serjeant, I.252; steward, I.178
Whitechurch *see* Whitchurch, Oxon
Whitehall (Whathall), Lincs [in Martin]: annuity from, I.144
Whitehead, David, merchant: licence, II.161
John, merchant: licence, II.161
Whitelle *see* Whetehill
Whitelwode *see* Whittlewood
Whitemead Park (Whitemede), Gloucs: parker, I.48, 106, 152
Whitenhurst *see* Wheatenhurst
Whiteparish, Wilts, manor in *see* Abbotstone
Whitewood, Northants, *see* Whittlewood

Whitewood, Oxon, *see* Wychwood
Whitfield (Whitfeld), James [yeoman of the pitcherhouse]: office, I.153
master John: confessor of Thomas St Leger, II.34
Whitford, Devon, manor: granted, I.212, III.146
Whitford (Whiteford), Geoffrey, yeoman of the crown [Welsh, naturalised in 1461]: annuity, I.254–5; escheator, I.215; fee, I.140; office, I.126, 140, III.202
Whitgift (Whitgyft), Yorks, manor: farmed, I.240
Whitgreve, Humphrey [Buckingham servant; of Burton, Staffs]: Staffs office, I.xxix, III.233
Whitgyft *see* Whitgift
Whithorn (Candida Casa), bishops of *see* Christian; Gilla-Aldan; John [x 2]; Kirkcudbright, Thomas de; Wedale, Simon de
Whiting, Thomas, Chester herald, I.103
Whitington, Roger: pension, I.227; presentation, I.285
Thomas [baron of exchequer; of Upper Lypiatt, Gloucs; d.1491]: commission, III.126; III.236
Whitingtone, Gloucs, *see* Whittington
Whitlaw (Quhitelawe), master Archibald; secretary of James III [d.1498]: envoy, III.105; licence, II.161
master John: licence, II.161
Whitledale, John, king's servant [yeoman; of Bawtry, Yorks & Finningley, Notts; d.1507]: office, I.268, II.165
Whitley *see* Witley
Whitlock, John: land, II.120, II.148; looking for treasure, II.158
Whitstable (Whitstaple), Kent, hundred: commission in, II.77
Whittington (Whitingtone), Gloucs: steward, I.260
Whittlesea Mere (Witlesmere, Wytlesmere), Hunts: bailiff, I.115, III.204
Whittlesford (Witlesford), Cambs, I.270
Whittlewood (Whitelwode, Whitewood), Northants, forest: bailiwicks in *see* Handley, Hazelborough; justice, II.95
Whympill, Whymple *see* Whimple
Wibertone *see* Wyberton
Wiche by Worcester *see* Droitwich
Wichewood *see* Wychwood
Wichgul [? Lancs], II.11
Wichnor (Whichmore), Staffs: fee in, III.234
Wick (Wyke abbots), Wilts, manor [in Wootton Rivers]: granted, I.137, III.140
Wicken, Northants, manors in *see* Wyke Dyve, Wyke Hamund
Wickham (Wykeham), Hants, manor: granted, I.xxxi, II.120, III.151; I.181, 252
Wicklow (Wikinglowe), Ireland, castle: constable, III.252
Wicombe *see* Wycombe
Widefield (Wydfeld), Devon [in Inwardleigh]: granted, II.181
Widley (Widele, Wydele), Hants, manor: granted, II.120, III.151
Widnes (Wydennessy, Wynnesse), Lancs: land in, I.254–5; revenues, I.140
Wienne *see* Vienna
Wig (Vike), Caern, town [in Aber]: granted, I.83
Wigan, Lancs, land in *see* Ince
Wiggenhall (Wignalle, Wygenhale), Norf, lordship & manor: auditor, II.94; bailiff, II.94; granted, I.266, III.143; issues, I.81, II.94; land in, III.152
Wight *see* Isle of Wight
Wigmore, Heref, abbey: abbot, I.277, III.131, 133
castle: constable, I.11

Wigmore (*contd*)
lordship & manor: annuities from, I.126, 213; receiver, I.11, 213; steward, I.11; I.198
Wignalle *see* Wiggenhall
Wigtobham *see* Cobham Week
Wigwille *see* Wrigwell
Wike Abbottes *see* Wick
Wikes, Essex, *see* Wix
Wikes (Wykes), John, esq of body of Edward IV [of Dursley, Gloucs; d.1485]: fee, III.193; III.236
Wikinglowe *see* Wicklow
Wilberfoss, Yorks, nunnery: land grant to, I.90, III.151
Wilberfoss, Alan: payment to, II.151
Wilbrighton, Staffs: fee in, III.234
Wilbrighton, Henry de [fl.c1285]: fee of, III.234
Wilby (Willoughby), Northants, manor: granted, I.145, III.142
Wilcock, John: Yorks office, I.287, III.201
Wilcocks, William: assignment, I.288; clerk of customs, I.202; controller of subsidy, I.227
Wild (Wylde), Agnes, of Kings Norton: pardon, I.285
John, soldier: pardon, I.230
Wildcotes, Thomas [groom of the chamber; of Tong, Salop, & Hexstall, Staffs]: land, I.231; office, I.193
Wiley, Essex, manor in *see* Crustwich
Wilkin (Wilkyn), Henry: payments to, II.225, III.162
Wilkinson, Robert [king's servant]: annuity, I.140
Roger [servant of Edward IV; of Wirksworth, Derbs]: Notts office, I.126; payments to, II.224, III.161
Willaston (Wyllastone), Ches, manor: Trussell lands, I.186
Wille (Wyle), Berks, manor [in Hampstead Norris]: granted, III.149
Willemere, John: wardship, I.278
Willerby, George, esq, goldsmith, I.74
Willesby, John: shipowner, I.217
Willesford *see* Wilsford
William I, king of Scotland [d.1214]: letter of, III.80–1
William, bishop of Moray [d.1162]: letter to, III.81
William [I.158] *see* Poteman, William
William, John, of Exmouth: annuity, I.260
Williams, George [king's servant]: wardship, I.267
Richard, usher of the chamber & esq of the body: commissioner, II.31, 32; custody of land, I.180; land, I.143, 246; letter to, III.172–3; offices, I. xxiii, 26–7, 87, 108, 109, II.153
Watkin/Walter [merchant & mayor of Southampton; attainted 1484]: money owed to, II.196
Williamson, John: pilgrim, II.162
Willoughby, Northants, *see* Wilby
Willoughby, Christopher, esq [of Parham, Suff; d.1498]: knighthood, III.11
Henry [of Woollaton, Notts & Middleton, Warw; d.c1528]: Warw office, I.193
Ralph, esq of the body [of Raveningham, Norf; d.1504]: annuity, I.215; commissioner, III.128, 130; land, I.173, III.147; office, I.173, 215, 279, II.207; sheriff of Norfolk, I.97, 264, 279; III.238
Richard, gent usher of the chamber: annuity, I.117; constable of Neath, I.117; reward, II.197
Robert, knt [of Bere Ferrers, Devon; attainted 1484; 1491 cr. baron Willoughby de Broke; d.1501]: land forfeited by, I.196, II.59–60, 123, 204, III.144; wardship forfeited by, I.142

Willoughby Waterleys (Willughby Waterlesse), Leics, manor: granted, I.173, III.147
Wilmington (Wylmyngtone), Kent: rent in, I.213, 284
Wilsamstede *see* Wilshamstead
Wilsford (Willesford), Wilts [near Upavon], manor: assignment on, I.183, II.135; granted, I.205, II.130, III.148
Wilshamstead (Wilsamstede), Beds, manor: granted, I.181, III.145
Wilson, John [yeoman of the chamber]: Yorks office, I.184, 224
Richard, esq, serjeant at arms: fee, III.194; I.97
Wilton, Norf, manor: granted, I.266, III.152; issues, I.81
Wilton, Wilts, nunnery: abbess [Alice Comelond], I.41, III.1, 131; corrody in, III.243
I.88, III.184
Wilton, Yorks, *see* Bishop Wilton
Wilton, John, Kent office *temp* Henry VI, III.252
Wiltshire, county: Clarence lands, I.131, 221, II.47; commissions in, I.9, 29–30, II.32; duchy of Lancaster in, III.206*; gentry, III.238; issues, I.107, 120, III.198*, 199*; land grants in, I.80, 103, 136–7, 143*, [166–7], 167, 170, [171], 173, [176], 178, 183, 193, 196, 201, 205, 209, 209–10, [212], 236, 257, 259–60, [266], 270, 283, II.4*, 37, 59–60, 62, 86, 116–7, 119, 122, [123], 126, 130, 131, 135, 195, 212, III.140*, 142, 144*, 145, 146*, 147*, [148*], 149*, 151*, 152, 153*, 154, 155*, 184–5; offices in, I.3, 8, 73, 76, 87, 112, [115, 118, 120, 122, 123], 128, 140–1, [159], 170, 240*, 241*, 252, II. [37], III.198*, 199*, [206*], 213, [249], 252*, 252–3; royal land in, I.8; sheriff, I.9, 19, 107–8, 111, 212, 236, 239*, 240, 241*, 242, 252, III.252; I.75, 76, 161, 172, 203, 230, II.23, 42, 55, 115, 223
lands [estates of the earldom of Wiltshire]: offices in, III.214*; receiver, II.70
Wiltshire, countess of *see* Beaufort, Eleanor
earls of *see* Ormond, James; Stafford, Edward & John
Wimbish (Wyngebusshe), Thomas [of Nocton, Lincs; d.1505], III.234
Wimborne Minster (Wymbourne), Dorset, minster: dean [William Beverley], I.189, 190
Winchcombe (Wynchecombe), Gloucs, abbey: abbot [John Twining], III.131, 133; corrody in, III.244; payments by, I.146, 215
town: fairs, I.125, 146, 151; fee farm, III.194*
Winchcombe, dom David, abbot of Conway, II.136
Winchelsea (Wynchelse), Sussex: bailiff, I.200, II.56; river of [Brede], II.114; water bailiff, I.7; III.259
port: bailiff, II.56; ships from, I.245*
Winchester (Wynchestre), castle: constable, III.197; keeper, III.252
city: fee farm, I.105, 133, 138, III.198; land in, I.251; letters dated at, II.36, 37, 46; mayor, I.133
diocese, II.186, 188, 195
priory: corrody in, III.245
Winchester, bishop of *see* Wainfleet, William
Winchester (Wyntone), earl of *see* Gruthuyse, Louis
Winchester (Wynchestre), Ralph: Berks office, III.206
Windermere (Wynanddermere), Westm, parish: grant towards church, I.201

Windridge (Wyndryche), Herts, manor: granted, II.175
Windsor (Windesore), Berks, castle: chief mason, I.124; clerk, II.44, III.197, 246; constable, I.105, 160, 176, 214*, 232, 282, II.197, III.197, 246; forge at, I.239, III.197, 246; Garter feast at, II.215–6; houses at, I.246; keeper of beds, I.121, III.199; land annexed to, II.197, 223; letters dated at, II.183–4, 186–7, 187, 187–8, 188*, 189*, 189–90, 190, 190–1, 195, 196*, 197*, 198*, 212, 215, 221, 222, 223*; master carpenter, I.118; 'new work' (Newark) at, III.197, 246; plumber, I.160, III.197, 246; porter, I.xxxiv, 76, 214*, II.44, III.197, 246; revenues, payments from, I.159, 160, 165, 176, 195, 214*, 232, 246, 263, 282*, 283, II.44, III.197*; verger, I.21–2, 68, 258, III.1, 246; vineyard, I.105, 282, II.63, III.197; works at, I.232, II.186, 211, III.9, 246
chapel: building, I.204–5, II.131
college: alms knights, I.47, 122, 249; canon, III.66; choristers, II.163; dean [William Beverley], I.100; grants confirmed, I.100; loan requested, III.132; prebend, I.280
forest: bailiffs in, I.xxxiv, 96, 120*, 123; foresters in, I.165, III.197; lieutenant of, I.176; parks within, I.113, 123, 152, 195, 263, III.196, 197*, 246*; ranger, II.44; revenues, II.44
great park: parker, II.73, III.246
lordship: revenues, II.44
manor (in the old park): keeper, III.197, 246; repairs, I.204–5
New, borough, II.197, 223, III.162
new park: keeper, I.113; III.197
Old, parish: weir in, I.153
old park: keeper, II.117, III.197
Windsor, Thomas, esq [usher of the chamber; of Stanwell, Midds & W. Hagbourne, Berks; d. Sept 1485]: commissions, II.184, 211; constable of Windsor, I.176, II.197; knighthood, III.11; III.235
William [clerk of chapel of Edward IV]: annuity, I.125, III.194
Winforton (Winfreton, Wynfirtone), Herefs, lordship & manor: annuity from, I.232–3; receiver & steward, I.11
Wing (Wenge, Wyng), Bucks, manor: bailiff, I.202; fee from, I.203; granted, III.120
Wingfield, Wilts, land in *see* Stowford
Wingfield (Wyngfeld), dame Anne [nee Harling; widow of Sir Robert; d.1498]: advowson, I.62
Henry, knt [br of Sir Robert; d.1494], III.238
John, sen. [esq; of Letheringham, Suff; implicated in 1483 rebellion; d.1509]: general pardon, I.124; knighthood, III.11; land given to king, II.110; rebel, II.48
John, jun. [gent; younger br of John sen.]: general pardon, I.124
Wingham (Wyngeham, Wyngham, Wynham), Kent, hundred: commission in, II.77
parish: land in, I.135, 207; rent in, II.78, 116
Winkfield, Berks, *see* Foliejon Park
Winkleigh (Wynkeley, Wynkeley-tracy), Devon, manor: feodary, III.213; granted, I.136, III.144
Winlands (Wyndeland), Derbs [in Bakewell]: bailiff, III.202
Winnington (Wynnyngton), Humphrey [esq]: annuity, I.224
Winter (Wynter), Walter [king's servant]: annuity, I.189;

Winter, Walter (*contd*)
Derbs office, III.202
William [? founderer of York; d.1494]: armourer at Warwick, II.29–30
Winterbourne Basset (Wynterburne), Wilts, manor: granted, I.137, III.140; *and see* Richardson
Winterbourne Stoke (Wynerburstok, Wyntesbornestoke), Wilts, manor: granted, I.80, III.151
Winterbourne Whitchurch, Dorset: land in, I.236–7
Wintershull (Wyntreshulle), Thomas: local office, I.112, III.196; serjeant of hart hounds, I.120–1
Winterslow (Wyntersew), Wilts, manor: granted, I.137, III.140
Winterton (Wyntertone), Warw: fee from, I.179
Wirardesbury *see* Wyrardisbury
Wirdelington *see* Worlington
Wiresdale *see* Wyresdale
Wirksworth (Werkesworth, Wrykesworthe), Derbs, lordship & manor: land in, I.179, III.140; lead mines, I.109; steward, I.69
Wirley, John [esq; of Handsworth, Staffs]: office, III.216–7
Wirpille, Jacob, of Königsberg: safe-conduct, II.145
Wisbeach, Thomas, abbot of Thorney: death, II.158
Wiseman, Simon [esq; of Thornham, Suff; d.1497], III.238
Wisetone *see* Wiveton
Wiston (Whistone), Suff: rent in, II.39
Wistow, Yorks, lordship: value, III.221; II.17–18, III.222
Witham, Thomas [of Cornburgh, Yorks; d.1481]: Latimer feoffee, II.138
Witham on the Hill (Witham), Lincs: land in, III.151
Witheresfeld *see* Wethersfield
Witherley (Wytherley), Leics, manor: granted, III.120; steward, I.168
Withiel, Corn, manors in *see* Kerries, Retire
Witlesford *see* Whittlesford
Witlesmere *see* Whittlesea Mere
Witley (Whitley, Wytteley), Surrey, manor: fee from, I.149; parker, I.112; receiver, I.149; steward, I.127
Witney (Witteney), Oxon, parish, I.62
Wittelbury (Whittelbury), Robert, esq [king's servant; of Milton, Northants & Gedney, Lincs; d.1506]: annuity, I.121; Wiltshire wardship, I.194, II.180
Wittelsbach, Albrecht, duke of Bavaria [d.1508]: minstrels, II.208
Witteney *see* Witney
Wittezoene, Costuy, factor of duchess of Burgundy, III.6
Wivenhoe, Essex, manor in *see* Swaines
Wiveton (Wevetone, Wisetone, Wyvetone), Norf, manor: assignment on, I.183, II.138; granted, I.184, III.147; issues, II.116
Wix (Wikes, Wykes), Essex, manor: annuity from, I.148; bailiff, I.148; granted, II.4; parker, I.148, III.205; steward, I.148
Woburn, Beds, abbey: abbot [Robert Hall], II.41, 43, 136, 205, III.16, 18; monger, II.1–2
Wodamferries *see* Woodham Ferrers
Woddebury *see* Woodbury
Wodderewe *see* Woodrow, Bucks
Wode *see* Wood
Wodebrigge *see* Woodbridge
Wodegastone *see* Woodgarston
Wodehey *see* West Woodhay
Wodemancote *see* Woodmancote
Woderew *see* Woodrow, Wilts
Woderof, Woderove *see* Woodruff

Wodestok *see* Woodstock
Wodhalle *see* Woodhall
Wodham Ferrers *see* Woodham Ferrers
Wodham Martyne *see* Woodham Martin
Woggewille *see* Wonwell Court
Wokesey *see* Oaksey
Wolastone *see* Wollaston
Wolfe, Peter, merchant, II.26
Wolferlow (Wolfreylowe), Heref, lordship & manor: receiver & steward, I.11
Wolfeton (Wolftone), Dorset, manor: granted, I.180, III.145
Wolford magna & parva *see* Great Wolford, Little Wolford
Wolfreylowe *see* Wolferlow
Wolftone *see* Wolfeton
Wolhouse *see* Woolhouse
Wollaston (Wolastone), Northants: granted, III.142
Wollecombe, Thomas [of Combe, Devon], I.278
Thomas, son of Thomas: wardship of, I.278
Wolmer *see* Woolmer
Wolseley, Ralph, 4th baron of the excheq. [of Wolseley, Staffs; d.1504]: livery, I.229
Wolstanton, Staffs, manor in *see* Holditch
Wolston, Guy [esq; servant of Edward IV; of Apethorpe, Northants; d.1504]: assignment, I.259; commission, II.184
Wolstone, Corn, *see* Woolstone
Wolstre *see* Ulster
Wolton, Thomas: escheator, I.155 *and see* Walton
Womenswold (Wymlyngiswelde), Kent: land in, I.207, II.116; rent from, II.116
Wonwell Court (Woggewille), Devon, manor [in Kingston]: granted, III.155
Wooburn Deyncourt (W. Dencorte), Bucks, manor: Morley lands in, II.28–9
Wood (Wode), John, knt [sen; of Molesey, Surrey; d.1484]: treasurer of the Exchequer, I.15; III.237*
John, esq [junior; brother of John sen; d.1485]: keeper of coinage, I.116, III.192; loan requested, III.132; warden of the mint, I.282; III.237
Thomas, of Canterbury: loan requested, III.132
William: pardon, II.185
Woodbridge (Wodebrigge), Suffolk: ship from, II.129
Woodbury (Woddebury), Devon, manor: granted, II.124–5, 133
Woodgarston (Wodegastone), Hants: land in, II.120, III.153
Woodhall (Wodhalle), Yorks: parker, I.92
Woodham Ferrers (Wodamferries, Wodeham Ferres), Essex, manor: granted, I.266, III.152; issues, I.81; parker, I.36; tenants, III.4; *and see* Woodham Martin
Woodham Martin (Wodham Martyne), Essex, manor [unidentified, perhaps identical with W. Ferrers qv], I.xxiii, III.10
Woodhouse, Richard, gent: general pardon, I.278
Woodleaf (Wodlif), Richard: payment to, II.127
Woodmancote (Wodemancote), Gloucs, manor: granted, I.169–70, III.143
Woodmansey, Yorks [a Beverley water town], III.219
Woodrow (Wodderewe), Bucks [in Amersham]: farm, I.281
Woodrow (Woderew), Wilts, manor: granted, I.137, III.140
Woodruff (Woderof, Woderove), John, esq [of Woolley, Yorks; d.1487]: receiver, I.229, II.70, 105, 137, 149, 150, 168, 213;

Woodruff, John (*contd*)
wine, I.288
Richard, son of John [d.1522]: receiverships, I.229
Woodsford (Wyrdesford), Dorset, manor: dower in, II.112
parish: manor in *see* West Woodsford
Woodstock (Wodestok), Oxon, lordship: chantry of St Mary, I.205–6; keeper of garden, I.166, III.248; keeper of woods, I.166; lieutenant, III.248; parkers, I.166*, III.197, 248; porter, I.166, III.248; steward, I.168, III.197; works at, I.166, III.248
Woodville (Wydevile), Anthony, earl Rivers [brother of Elizabeth; d.1483]: annuity, III.192; expenses, II.25; land, I.xxiii, xxxii, 101, 151, 166, 177, III.10; office *temp* Edward IV, I.xxiii, xxxii, III.4, 192, 198*, 204*; officers on estates of, III.214
Edward, knt [brother of Elizabeth; d. at St Aubin-du-Cormier, 1488], I.xxiii, xxiv, 48, II.230, III.1, 2*, 35, 124
Elizabeth, wife of Edward IV: daughters, III.190; estates, II.9, 70*, 71*, 118–9; provision for, III.190; receivers, II.9, 70*, 71; secretary, I.xviii; servant, I.54; III.24
Katherine, duchess of Buckingham [sister of Elizabeth]: annuity, I.213, II.130; II.63
Lionel, bishop of Salisbury [brother of Elizabeth; d.1484]: brought to the king, II.92; death, II.177, III.123; temporalities, II.113
Richard, knt [brother of Elizabeth; d.1491]: pardon, I.266
family, I.xix, xxi, xxii–xxiv, xxix
Woodward (Wodeward), Geoffrey: Yorks office, III.201
John: annuity, I.214
Woolhouse (Wolhouse), Durham, park: parker, II.101
Woolmer (Wolmer), Hants, forest: lieutenant, I.152; ranger, I.152, III.193, 252
Woolstone (Wolstone alias Wolnasstone), Corn, manor: granted, I.188, III.143
Wootton Bassett (Wotton Basset), Wilts: land in, I.270
Wootton Rivers, Wilts, manor in *see* Wick
Wootton Wawen (Wawenswottone, Waweswotton), Warw, manor: granted, I.137, III.149
Worcester, castle, I.88, 107
county: Clarence lands, I.176, 193, 221, 257; commission for loans, III.129; farm, I.61; gentry, III.238; issues, III.199; land grants in, I.88, 107, 160, 278, III.150; office in, I.88, 122, 127, [193], 260; sheriff, I.19, 61, 65, 226; I.45, 130, 131, 182, 216, 228*, 234, 249*, 262, 278, II.38, 142
diocese, II.154
priory [cathedral church]: corrody in, III.245
town: Digley meadow, I.88, III.150; fee farm, payment from, I.126; Franciscans, I.88, 107, 251, III.150; mill, I.107; tenements in, I.282, II.38–9
Worcester, bishop of *see* Alcock, John
Worcester, earls of *see* Somerset, Henry; Tiptoft, Edward & John
Wordeford Bolette, Wordesford Bolet *see* West Woodsford
Worksop (Worshop, Worsop, Wyrksoppe), Notts, park: master of the game, I.228
priory: annuity, I.226; corrody in, III.244

Worlaby, Lincs, lordship: officials, II.203–4
Worley, Thomas: land, I.125
Worlington (Wardilyngton, Wirdelington, Wridlington), Suff, manor: bailiff, II.214; granted, I.266, III.152; issues, I.81
Wormegay (Wormynghay, Wynngay, Wyrmegay), Norf, lordship: bailiff, I.87, II.13; feodary, II.13, III.214; parker, II.13, III.214; receiver, II.13; steward, II.13
Wormhill (Wromehille), Derbs, manor: awarded, III.133
Wormynghay *see* Wormegay
Worplesdon (Warplestone, Wropesdone), Surrey, manor: farm of, I.257*; fee from, I.149; receiver, I.149; revenues, II.223; steward, I.149
Worshop *see* Worksop
Worsley, James [servant of Edward IV; of Canford, Dorset; attainted 1484]: land seized, II.31; office, III.213
Ralph, III.237
Robert [of Booth in Eccles, Lancs; d.1499/1500], II.11
William, soldier of Calais: Calais office, I.200, 275
Worsop *see* Worksop
Worstede *see* Wherstead
Worth, Kent, hundred: commission in, II.77
Worthington, Hugh: Lancs office, III.199
Piers [esq]: annuity, I.104
Robert, chirographer of Common Bench, I.66, 148
Wortley, Joan, wife of Thomas [nee Balderton; widow of Sir John Pilkington]: custody of Pilkington land, I.194, 226, 250, II.150
Nicholas, yeoman of the chamber [? son of Thomas by 1st marriage]: office, II.61
Robert [son of Thomas: d.1506]: Staffs office, I.xxix, 163
Thomas, knt of the body [of Wortley, Yorks; d.1514]: custody of Pilkington land, I.194–5, 226, 250, II.150; land, I.161, II.41, 131, III.143; offices, I.162*, 282, II.41*; sheriff of Staffs, I.96, 220, II.44; seizing land, I.xxiii, III.2; I.xxxv, II.235, 237
Worton, Wilts: land in, I.236, III.142
Wotton, Edward, merchant of Bristol, I.261
Henry [servant of Edward IV]: Devon office, III.213*
Wotton Basset *see* Wootton Bassett
Wrakwerden *see* Wrockwardine
Wrangwish (Wrangwys), Thomas [king's servant; of York; d.1495]: annuity, I.127; commission, II.152
Wraton, Piers, yeoman of crown *temp* Edward IV: carpenter in Lancs, III.200; fee, III.193
Wraxall (Wroxhalle), Dorset, manor: granted, I.134, II.39, III.152
Wressle, Yorks, manors in *see* Brind, Newsholme
Wrestlingworth (Wastlingworthe), Beds, manor: granted, III.154
Wrexham (Wrixham), Denb: granted, I.242; seized, II.73–4
Wridlington *see* Worlington
Wright, John: Yorks office, III.200
John, I.5
Thomas, of Banbury: licence, II.227
Wrigwell (Wigwille), Devon [in Bickington]: granted, II.128
Writh (Wrighe), John, Garter King of Arms [d.1504]: confirmed as king of arms, I.96; fee, III.192; I.68, 125, 157
Writtle (Writhille, Writtel, Wrotehil, Wrotelle, Wrytelle), Essex, lordship: annuities from, I.156, 157, 159–60, 160, II.207; fees from, I.109, 147*,

Writtle (*contd*)
152*, 153*, 154, 156*, 157, 159, 166*, 175, 188, 205, 213, 225, II.128; keeper, I.255; parker, II.128, 207; receiver, I.167, 187, 188, II.196, 207; supervisor, I.187; warrener, I.255; *and see* Horsfrith
Writtle (Wretille), John [of Bobbingworth, Ess; d.1485], III.236
Wrixham *see* Wrexham
Wrockwardine (Wrakwerden, Wrokworden), Salop, manor: annuity from, I.168, III.198; issues, I.151
Wromehille *see* Wormhill
Wropesdone *see* Worplesdon
Wrotehil, Wrotelle *see* Writtle
Wrotesley, Richard [of Wrottesley, Staffs; d.1521]: pardon, I.263
Wrotham, Kent, hundred: commission in, II.76
parish: land in, I.149
Wrothe, John, esq: annuity, I.281; escheator, I.209
Wroughton, Wilts, *see* Nether & Over Wroughton
Wroughton, John [esq; of Broad Hinton, Wilts; d.1496]: land, I.236–7
Wroxall (Wroxhale), Warw, priory: alms to, III.203
Wroxhalle, Dorset, *see* Wraxall
Wrykesworthe *see* Wirksworth
Wrytelle *see* Writtle
Wurdesford Bolet *see* West Woodsford
Wybbe *see* Webbe
Wyberton (Wibertone), Lincs, manor: granted, I.212
Wyche, Worcs, *see* Droitwich
Wychwood (Whitewood, Wichewode), Oxon, forest: lodge, I.282; master forester, I.282; ranger, I.123, III.193, 248
Wycombe (Wicombe), Bucks, manor: granted, II.4
Wyddecombe *see* Great Witcombe
Wydele *see* Widley
Wydennessy *see* Widnes
Wydevile *see* Woodville
Wydfeld *see* Widefield
Wydington *see* Weddington
Wye, Kent, hundred: commission in, II.76
Wyeswood (Wyeswode), Mons: master forester, I.190
Wygenhale, Wygnall *see* Wiggenhall
Wykdyve *see* Wyke Dyve
Wyke abbots *see* Wick
Wyke Cobham *see* Cobham Week
Wyke Dyve (Wykdyve), Northants, manor [in Wicken]: bailiff, III.214
Wykeham, Hants, *see* Wickham
Wykeham (Wycam), William [d. 1494]: mayor of Bristol, I.227
Wyke Hamund (Wykehamound), Northants, manor [in Wicken]: bailiff, III.214
Wykes *see* Wix
Wylde golet, Essex, park: parker, II.213
Wyle *see* Wille
Wyllastone *see* Willaston
Wylmyngtone *see* Wilmington
Wymbirslay, Thomas, abbot of Kirkstall: letter to, III.18
Wymbourne *see* Wimborne Minster
Wymington (Wemyngtone), Northants [now Beds], manor: granted, I.158–9, III.146; seized, III.216
Wymlyngiswelde *see* Womenswold
Wymund, bishop of the Isles [12th cent]: profession of obedience, III.84
Wymyngtone *see* Wymington
Wynanddermere *see* Windermere
Wynborne, Peter, abbot of Bruern: letter to, III.17–18
Wynchecombe *see* Winchcombe
Wynchelse *see* Winchelsea
Wynchestre *see* Winchester
Wyndeland *see* Winlands
Wyndham, John, esq [of Felbrigge, Norf; d.1502]: loan requested, III.130

Wyndlyngburghe *see* Wellingborough
Wyndryche *see* Windridge
Wynerburstok *see* Winterbourne Stoke
Wynfirtone *see* Winforton
Wyng *see* Wing
Wyngebusshe *see* Wimbish
Wyngeham, Wyngham, Wynham *see* Wingham
Wynkeley, Wynkeleytracy *see* Winkleigh
Wynne, Thomas: Staffs office, III.203
Wynnesse *see* Widnes
Wynngay *see* Wormegay
Wynnsbury, Thomas, monk of Evesham, II.11–12
Wynsladale *see* Wensleydale
Wynsover, master Walter, prebendary of Exeter, I.62
Wynstene, dom Thomas, II.41
Wynston, Walter: annuity, I.95
Wynterburne *see* Winterbourne Bassett
Wyntersew *see* Winterslow
Wyntertone *see* Winterton
Wynterwyk Basset *see* Berwick Basset
Wyntesbornestoke *see* Winterbourne Stoke
Wyntone *see* Winchester
Wyrardisbury (Wirardesbury), Bucks, lordship: revenues, II.197, 223
Wyrdesford *see* Woodsford
Wyre Piddle (Pedille), Worcs, lordship: steward, I.88
Wyresdale (Wiresdale), Lancs: foresters, III.199
Wyrksoppe *see* Worksop
Wyrmegay *see* Wormegay
Wytherley *see* Witherley
Wytlesmere *see* Whittlesea Mere
Wytley, Wytteley *see* Witley
Wyvetone *see* Wiveton

Yalding (Ealding), Kent, manor & lordship: annuity from, I.118, 209, II.58–9; custody, II.81; granted, I.118, 206, II.58–9, III.144
Yale, Denbs/Flints, lordship: annuities from, I.90, II.113; auditor, I.203, II.113; granted, III.120–1; land in, I.242; receiver, I.90, II.113, 127–8; *rhaglaw*, I.223; seized, II.73–4
Yardley (Yerdley), Worcs, lordship: fee from, I.216; steward, I.122
Yardley (Yerdeley), John, abbot of Kenilworth, I.285
Yare, Thomas, merchant, of Scotland: licence, II.161; safe-conduct, I.220
Yaristhorp *see* Easthorpe
Yarkhill (Yerkehulle), Heref, lordship & manor: annuity from, I.125; reversion, II.4; III.204
Yarmouth (Yermouthe), Norf, port: customs, III.192; repairs to, III.196*
town: fee farm, III.193; grant to, III.196*
Yattendon (Yatendene), Berks, manor: granted, III.148; I.181
Yealmpton (Yealhamptone), Devon: annuity from, I.278; steward, I.198
Yebilton *see* Yeovilton
Yeffing *see* Iffin
Yeldham (Gelham, Gildham), Essex, manor: granted, I.133, III.145
Yelhamptone *see* Yealmpton
Yelvertoft (Yelverstoft), Northants: bailiff, I.150
Yeovilton (Yebilton, Yevilton), Soms, manor: granted, I.134, 137, 266, III.140
Yeppeswiche *see* Ipswich
Yerdisland *see* Eardisland
Yerdley *see* Yardley
Yerkehulle, Yerkhill *see* Yarkhill
Yermouthe *see* Yarmouth
Yernewode *see* Earnwood
Yevilton *see* Yeovilton
Yghtenyll *see* Ightenhill Park

Yogge, Thomas, merchant [of London & Duloe, Corn; d.1509]: licence to ship tin, I.210
Yoghulle *see* Youghal
Yolescombe *see* Combe
Yong *see* Young
Yonger, Mykell, minstrel: letter of passage, II.165
York, abbey of St Mary: abbots, [Thos Bothe], I.240, 271, II.28, 95, 210–11, III.4 [Alan de Nesse], III.83, [Wm Senhouse], I.281, II.215; corrody in, III.244; farm pardoned, I.240; pension, I.276; prior, II.210–11, 215; temporalities, I.271; II.28
augustinian friary: building in, II.144
castle: constable, I.239; gaoler, I.103, 179, 229, 274, III.194; porter, I.103, 274, II.160, III.[248]; works at, II.152, 160
cathedral church: canons, I.158, 242, III.76; chancellor, III.86; dean, I.158, 242, 267, II.152, 160, III.76; priests, I.201, 221, 242, 247–8, 267; proctor, III.76; treasurer, I.158, 242, 267, III.76, 81; under treasurer, III.86; vicars, I.203, 245
city: Ainsty (Ansty), II.22–3; butcher pence, I.111; chamberlains, I.111; citizens, II.5–6, 22*, 22–3, 99, 151, 172; clerk of statute merchant, I.90; *Dropelane*, II.166; fee farm, I.xxxiii, 98, 111, 120, 224, II.18, III.193*; guild of St Christopher, II.25; letters dated at, I.xxv, 1–2, 4, II.13–17, 24, 42, 131*, 137–42, 144*, 147–51, 157–8, III.43–7, 50, 98, 100, 102; letters to, I.xiii; mayor, I.111, 120, 192, 224; mint, III.221; Petergate, II.166; rent in, III.221; royal land in, II.166; sheriffs, I.111, 120, 260, II.18, 22–3; subsidy & ulnage, I.98; vicar rent, II.166; II.25, 205, III.21*, 83, 107, 108, 194
college of St William, I.93
county: commissions in, II.228-9, III.128; escheator, I.278; gentry, III.239; land grants in, I.xxxii, 90, 97, 100, 103, 122, 127, 134, [168–9, 169], 178, 191, 210, II.119, 186–7, 210, 211, III.120–1, 133, [134–5], 137–8, 150*, 151, 152, 153, 154; office in, I.16, 68, [73, 92], 100, [101, 103, 104*, 105*, 115], 118, 129, [141, 146], 179, [191], 202, [223*, 224*], 225, 227, 229*, [231, 233], 249, 260, 271, 287, [288], II.16, [24*], 57, [165, 183, 196], 205, III.[5], 19, 194*, [200*, 201*], 247*, 248*, [250*]; revenues, I.141, III.194, 247–8; rivers, I.192, III.194; sheriff, I.6, 19, 102*, 132, 235, III.194, 247; subsidy & ulnage, III.194*; I.92, 117, 144, 171, 182, 189, 194, 198, 199, 203, 218, 219, 233, 239, 245, 253, 263, 271, II.42, 47, 56–7, 64, 103, 105, 133, 138, 171, III.20, 114, 115
diocese: official, III.76, 83, 85, 86*; presentations in, I.206, 216; primacy over Scotland, III.76–86; registers, III.85; temporalities, I.xxix, III.217–25
duchy: auditor, I.187; 'foreign' status, III.119; receiver, II.150; I.xxxiii
Holy Trinity priory: prior, III.83
York, archbishops of *see* Bayeux, Thomas of; Geoffrey; Gerard; Grey, Walter de; Melton, William; Murdac, Henry; Neville, George; Pont L'Evêque, Roger de; *Richard*; Rotherham, Thomas; Thomas

York, archbishops (*contd*)
II; Thurstan
York, duchess of *see* Neville, Cecily
dukes of *see* Plantagenet, Richard
York herald *see* Water, John
York, Richard [merchant of Hull & York; d.1498]: licence to ship goods, I.217, 218, II.5–6, 100; I.219, II.161
Youghal (Yoghulle), Ireland [Cork]: privileges, I.278
Young (Yong), Henry: constable of Guines, I.251; land in Guines, I.132
John, knt, II.108, 181
John: reward, II.203–4
Reynold: purveyor, I.152, III. 192
Thomas [? of Bristol; d.1506]: ship granted, II.37
Yoxall (Yoxhale), Staffs, ward: keeper, III.203
Yve *see* Ive
Yvers *see* Evers

Zeeland (Zeland, Zellande), county: ships of, I.111*, 211; trade, II.162, III.172*; II.180, III.98, 99, 100, 101, 102
Zeeland, count of *see* Habsburg, Philip
Zele *see* Seal
Zellande *see* Zeeland
Zouche (Souche), John, lord [d. c1526]: land, III.148; office, I.122; servant, III.146; III.237

SUBJECT INDEX

abbesses: grants to, I.267, II.210, 218; letters to, I.41, III.1, 18; loans requested, III.131

abbots: election, II.11-12, 12, 20–1, 46, 80, 85, 136, 158, 192–3, 198, 215; grants to, I.119, 126, 194, 218, 225, 231, 240, 266*, 285, II.7, 20, 95, 96, 132, 189; letters to, I.6, 62*, 62–3, II.40–1, 43, 59, 205, III.4, 16, 17, 18–19; loans from, II.13, III.131, 132, 133; loans to, II.88–9; oath of loyalty, I.2–3; payments by, I.185, 202, 212, 213, 215, II.21, 26, III.196; I.6, 16, 104, 143, 148, 249, 251, 252, 281, II.28, 92, 147, 163, 172, 202, 210–11, 214, III.79*, 83, 165*

accounts: clerk of, III.203; *and see under* exchequer

acquittance, letters of, I.xi, 62–3, 63, 100, 144, II.2, 16*, 18, 20, 21, 22*, 26, 27–8, 29*, 35, [36], 38*, 45, 46, 54, 64, 65*, 66–7, 67, 81, 86*, 87, 91, 96, 98, 99, 104, 105*, 105–6, 106, 108, 111, 112, 114, 116, 127–8, 132, 138*, 140, 143, 144, 151, 165, 175–6, 177, 180, 183, 194*, 205, 212, 214, 217, 218, III.8

admirals: of England, I.80 [John Howard], III.166 [Thomas Howard], 216 [Gloucester]; of France, II.139 [Louis bastard of Bourbon], III.166 [Guillaume Gouffier]; III.52, 105

advowry fines (advoures), I.119, 240

advowson: granted, I.61, 61–2, 62*, 64, 64–5, 93*, 114, 127, 134, 159, 169, 179, 203, 265, 266, 275–6, 276, 283*, 288, II.139, III.143, 146, 152; I.34, 171, 277, 278, 283, II.103, 199

affrays, I.162–3, II.166–7

aldermen, I.135, 249, 274, II.6, 45, 69, 72, 207, III.11, 54, 55, 165, 166, 190

ale, I.265, II.226*, III.160*, 161*, 163*, 164* *and see* beer

ale conner, I.110

aliens: bills of, I.208; clothworkers, I.184; illegal bequest to, I.176; taxed I.210–1; II.82, III.32; *and see* denizenship

allocate, writ of, II.7

almoner, the king's, I.42–3, 98

alms: the king's, I.43, 152, 219, 251, II.8, 96, 117, III.203*; II.25, 88, 92, 221

almshouses, I.109, 254, II.128–9 *and see* hospitals

alms knights *see under* Windsor, college

alum, I.52, 271

ambassadors, I.1–2, III.23–6, 34–5, 39–47, 49–50, 50, 51, 52, 57–66, 71, 71–2, 104, 105–7, 163, 166 *and see* messengers

amobr: collector, I.108, 119, 286; payment, III.169

anchorage: collection, I.198

anchoresses, I.88, 128, II.171, 173, III.196

animals *see* apes, bears, cattle, coneys, deer, hare hounds, hart hounds, horses, hounds, lions, oxen, sheep, swine

annates, III.67, 69
annuities, I.xxvii, xxxii, xxxiv, 39, 48, 72, 76*, 77*, 78, 79, 88*, 89*, 90–1, 91, 92, 93*, 94–5, 97, 97–8, 98, 99*, 100*, 101*, 102, 103, 104*, 105*, 106*, 107–8, 109, 110*, 111, 112*, 113, 114*, 115*, 116*, 117*, 118*, 119*, 121*, 122, 123*, 124, 125*, 126*, 127, 128*, 129*, 130*, 131*, 133, 135, 138*, 139*, 140*, 141*, 142*, 143*, 144*, 145, 146, 147*, 148*, 149*, 151, 152, 153*, 154*, 155*, 156*, 157*, 158*, 159*, 159–60, 160*, 161*, 162*, 163*, 164*, 165*, 166, 166–7, 167, 168*, 168–9, 169*, 170*, 171*, 172*, 174*, 175*, 176*, 177*, 178, 179, 180*, 181, 182*, 184, 185*, 186*, 187, 188*, 188–9, 189*, 190*, 191*, 192*, 193, 194*, 195*, 196, 197*, 198*, 199*, 200*, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207*, 208, 209*, 211*, 212*, 213*, 214*, 215*, 216*, 217, 218*, 219, 220*, 221*, 222*, 223*, 224*, 225*, 226, 228*, 229, 231*, 232–3, 233, 234*, 235*, 237, 238*, 239, 240, 241*, 243, 245*, 246, 247*, 249*, 250, 252, 252–3, 253*, 254, 254–5, 255*, 256*, 257, 258*, 259*, 260*, 261*, 262*, 263, 264*, 265, 266, 267*, 268, 269*, 270, 271*, 272*, 273*, 275, 276*, 278*, 279*, 280, 281*, 282, 284, 285, 287*, II.16, 18, 21–2, 29, 43–4, 47, 53, 56–7, 87, 93, 96–7, 107–8, 113, 114, 115, 119, 119–20, 121–2, 130, 131, 132, 133–4, 134, 136, 137, 150, 152*, 153, 154, 157, 164, 166*, 167, 172, [174], 176, 185, 185–6, 198, 205, 207, 214, 228*, III.140, 141*, 146*, 147, 151, 154, 192, 193*, 194*, 195*, 196*, 197*, 198*, 199*, 221, 233* *and see* rents
apes, the king's, II.71
apprentices, II.207
appropriation *see under* parish churches
approvers, I.109, 115, 163, 216, II.221, III.10, 118, 204
arable land: granted, I.160, 283
arbitration, I.xiv, III.107, 133–9
archbishops, II.172 *and see* individual titles
archdeaconries, I.163
archdeacons, I.16, 83, II.26, 108, 139, III.28, 38, 52*, 60, 66, 105
archers, I.12, Ii.13–14, III.50, 127
archery, I.xxvi, II.219
armour, keeper of, III.253
armourer, the king's, I.161, 288, II.29–30
armoury: Pontefract, III.201; South Wales, III.251; Tower, I.xxxiv, 147, 154, 175, 237, 268, III.192, 193*, 247
army, royal, II.63
array, commissions of, I.xxvi, 9, 12, 30–1, II.182*, 228–9, III.13, 125–7
arrears: collection, II.52, 126; paid, I.152, 181, II.16, 53, 57, 57–8, 64, 65, 86, 87, 95, 126–7, 127, 138, 165–6, 166, 167, 192, 201–2, 204; pardoned, I.142, 268, 272, 274, II.52, 54; II.24, 54, 123, 195, 206
arrest: order to, I.214, II.7–8, 10, 20, 44, 45, 48–9, 69, 101, 164, 165, 206, 209–10, 219, 220; III.32, 107, 175
arrows, II.103, 142, 223
artificers, II.20, 101–2, 134, 137, 145, 160, 174
artillery: keepers of, I.100, 146, III.201, 249; yeomen of, III.247, 249; II.[103], III.2, 8, 14, 31; *and see* gunners, ordnance, weapons

assarts, I.262, III.196
assault, II.45
assize of bread & ale, I.151
assizes: exemption from service, I.203, 220; justice, III.191; summons to, I.227
attainder, I.xxvi, xxvii, 209, II.4, 202, III.124
attorney general, I.28, 66, 262, 288, II.182, 202, 206, III.191
attorneys, I.52, 66, 163, II.6*, 32, 99, 100, 127, 135, 146–7, 155, 167–8, 170, 190, 202, 214, III.6, 19*, 185, 187, 205*, 251 *and see under* chancery; Chester, county; exchequer; Flint; Halton; Ireland; king's bench; Lancaster, county & duchy; Wales
auditors: appointed, I.40, 75, 78, 184, 186–7, 187*, 196, 202–3, 210, 221*, II.11, 23; warrants to, I.152, 201, 202, 225, 227, 249, 264, 279, 288, II.7, 9, 17, 24*, 24–5, 30, 42*, 47, 52, 54, 57, 87, 94, 113, 120, 121–2, 127, 132, 137, 139, 143–4, 144–5, 160*, 162*, 163, 165–6, 166*, 169, 170*, 171, 171–2, 172, 173, 185*, 186–7, 201, 207, 210, 212, 221, 227*, 228, III.8; I.xxi, xxv, xxxii, 28–30, 59, 98, 117, 143, 204–5, II.2, 16*, 18, 22*, 28*, 29, 30, 45, 64, 70, 88, 99, 105*, 107, 114, 116, 122, 132, 138, 140, 143*, 144, 165, 177, 194, III.118, 119, 120, 204, 205*, 213*, 214*, 219, 220, 222, 223, 224, 249, 253; *and see under* exchequer
Augustinian canons, II.94, 129, 152, 154, 155, 195
Augustinian friars, I.89, 253, II.144

bail, II.19, 45, III.172–3, 184
bailiffs: accounts, III.118, 218; appointed, I.16, 18, 36, 39, 66, 68, 74, 77, 78*, 80, 84, 85, 87, 88*, 89*, 90, 92, 93*, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99*, 100, 101, 103*, 106*, 109, 110, 113, 115*, 116, 117, [118], 119*, 120, 121, 122*, 123*, 124*, 126*, 127*, 128, 130*, 131, 134, 137, 139*, 141*, 142, 144, 147, 148*, 149, 150*, 153, 157, 159, 160, 162*, 163*, 164*, 165, 170, 172*, 173, 176, 178, 179, 185, 187, 189, 191, 193, 197, 200, 201, 202, 204, 207, 208, 216, 221*, 223, 225, 226, 227, 242, 246, 247, 248, 250, 253, 255, 261*, 262, 264, 268, 271, 272, 287*, 288, 289, II.40, 41–2, 47–8, 56, 61, 73*, 78, 79, 83, 96–7, 165, III.5, 147, 152, 216–7; itinerant, I.17, 32, III.202, 250*, 251*; misdemeanours, III.117; payments by, I.8, 22, 27, 32, 38, 40, 48, 94, 95*, 104, 105, 171, 172*, 183, 185, 187*, 188, 203, 207, 213*, 230, 234, 235, 244, 254, 259, 261, 265, II.13, 29–30, 45, 60, 93, 94, 114, 122, 124, 130, 131, [153], 193–4, 194*, 198*, 201–2, 203, 203–4, 205, 222, 226*, III.115, 157*, 160; I.xxvi, xxix, 9, 12, 17, 23, 32, 37, 43, 46, 51, 55, 69, 86, 108, 110, 118, 133, 135, 145, 167, 179, 181, 200, 243*, 251, 256, 263, 268, 269, 271, 274, 276, 284, 285, II.7, 8, 9–10, 10, 20, 23*, 24, 27*, 39, 43, 48, 52, 53*, 55, 57, 58, 62, 65, 67, 67–8, 69–70, 70, 71*, 72*, 74*, 75, 78, 80, 82, 84*, 87, 91, 92*, 93, 95, 99, 100, 101, 103, 105, 107*, 109*, 110, 112, 115*, 116, 118, 119, 123*, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128*, 130*, 131, 133*, 137, 139*, 145*, 146, 149*, 155, 156, 159, 160, 161, 162–3, 164*, [165], 166*, 167*, 169, 171, 172*, 175, 177, 178, 179, 181*, 182, 183, 185,

bailiffs (*contd*)
186, 187, 205, 208*, 210, 214, 219, 223*, 229, III.1, 2*, 5*, 6, 52, 110, 115, 118, 125, 126, 170, 176*, 178, 191, 195, 196*, 197, 201, 202*, 203, 204*, 206*, 213*, 214*, 233*, 247, 249*, 251*, 252, 258
bakehouse, II.168
baker, III.163
balinger (balangare), II.37
ballister, III.199, 252
banners, II.42
barges, II.186, 196–7
barns, I.180, 236, II.92, 171–2, III.220
beadles: appointed, I.110, 231; I.225, II.166, III.205*, 224, 249
bears, the king's, II.71
beds: keeper of, I.121, 236, III.199; yeoman of, III.248
beef, purchased, I.222, II.146–7, 148*, 149*, 150*, 151, 173, 191, 194, III.159*, 160*, 161*, 162*, 163
beer, II.134 *and see* ale
Benedictines, II.85, 158, III.83
benevolences, I.xxx, II.40–1
bills, II.6, 49, 71, 75, 91, 183, 193, 196, III.25, 29, 107 *and see* debentures, indentures, signed bills
bills [halberds], II.8, 8–9, 103, III.32
bishops, I.16, II.172, III.130–1, 181–2, 182 *and see* individual sees
bloodwite (blowdewite), III.240
bonds: to the king, I.1*, II.91, III.137–9; I.1, II.8, 35, 50, III.133–6
books, II.25*
bowbearers, I.200, III.118
bows, II.103, 142, 223, III.253
bowstaves, imported, I.198, 199, 200, 252
bowstrings, II.103
bowyer, III.197
brazier, I.252
bread, I.265, II.151, 224, III.161, 163
brewers, I.285, II.182
brewhouses, II.168, 193–4
bribery, II.36
bricklayers, II.20, 28, 88, 160, 194, 213, III.205
brickworks, II.20, 143–4, 186
bridges: building, I.99, II.83–4; repair, I.189, II.172–3, 206; warden, II.83–4
brokers, I.205
bucks *see* deer
building, I.119, 201, 225, 253, 269, 278, 279, II.20, 28, 30, 39, 41, 96, 98–9, 117, 131, 137, 166, 168, 171*, 203, 207, 221, III.7, 186, 187–8 *and see* repairs, works
burgesses, I.90, 111, 133*, 135*, 145, 167, 171, 179, 189, 197, 231, 243*, 249, 255, 256, 265, 269, 278, 279, II.9–10, 69, 98–9, 118, 131, 166–7, 174, 208, 216, 223, III.173, 194, 196*
burghbreche, III.241
busk, II.42
butchers, I.168
butler of England, I.xxiii, xxiv, 12, 79, 109, 145, 155, 202, 260, II.204, III.4, 19, 158, 192
butlery, yeoman of, III.199

candles, II.203, III.159
captains: military, II.229, 230, III.13, 23, 105, 126; naval, II.63, 139, 145, 157, 178, III.9, 10; of towns etc, I.28–9, 29, 95, 96, 111, 113, 138, 190–1, 192, 271, II.106, 143, III.2, 10, 13–14; I.84, 228, II.127, 155, 169, 179, III.52
cardinals, I.16, II.47, 138, 176, III.1*, 45, 59–61, 68–9, 71–2, 73, 81, 139, 183
carpenters: the king's, I.159, 212, 267, II.144, 160, 223, III.7–8, 192, 198, 200, 201, 202, 248, 249*, 251; I.118; *and see* joiners
carpets, I.232, 269
carracks, I.255, II.190

Carthusians, II.130
carts: purveyed, II.84, 144, 145, 160, III.7–8; II.25
carucage (caruage), III.241
carvers, III.193, 195*
castle ward, I.118, 276, II.59*
castles, keepers of *see* constables
cattle: granted, II.35; grazing rights, I.177*, III.117; II.69; *and see* oxen
cellar: sergeant of, I.260, II.224; yeoman of, I.202, 272; II.72
cellarers, II.225, III.162
chamber: expenses, III.10; finance, I.xi, xv, xvi, xxv, xxvi, xxviii–xix, II.70*, 71*; keeper of jewels in, III.10; money paid into, I.100, II.13–14, 21, 26, 26–7, 35, 36, 38*, 46, 65*, 66, 66–7, 67, 81, 86, 88, 96, 98, 105*, 106*, 127–8, 137, 138, 143, 147, 154, 162, 175–6, 177, 183, 184, 185*, 192, 209, 218; staff, I.xxiv, 97 *and see* pages, ushers, yeomen; treasurers *see* Chaderton, Edmund; Heron, John
chamberlain: great, I.65, III.216; the king's *see under* household officers
chamberlains, urban, I.111, 119 *and see under* Berwick; Carmarthen, county; Chester, county; Flint, county; Wales, north & south
chancellor of England: fee, III.10, 191, 248; letter to, III.259; oath of, III.173; robes, III.191*; warrants to, I.257, II.9–10, 12, 14, 20–1, 46, 80, 85, 134, 140–1, 152, 154, 155, 187–8, 188, 192–3, 195, 210–11, 215, III.64, 65, 124–5; I.ix–x, xiii, xiv, xvii, xviii, xxiv, 8, 13, 100, 238, II.1, III.23, 25, 181
and see under Ireland; Lancaster, duchy; March, earldom
chancery: attorneys, I.92; chafewax, I.xvii, III.192, 248; clerk, I.xvii; clerk of crown, I.xix, 66, III.191*; clerk of little bag, I.xix; hanaper *see separate entry*; keeper of rolls, I.xix, 62, 88, 98, 238, III.181*; masters, III.191; porter of the rolls, III.181, 191, 248; procedure, I.xiv, xvii; protonotary, I.xix, 116, III.191, 248; spigurnel, I.107, 131, III.191, 248; underkeeper, III.191; I.xiii, 19, 21–2, 24, 36, 57, 92, 262, III.180
and see under Ireland
chandler, II.203
chantries: appointments to, I.127, 129, 205–6, 255; founded, I.97, 110, 148, 211, 220, 259, 275, 277, 278, II.204, III.168; re-endowed, I.45–6; *and see* chapels
chapel royal: children of, III.192; clerks, III.155, 194; dean, I.190, 241, II.94; gentlemen of, II.122, 163; *and see* chaplains, king's
chapels, I.8, 91, 101, 103, 104, 119*, 127, 129, 145, 171, 198–9, 211, 238, 242, 249, 285, II.21–2, 39, 118, 119, 122, 129, 163, 171, 184, 189, 221, III.198, 201*, 203, 214, 233 *and see* chantries
chaplains: king's, I.44, 62, 87, 89*, 198–9, 236, 241, 257, 285, II.17, 65, 66–7, 74, 81, 92, 105, 106, 108, 121, III.15, 16, 49, 155, 201*, 203; I.45, 205–6, II.80, 129, 156, 177, III.166, 214
chariots, II.25, III.163
chattels: of Bretons, II.61, 72, 89, 114; of felons, I.42–3, II.85, III.240; of traitors, I.xxvii, 209, II.31*, 32*, 35, 43, 47, 48–9, 54, 67, 74, 78, 83, 89, 184*, 212, 215; I.107, 176, 284, II.107, III.32, 138,

chattels (*contd*) 184–5, 216
cheese: exported, II.162
chief justices *see under* common pleas, king's bench
childwite, III.240
chirographer *see under* common pleas
choristers, II.163
Christmas gifts, I.[97], II.88
Church, the, I.136, II.31, III.109, 139, 176–7
church wardens, II.28, 117, 166, 168, *and see* parish churches
Cistercians: college of *see* Oxford university, St Bernard's College; head house *see* Cîteaux; reformators, II.40–1, 43, 136, 205, III.16; III.17, 18
clergy, increase of, II.142
clerks of statute merchant, I.90, III. 180
cloth: dyeing, II.1*; I.211, 227, 254, 280, II.22, 25, III.181; *and see* busk, cloth of gold, damask, fustian, holland, satin, velvet
clothing, II.25, 42, 211, III.109, 110–1, 111, 191 *and see* livery
cloth of gold, II.42, 52, III.110
clothworkers, I.184
Cluniacs, III.83
coal, II.160, 186, III.161
cockets, I.38
coedwr, I.195
cofferer, I.257*, III.161
cognizances (quynysans), II.10, 42, 44, 45, 69, 76, 159, 162–3, III.117 *and see* livery
coinage: controller of assayers, III. 192; engraver of coining irons, I.137; Irish, reform of, III.21–2; keeper, I.116, 188, III.192; payment from, III.192; *and see* exchange, mint
collector of papal revenues, II.26, III.182–3
collectors of issues, I.164, 165*, 189, 198, 203, 208, 209, 211, 212, 242, 243*, 246*, 247, 248, 252, 254, 255, 257, 259, 268, 274, 275, 280, 281, 284, 288, II.149, 157, 187, III.19–20, 118, 205, 220, 224, 249*
commissioners, II.15, 47*, 48–9, 53, 55–6, 58*, 68–9, 69, 95, 182*, 228–9, III.11, 30–1, 31, 35, 39, 48, 51*, 233
commissions, I.195, 260, 269, II.14, 15, 31*, 32*, 33, 34, 41*, 41–2, 46–7, 47–8, 52*, 55, 56*, 59, 60, 62*, 63, 67*, 68, 69, 69–70, 75–7, 83*, 87, 88, 89, 108, 108–9, 115, 116*, 118*, 119, 120*, 121*, 121–2, 122*, 122–3, 123*, 125*, 126*, 128*, 130*, 131*, 134, 136, 137, 145–6, 147, 152, 157–8, 165, 169, 172, 175, 177, 181*, 182*, 183*, 183–4, 184*, 185, 186, 189*, 194, 195*, 196, 197*, 201, 204*, 205*, 206, 207, 208, 210*, 211, 213*, 214, 215, 215–6, 216*, 221, 221–2, 222, 223*, 227*, 228–9, III.1*, 4–5, 10, 32–3, 36, 42, 43, 108, 175, 179, 191 *and see* array, loans
common law, III.175
Common Pleas: chief justice, I.205, 267, II.130, III.191; chirographer, I.66, 148; justices, I.194, III.10, 191*; keeper of rolls, I.xviii, xxi, 66, III.252; keeper of seal, III.191, 248
coneys, I.78, 88, 114, 116, 118, 132, 149, 180, 228, 240, II.180, 219, III.223 *and see* warrens
confessors, II.34
confirmations: of royal grants, I. xxiii, 57–8, 59, 84, 93, 96, 97, 100, 105*, 109, 111, 112, 113*, 120*, 120–1, 121*, 122*, 123*, 124*, 125*, 126*, 127*, 128*, 129*, 130*, 131*, 132*, 134, 135, 136, 137*, 138*, 140, 141, 142, 145*, 146*, 150, 153, 154*, 155, 157, 159, 160*, 161, 163, 164*, 165, 168, 173, 175,

confirmations (*contd*)
179, 182*, 183, 184*, 186, 186–7, 187*, 189, 190, 191*, 193, 194*, 197, 198*, 200, 201, 205, 205–6, 207, 208, 212, 213, 215, 216*, 222*, 225*, 226, 228, 229, 229–30, 232, 234, 235*, 239, 244*, 246, 248, 259, 260, 268, 269*, 271*, 273, 274, 279, 285, 286*, 288, II.1*, 9–10, 16–17, 52, 53, 56–7, 118*, 185, 195, 218, III.39; I.210, 279, II.87, 107–8, 114, 138
consecration of bishops, III.83
constable of England: appointed, I. 69, 94; II.61, III.216
constables: appointed, I.8, 11*, 16, 26–7, 27, 28–9*, 32, 69, 70*, 71*, 72, 76*, 78–9, 87*, 90, 95, 96, 102*, 104, 108, 109, 113*, 116, 117, 124, 126, 138, 140*, 142*, 144, 145, 147, 148, 149, 150, 153*, 155, 158, 162, 166, 173*, 176, 178, 183, 190–1, 193, 200, 204, 206, 207, 215*, 223, 231, 232*, 234, 240, 242, 244, 245, 249, 250, 251, 252, 259, 263, 283, 285, 286, 287, II.22, 37, 41, 60, 73*, 79, 146, 147; deputies, III.2; payments by, I.105, 160, 214*, 232, 282, II.201; I.xxxiv, 43, 51, 55, 164, 214, 230, 239, 241, 257, 287*, II.8, 20, 27, 37, 39, 43, 45, 48, 53, 55, 57, 58, 63, 65, 71, 72, 75, 76, 82, 84*, 91, 92*, 93, 95*, 99, 100, 101, 103, 104*, 125, 131, 139*, 142, 143*, 145*, 149, 153, 155, 156, 160, 161, 164*, [165], 167, 169, 172*, 178, 179, 181, 183, 197, 209, 210, 213, 219, 223, 229, III.[1], 5*, 6, 52, 110, 125, 126, 193, 195*, 196, 197*, 198*, 199, 200*, 201*, 202*, 204*, 205*, 213*, 246*, 247*, 248, 249, 250*, 251*, 252*, 253*, 258
controller of pleas *see under* Wales, north
controller of writs *see under* Chester
controllers, I.92, 154*, 160, 166, 167, 198, 202, 227, 261, 269, 271, II.5–6, 51, 65, 75, 95, 99, 100, 127, 128, 135, 139, 146, 155, 156, 157, 161, 164, 167, 169, 178, 181, 182, III.6, 10, 178, 195 *and see under* Calais
convocation, summoned, I.16
cook for the king's mouth, I.184
corn: export, II.100–1; import, II. 104; threshing, II.69; II.92; *and see* wheat
coronation: of Edward V, II.70, III. 2, 11; of Maximilian, duke of Austria [as emperor], III.23; of Richard III, I.68, 172, II. 65, III.31–2, 35
coroners: appointed, I.225; I.9, 12, 13, 43, 261, 268, II.197; *and see under* King's Bench
corrodies: granted, I.6, 87, 89, 94, 102, 109, 115, 235, 258, 274, 285; listed, I.xi, xxxii, III. 243–5; *and see* pensions
council, king's: clerk of, I.75, 106, 149, II.50; door keeper, I.222; in the north, I.xxviii, II.168, III.107–8, 114; learned, III.108, 137; I.xvi, xxiii, 4, 42, 52, 56, 83, 107, II.1, 30–1, 38–9, 40, 50, 59, 76, 159, 199, 227, III. 3, 5*, 8, 10, 11, 16, 20, 22*, 23, 25–6, 33–4, 34, 35, 42, 51, 98, 100, 102, 133, 136, 174, 176, 178, 183; *and see under* Ireland; Lancaster, duchy
II.110, III.15, 134
councillors, I.34, II.7, 14*, 15, 30, 36, 50, 61, 74, 75, 88, 94, 95, 96, 105, 124, 135, 139, 145, 147, 154, 168, 187*, 188, 190, 191, 209, III.16, 38, 39, 40, 43, 44*, 46, 47, 59, 60, 61, 62*, 63, 64, 66, 108, 110, 111, 112, 113, 123, 173
courts, manorial: clerks, I.109, III.

courts, manorial (*contd*)
200*, 201, 203, 205*, 219, 220, 222, 223, 224, 233; profits, I.180, 258, III.217–25; I.194, III.220
royal *see* Common Pleas, King's Bench
cranes, I.201, 255
crossbows, II.142
curates, II.92, 172
curfew, III.32
Curia, Roman: notary, III.57; spokesman in, III.73; I.34, III.64, 66
custody during minority, I.49–50, 180, 186, 194, 194–5, 239, 265, 283, II.86 *and see* wardship
custody of forfeited land *see under* forfeitures
customers, I.12, 38, 52, 72, 79, 108, 119, 131, 154*, 160, 161, 165, 167, 176, 185, 188, 189*, 193, 194, 196, 198, 199, 200, 208, 216, 233, 235, 237, 242*, 243*, 246*, 248*, 252, 254*, 255, 259*, 260, 261, 269, 271, 272, 280, II.5–6, 51, 65, 75, 80, 85, 95, 99, 100, 112, 118, 127, 128, 135, 139, 146, 155, 156, 157, 162, 163, 164*, 167, 169, 178, 179, 181, 182, 187, 198, 205, 214, III.6, 10, 19–20, 52, 159, 160, 161, 179, 249*
customs: collection of, I.130, 198, 275, III.19–20; embezzled, II.85; on tin, II.35, 104; payments from, I.38, 52, 66, 71, 79*, 90, 101, 102, 108*, 110, 114, 115, 116, 119, 121, 130, 132, 139, 145, 147*, 151, 158, 159, 161, 162, 165*, 166–7, 167*, 172, 174, 176, 185, 188, 189*, 193, 194, 197, 198, 207–8, 208, 209, 211, 212, 216, 233, 234, 240, 242*, 245, 247*, 248*, 254, 259*, 260, 271, 275, 278, 284, II.38, 112, 118, 187, 198, III.159, 160, 161, 192*, 193*, 194*, 195*, 197*, 198*; petty, III.19; rolls, III.178; waived, I.198, 199, 210, 246, 254*, 255, 261, 269, II.51, 127, 157, 190–1, 208; I.75, 120, 160, 164, 167, 200, 211, 219, 226, 254*, 268*, II.6, 99, 100, 147, 155, 157*, 162, 168*, 221, III.6, 118

damask, II.52, III.110
danegeld, III.241
deans: of the chapel, I.190; of the household, I.xviii, 8, 61; I.16, 98, 100, 158, 189, 190, 279*, 280, 281, 286*, II.92, 93, 152, 160, 172, 177, 214, III.1, 76, 123–4, 132, 187, 233
death at sea, II.221
debentures, II.147, 151, 194, 203*, 224
debts: pardoned, I.199, 205, 286, II.54, 164; respited, III.118; settled, II.120, 182*, 196, 204–5, III.21*; III.176
deed of gift, II.182
deer: food for, I.228, 236, III.199, 220; granted, II.95, III.19; keepers, I.177, 288, III.19; II.103, 180, 201, III.118
denizens, III.19–20
denizenship, granted: to Dutch, I.91*, 110, 164, 200, 265, 285, 286; to Flemings, I.235; to Germans, I.274; to Italians, I.205, 220, 244, 252, 256, 257; to Scots, I.xvii, 233; to Welsh, I.116, 198, 234, III.169; I.189, 239, 251, 253, 289
deodands, I.42–3
diamonds, II.51
diplomatic letters, I.xi, xiii, xiv, xv, xxi, III.22–8, 32–76, 98–107, 163–4
discharge *see under* exchequer; King's Bench; Lancaster, duchy
disme *see* tenth
distraint, I.145, 279, II.8, 68, 93,

distraint (*contd*) III.138
doctors: of divinity, III.15, 16; of law, II.68, III.192; of physic, II.87, 107; of theology: I.249; I.263, 276
does *see* deer
dogs *see* hounds
Dominicans, I.99, 154, 287, II.211
dower, I.194–5, II.110, 171, 191–2, 221, III.193, 196 *and see* jointures
drapers, I.163, 254, II.22
drawbridge, II.203
drummers, III.13–14
dukedoms: created, I.279; maintenance of estate, III.193
dyeing, II.1*

earldoms: confirmed, I.112, 187, 205; created, I.279; maintenance of estate, I.283
Easterlings *see* Hanse, merchants of
embroiderer, the king's: fee, III.192, 248
enclosure, I.231
escheators: accounts, I.256, II.54; appointment, I.123, 139, 155, 215; issues of, III.118, 155, 178; oath, III.177–8; pardon, I.144, 175, 209, 263, 278, II.54, III.20; payments by, I.49, 187; warrants to, I.215, II.39, 43, 53, 55, 58, 62, 74, 91, 177, 181, 203, 223; I.12, 17, 23, 32, 43, 46, 176, 281, II.23, 202, III.249, 250, 251
esquires: of the body, I.xxv, 48, 92, 95, 113, 116, 121, 127, 138, 183, 185, 214, 215*, 234*, 259, II.22, 29, 35*, 39, 40, 58, 82, 87, 90, 91*, 95, 98, 132, 135, 141, 143, 146, 153, 158, 175, 183, 203, 211, 212, III.9, 173, 190, 192, 193*, 198; of the household, I.78, 205, 213, 255; II.182, 189*, 197, 229, III.120, 126
exchange (chaunge): clerk, I.166, III.192; issues, I.172; keeper, I.xviii, 171, 188, III.192
exchequer: accounts in, I.171, 183*, 200, 204–5, 210–1, 214*, 219, 220*, 226*, 235, 237, 241, 252, 256, 277, II.46, 111, 112*, 163, 164, 187, III.19–20, 118, 119*, 120, 178; allowance in, I.111, 170, 183*, 200, 214*, 216, 219*, 237, 241*, 241–2, 244, 224–5, 250, 261, 273, 279, 280, 281, 282, II.111, 163, 164, 187, III.19–20, 176; annuities from, I.78, 98, 105, 106, 116, 154, 209, 278; assignment in, I.96*, 97*, 108, 146, 163, 176, 180, 182, 202, 203, 227, 235, 236*, 238*, 239*, 243, 244, 245, 247*, 248*, 251, 252, 254, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260*, 265, 268, 273, 274, 275, 279, 281*, 282, 284, 285, 288, II.15, 70, III.3, 10–11; attorneys in, I.146, 226*, 256; auditors, I.204–5, III.118, 119, 120; barons, I.xxii, 59, 72, 93, 100, 105, 108, 110, 111, 112, 118, 120, 131–2, 132*, 170, 171, 181, 183*, 196, 200, 210, 210–11, 214*, 216, 219*, 220*, 221, 224, 226*, 228, 229*, 231, 231–2, 232, 233*, 234, 235*, 237*, 237–8, 238*, 239, 241*, 242*, 242–3, 243*, 244, 244–5, 246, 250, 251, 252, 255, 256*, 257, 261*, 264, 265, 273, 275, 277, 279, 280, 281*, 282, 283–4, 288, II.26, 111, 112*, 163, 164, 187, III.10, 19–20, 120, 174, 193; chamberlains, I.59, 65, 96, 97*, 105, 106, 110*, 111, 112*, 115, 124, 128, 142, 146, 148, 155, 159, 161, 163, 173–4, 176, 180, 182*, 200, 202, 203, 208, 210, 227, 235, 236*, 237, 247*, 248*, 251, 252, 254, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260*, 265, 268, 269,

exchequer (*contd*)
272, 273, 274, 275, 277, 279, 280*, 281*, 282, 284, 285, 288, II.70, 114, 126–7, 217, III.3, 10–11; chancellor, I.65, 105, III.10, 180; clerk of the pipe, I.105, 139; court of, III.118*, 119; discharge in, I.72, 110, 111, 112*, 114, 118, 120, 124, 131–2, 132*, 171, 173–4, 181, 210–1, 224, 226*, 228, 229, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 237, 237–8, 238, 239, 242*, 242–3, 243*, 246, 250, 252, 255, 256, 257, 261*, 265, 273, 275, 277, 281, 283–4, 288, II.26, 111, 112*, III.19–20; fees from, I.59, 146, 155*, 161, 237, 280, II.126–7, 217, III.10–11; messengers, I.99, 155*, 159; oaths of officials, III.174*, 180; payments by, I.110*, 112*, 142, 146, 148, 182, 207–8, 210, 272, 275, 277, 280, II.114, 126–7 *and see* annuities, fees; payments into, II.22–3, III.175, 176; receipt, I.59, 96, 105, 110, 155, 176, 180, 182, 202, 209, 222, 237, 278, II.70, 72, III.11, 118*, 119; records, I.260, 277, II.202, III.120; remembrancer, I.105, II.217, 271; respite, I.233, II.62–3, III.118; seal, III.180; surcease of process, I.196, 214, 231–2, 232, 237, 251, 256, 264; treasurer, I.xxi, 15, 59, 72, 93, 96, 97*, 100*, 105, 106, 108, 110*, 111*, 112*, 115, 118, 120, 124, 128, 131–2, 132*, 142, 146, 148, 154, 155, 159, 161, 163, 170, 171, 173–4, 176, 180, 181, 182*, 183*, 196, 200*, 202, 203, 207–8, 209, 210, 210–1, 214*, 216, 219*, 220*, 224, 226*, 227, 228, 229, 231, 231–2, 232, 233*, 234, 235*, 236*, 237*, 237–8, 238*, 239, 241*, 242*, 242–3, 243*, 244, 244–5, 246, 247*, 248*, 250, 251*, 252*, 254, 255, 256*, 257*, 258, 259, 260*, 261*, 264, 265*, 268, 269, 272, 273*, 274, 275*, 277*, 279*, 280*, 281*, 282*, 283–4, 284, 285, 288*, II.26, 70, 111, 112*, 114, 126–7, 163, 164, 187, 191, 217, III.3, 10–11, 19–20, 118–9, 155, 157, 174; under-treasurer, I.269, 280, III.159; warrants to, I.xv, xviii, xxi, xxiv, xxviii, 93, 96, 97*, 100, 108, 110*, 111*, 112*, 132*, 142, 146, 148, 163, 170, 171, 173–4, 176, 180, 181, 182*, 183*, 200*, 202, 203, 204–5, 210, 214*, 216, 219*, 220*, 224, 226*, 227, 228, 229, 231, 231–2, 232, 233*, 234, 235*, 236*, 237*, 237–8, 238*, 239*, 241*, 241–2, 242*, 242–3, 243*, 244, 244–5, 245, 246, 247*, 248*, 250, 251*, 252*, 254, 255, 256*, 257*, 258, 259, 260*, 261*, 264, 265*, 268, 269, 272, 273*, 274, 275*, 277*, 279*, 280*, 281*, 282*, 283–4, 284, 285, 288*, II.26, 70, 111, 114, 126–7, 163, III.3, 10–11, 19–20; I.xviii, xxv, xxxiv, 6, 59, 61, 68, 96, 100, 119, 162, 247, 279; *and see under* Anglesey; Caernarvon; Calais; Chester, county; Denbigh; Ireland; Lancaster, county
exemplification, II.202
exhibitions, I.226, II.21, 104–5, 131, 191, 207, III.190, 192

factors, I.52, 163–4, 228, II.1, 6, 51, 139, 157, 173, III.6, 171, 172
fairs: granted, I.135, 154, 218, 275; profits, III.218; I.62, 115, 125, 146, 151, 238, III.98, 100, 102; *and see* markets
falcons *see* hawks

farmers, I.8, 22, 27, 32, 38, 40, 47, 48, 58, 69, 76, 86, 94, 95*, 104, 105, 147, 165, 171, 172*, 182, 188, 197, 199, 200, 208, 209, 254–5, 269, II.7*, 13, 16, 17, 18*, 23*, 24, 28–9, 30, 32, 33, 34, 37*, 38, 40*, 45, 47, 49, 50*, 52*, 53, 54, 55*, 56, 57*, 58*, 59, 60, 61, 62, 67*, 67–8, 71, 74, 78, 82, 83, 86*, 87, 90*, 102*, 103, 104, 105, 107, 108, 109*, 110, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 118*, 119*, 120*, 121*, 122*, 123*, 124*, 125*, 126*, 127, 128*, 130*, 131*, 133, 135, 136, 137, 141, 145, 150, [165], 171, 175, 181, 183, 185, 186, 195, 196, 197, 203, 204, 207, 209, 210, 211, 214, 221, 223, 225–6, 227, III.4, 8–9, 10, 115, 117, 118, 157–8, 164, 191

farms: collector of, I.146, III.205; granted, I.xxx-xxxi, 19, 73, 76, 83, 87, 91, 100, 103, 109, 132, 134, 168, 182*, 190, 201, 217, 224, 227, 254, 255, 257*, 259, 272, 281, 288, II.51, 72, 210, 211, 228, III.141, 192; I.76, 148, 165, 167, 168, 185, 199, 202*, 220, 228, 253, 262, II.5, 7, 82, 90, 93, 102, 103, 124, 125*, 132, 135, 143, 144–5, 150*, 171, 184, 185, 203–4, 227, III.118, 119, 120, 160, 195*, 196*, 198*, 217–25; *and see* fee farms

fee farms: granted, I.133, 192, II.137, III.152, 153, 155*; payments from, I.xxxiii, 38, 87, 88, 93*, 96, 98, 99*, 105, 107, 111*, 115, 119, 123, 125, 126*, 127, 128, 129, 130*, 138*, 139*, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 154*, 157*, 166, 172*, 173, 174, 182, 183, 187, 188, 192, 194, 200, 201, 208, 209, 212*, 213, 215, 216, 224*, 225, 226, 231, 235, 236, 237, 247*, 257, 259, 263, 265, 266, 267, 275, 284, 285, 287, 288, II.18, 46, 70, 165, III.155, 192*, 193*, 194*, 195*, 196*, 197*, 198*, 247*; payment of, I.62–3; receiver of, I.150; remission of, I.99, 120, 133*, 135, 159, 171, 179, 224, 240, 255, 279, II.18, 118–9, 131, 174; I.118, II.223, III.148; *and see* farms

fees, lists of, I.x, xi, xii, xx, xxxii–xxxiv, III.191–9, 199–206, 213–4, 232–3, 246–53, 258–9

fellowships, I.44, 142, 165, 189–90, 203, 247, 249, II.17

fens *see under* Lincoln, county

feodaries: appointed, I.16, 73, 123, 226, 282, II.13, 68; I.98, II.198, III.204, 205*, 206*, 213*, 214, 249, 251, 258

feoffees to use, I.134, II.5, 38–9, 50, 50–1, 57, 138, 202, III.133–4, 168, 184–5

ferries, I.167, 211, II.72, III.224, 251

fifteenth, pardoned, I.158, 243 *and see* tenth

fightwite, III.240

final concords, I.263, III.259–60

fines: collection, III.202; pardoned, I.201, 205, 209, 239, 256, 263, II.118; I.163, II.10, III.175, 176, 240*, 241*

fish: imported, I.226, II.168; seized, II.114; II.134, 210, 226, III.159, 160, 164*

fisheries, I.76, 81, 130, 204, 266, 287*, II.127, III.224

fishermen, II.107, 146

fishgarths, I.103, 155, 192

fleet: against Brittany, II.63, 65, 72, 73; against rebels, I.xxiii, 119, III.1, 2; in the north, II.123, 134; II.106–7, 136, 146, III.23

flemensfirth (flemensfrethe), III.240

flemenswite, III.240

fletcher, III.194

flitewite, III.240

floods, II.206, 222, III.30, 220, 222*,

floods (*contd*) 223*
flour, III.159*, 161*, 162*, 163*
footman, II.211
foreign livelihood [i.e. outside exchequer control], III.119
forestall, III.240
foresters: appointed, I.104–5, 105*, 113, 122*, 144, 165, 184, 198, 224, 232, 246–7, 286; I.12, 17, 32, 69, 236, 253, 287*, II.153, 189, III.193*, 196, 197, 198, 199*, 201*, 203*, 205*, 214, 247, 249, 250, 252, 258*, 259*; *and see* master foresters, rangers, riding foresters
forfeitures: administration of, I.xxvii, 209, II.69, 102, 108–9, 160, 175, 185, 213, III.119; custody of land, II.7, 30, 33*, 34, 35, 52, 56, 60, 61, 62*, 73–4, 79, 80, 82, 83*, 86*, 108, 109–10, 116*, 126; issues, III.158; seized, I.x, xxiii, xxvii, II.31*, 32*, 34, 35, 67, 68–9, 74, 78, 82, 83*, 86, 87*, 88, 89, 90, 90–1, 109–10, 115, 116*, 175, 184*, 195, 212, 215; I.168, 198, 258, II.181, 202, 222, 223, III.176
forges, I.230, 239, III.197
fortifications, I.84, 167, II.102, 149–50, III.39 *and see* sea walls, town walls
fowl, III.161*, 162, 163 *and see* poultry
franchises, III.32, 251
Franciscans, I.78, 88, 98, 107, 251, II.54, 115, 138, III.150
freeholders, II.167
free warren *see under* warrens
fruit, II.84, 225, III.162
fuel, II.104, 153, 225, III.162, 164 *and see* coal, timber
fulling mills, I.270, II.121, III.153, 221, 224
fur, I.105, 229, 254, II.129
fustian, II.25, 42
fyrdwite (fordwite), III.240
game: keepers of, I.166, 191; masters of, I.10, 65, 69, 72, 77, 95, 133, 140, 148, 152, 162, 167, 193, 208, 215, 228, 232, 233, 251, 259*, 260, 278, 283, II.41*, 60, 103, 111; *and see* hunting
games, II.219
gaolers: appointed, I.19, 76, 103, 178, 179, 199, 208, 214*, 229, 244, 249, 263, 272, 273, 274, 287, II.173, III.3; I.173, 214, 272, III.192, 194, 196, 197, 252; *and see* porters
gaols: escape from, I.272; granted, I.135, 219; release from, I. 142, 228; I.19,76, 103, II.173, III.107, 190
gardens, keepers of, I.78, 89, 107, 109, 114, 153, 163, 166, 179, 180, 184, 222, II.63, 96–7, III.195, 213, 247, 248, 250, 252
garrisons, I.12, 95, 104, 138, 142, 155, 172, 190–1, 230, 239, 251, 258, 274, 282, 283–4, II.14–15, 114, 143, 162, 188, III.29–30, 39
Garter, order of: feast, II.215–6; livery, II.129; seal, II.216; verger, III.192 *and see* William Evington
gaugers, I.192
geld, III.241
gentlemen, II.182, 189*, 229, III.2, 126
gentry: lists, I.xii, xxxiv–xxxv, III. 234–9; II.32
gifts *see* Christmas gifts, New Year's gifts, rewards
ginger, I.266
glaives, II.8, 8–9, III.32
glass, I.243, II.214 *and see* windows
glazier, the king's, III.193, 247
gold, II.42, 66–7, 96, 108, 178, 179, 207–8, 212, 214, 216, 217, III. 109, 111, 183
goldsmiths, I.74, II.66, III.187
good behaviour, grants during, I.53,

good behaviour (*contd*) 56*, 116, 130, 135, 141, 167, 176, 186, 210, 244, III.6–7
governers, I.129, II.197, III.40 *and see* captains, lieutenants
grain *see* corn
grazing rights, I.177*, III.220
great seal, I.x, xiii, xvii, xxii, xxv, xxvii, xxviii, 8, 13, II.20, 49, 80, 187–8, 193, 202, 230, III.12, 15, 25, 51, 65, 106, 124, 183 *and see under* Ireland
greencloth, clerk of, III.166
grithbreach (grithbreche), III.240
grocers, I.91, 168
grooms of the chamber, I.97
guilds: religious, I.155, II.25*; trade, III.166, 240 *and see* wax-chandlers
gunmaker, II.72
gunners, I.156*, 160, III.252 *and see* artillery, ordnance
gunpowder: manufacture, II.82; II. 103, 142, 222, 223
guns, II.75, 103, 112, 142, 222

haberdasher, II.199
hall: groom of, I.119; marshals of, I.258, II.92, 146–7, 166
hamesoken (homsoken), III.240
hanaper: clerk, I.102, 157, 207, 247–8, 252, 269, II.9–10, 118*, 185*, 189, 204, 216; fees waived, I.157, 247, 269, II.9–10, 118*, 185*, 189, 198, 216; groom of horse, III.248; keeper, III.191, 248; *and see under* Ireland
hangwite (hingwite), III.240
Hanse, merchants of, I.236, II.16–17, 145, 178
harbingers, III.32, 194
hare hounds, master of, I.144, III. 198, 249, 253
harness, I.112, 288, II.72, 84, 95*
harquebuses (hacbusshes), II.103, 142
hart hounds: master of, I.149, 257, II.175, III.249; serjeant of, I. 120–21
hawks: assignment for, III.145; export, II.209; master of, I.158; purveyors, II.216*; serjeant of, I.283, II.216, III.145
hay, I.228, 234–5, 236, II.69, 151, 197–8, 224*, 225*, 226*, III. 159, 160*, 161*, 162*, 163*, 164*, 199, 218, 220, 222, 223, 224*
haywards: appointed, I.128, 176, 253; III.204, 205
head silver, I.198
hedges, II.95
heralds, I.68, 87, 103, 116*, 157, 249, 278, II.42, 164, III.28, 71, 150* *and see* kings of arms, pursuivants
herbage: granted, I.68, 76, 83, 87, 114, 125, 140, 141, 147, 153, 162, 165, 180, 193, 209, 287, III.217; I.109, 163, 164, 285, II.24, 54, 171, III.118, 219; *and see* pannage
hermit, II.221
hidage, III.241
hogs *see* swine
holland cloth, II.42
homage, I.214, 231–2, 251, II.219*, III.182
hops, II.225, III.162
horngeld, III.241*
horsebread, II.151, 224*, 225*, 226*, III.160*, 161*, 162, 163*, 164*
horses: export, I.213, 218, II.127, 137, 227; pasture, I.177*, III. 117, 224; the king's, I.xii,4–5, II.159, 171; II.25, 69, 145, 164, 176, 178*, 179, 186, 197, 201, 207, 208*, 210, 213, 214*, 216, 217, 218, 222; *and see* stud
hospitals: alms to, II.8, III.203; appropriation of, II.54; grants to, I.152, III.168, 192; presentation to, I.285, II.176; *and see* almshouses

hounds: master of, III.192, 198; I.158, 240, II.25; *and see* hare hounds, hart hounds
household, finance: assignments, I. xi, xxv, xxvi, xxviii, II.150–1, III.10–11, 114–6, 155–63, 164; expenses, I.168, 210, 214, 222, 227, 254, 269, II.9, 22*, 24–5, 28, 147*, 148*, 149*, 150*, 151*, 172*, 173, 173–4, 191*, 194*, 194–5, 203*, 210, 213*, 224*, 225*, 226*, III.10, 117, 158–63, 164
in the north: assignments, I. xxviii, II.150–1, III.114–6; controller, III.114; regulations, I.xxviii, III.114; treasurer, I.xxviii, II.149, 150, 151, 153, 212–3, III.114, 115
officers: chamberlain, I.3, II.8, 53, 95, 226, III.158 *and see* Lovell, Francis; controller, I.47, 133; steward, III.32; treasurers, II. [9], 86, 149, 150, 151, III.10, 159, 164
provincial: Carlisle, II.28, 191–2; Pontefract, II.147, 151; Sandal, II.150–1, 213, III. 114–5
staff, II.32, III.161 *and see* almoner, beds, butlery, cellar, chapel, dean, esquires of the body, esquires of the household, greencloth, hall, jewelhouse, kitchen, knights of the body, knights of the household, market, pantry, secretary, serjeants at arms, ushers, vestry, yeomen of the crown
hundreds: granted, I.81, 133, 136, 137, 170, 183, 188, 212, 266, II.103, III.120–1, 140, 141*, 143*, 144, 146, 147; leased, II.50–1; revenues, I.57, 107, 125, 129, 146, 151, 176, 209, 215, 229, III.194*, 195; I.76, 79, 84, 99, 115, 127, 147, 168, 176, 207, II.37, 56, 71, 75–7, 83, 131, 223, III.1, 146, 151, 213*, 214
hunting, I.285, II.117, 142, III.114 *and see* game

idiocy: refuted, I.217; wardship because of, I.20–1, 112, 195, II.131
incorporation, I.120, 125, 135, 145, 256
indentures, I.210, 254, 274, 282, II. 32, 51, 67, 69, 71, 75, 86, 106*, 114, 115, 130, 165, 182, 187, 205, 213, III.1, 2*, 8, 10, 12–13, 13–14, 37, 184, 186, 187–8
infangthief, III.240
in law, III.241
inquisitions, I.23, 43, 46, 260, 281*, II.30–1, 147, 202, 222, III. 173, 178
inventory, III.216
iron, I.243, 271, II.144

jailers *see* gaolers
jasper, II.212
jewelhouse: clerk, II.126–7, III.111; yeomen, I.202, II.27, 126–7, III.198
jewels: imported, II.51, 157, 207–8; keeper of, III.10; pledged, III.163; II.25
joiners, chief, I.205, 225, III.192 *and see* carpenters
jointures, II.112, 119, 191–2 *and see* dower
jurates, III.2
juries, I.203, III.173
justices: assize, III.191; in eyre, I.65, III.172, 176, 179–80; of forests, II.95, III.201; of labourers, III.175–6; in Newgate, III.176; of oyer & terminer, III.179; of the peace, I.xxxv, 135, II.7–8, III.107, 176; of weights & measures, III.175–6; I.23, 46, 261, 263, 268, 275, II.93, III.133, 136, 174–5, 259; *and see under* Chester, county;

justices (*contd*)
Common Pleas; King's Bench; Lancaster, county; Wales

keelage, III.169
keys, keeper, III.197, 246
King's Bench: attorney in, I.66, 145, 167, 233; chief justice, I.97, 136, 162–3, 183, 194, 233, 241, 263, II.13–14, 51, 96–7, III.134–6, 154, 161, 191; coroner, I.66, 145, 233; discharge in, I.136; justices, I.162–3, 263, III.10, 134–6, 191*; surcease of process, I.162–3, 233, 263
kings of arms: incorporated, I.125, 157; I.68, 87, 96, 116*, III.192, 193, 194, 199; *and see* heralds
kitchen: clerks, III.204; cook for the king's mouth, I.184; second clerk, I.119, II.108–9
knighthood: candidates, I.19, III. 11–12; ceremony, I.1–2
knights: of the body, I.[148], II.16, 17, 18, 22, 29, 33*, 34, 44, 53*, 57, 60, 73, 75, 81, 89, 104*, 106, 114, 115, 124, 143, 150, 151, 159, 160, 187*, 188, 191 *and see* carvers; of the household, I.288; II.182, 189*, 197, 229, III.120, 126
knight service, I.48, 134, 135, 136*, 137*, 143*, 145*, 149*, 151, 152, 153, 156*, 158, 159, 160, 161*, 166, 167, 169*, 170, 171, 173*, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178*, 179*, 180*, 181, 182, 183, 184, 186, 188*, 192, 193, 196, 201*, 204, 205, 206*, 207, 208, 209*, 210*, 212, 218, 232, 233, 235, 236, 246, 250, 257, 264, 266*, 270, 271, 276, 277, 283, II.111
knight's fees, I.81*, 134, 137, 164, 242, 277, 281, III.143, 233–4
labourers, I.211, II.20, 101–2, 115, 134, 145, 160, 174
lairwite (leyrwite), III.240
land grants, I.xxviii, xxx–xxxii, 54, 66, 68, 74, 80–1, 88, 90, 92, 97, 101*, 103, 106, 107, 111, 116*, 117, 118, 122*, 125*, 127, 129, 133*, 134*, 135, 136*, 137*, 143*, 145*, 149*, 150, 151*, 152*, 153, 154, 155, 156*, 157*, 158, 158–9, 159, 160*, 160–1, 161, 163, 166, 166–7, 167, 169*, 169–70, 170*, 171, 173*, 174, 175*, 176, 176–7, 177, 178*, 179*, 180*, 181, 182*, 183*, 184*, 186, 188*, 191, 192, 193, 196*, 197*, 201*, 204*, 205, 206*, 207, 208, 209*, 209–10, 210*, 212, 213, 216*, 217, 218*, 220, 226, 230, 231, 232, 233, 235, 236, 236–7, 239, 241, 242, 246, 250*, 251*, 256, 257, 259–60, 264*, 266*, 267, 269, 270*, 271, 277, 281, 282, 283, 285, 288, II.2–4, 37, 39–40, 41, 52, 53, 54–5, 55*, 58*, 58–9, 59, 59–60, 72, 77–8, 102–3, 110*, 118, 119*, 120*, 121*, 122*, 122–3, 123*, 124–5, 125*, 126*, 128, 130, 131, 133, 137, 141–2, 145–6, 157, 166, 175, 181, 183, 186–7, 201, 204, 207, 209, 210, 211, 212, 219, 220–1, III.10, 120–1, 139–55
largesse, I.68
lastage (lestage), III.241
laund, keepers, I.104, 240, 241–2, 282, III.199, 252
lead: export, I.246; mines, I.109, III.217; I.152, 243, 271, II.25, 165, 222
leases, I.132*, III.138, 187–8
leather, I.151, 218, III.19, 179
legal terms, I.x, III.240–1
legates, II.176, III.164–6
letters dormant, II.22, 29, 29–30, 43–4, 87, 107–8, 113, 126–7, III.19*

letters patent: cancelled, I.21–2, 36, 57–8, 257*; corrected, I.238; enrolled, I.3, 59, III.52, 126–7; fee waived, I.157, 247–8, 269, II.9–10, 118*, 185*, 189, 216; I.xvii, xxi, xxv, xxviii, 8, 13, 21, 28, 29, 30, 33, 44, 48, 57, 59, 97*, 105, 112, 113*, 120*, 121, 124*, 132, 136, 138, 152, 159, 173, 205, 205–6, 219, 242, 252, 288, II.1*, 5, 7, 16, 18, 27, 38–9, 46, 49, 52, 59, 80, 86, 87, 93, 106, 107, 110, 112, 113, 114*, 119*, 129, 130, 133*, 134, 135, 154, 155, 165, 172, 174, 177, 184, 185, 188, 189, 192, 193, 202, 204, 210–11, 215, 217, 218, 220, III.1, 2, 12, 15, 19*, 37, 40, 41, 106, 180, 220 *and see* patent rolls
liberate, writ of, II.7
licences: for land transactions, I.48, 121, 123, 125, 148, 171, 203, 220, 251, 252, 254, II.189; to be absent from Ireland, I.225, 263; to beg, II.88, 92, 172–3; to build, I.240; to carry pilgrims, II.129, 131, 134*, 135*; to enter land, I.23–4, 120, 190, 193, 288, II.108, 181; to go at liberty, II.74*; to grant an annuity, I.267; to live in England, I.267, II.48, 133; to marry, II.227; to trade, I.75, 91*, 111*, 132*, 177, 205, 206, 208*, 210, 211*, 213, 217*, 218*, 219, 202, 224, 226, 227, 228, 241*, 244, 245, 246, 254*, 262*, 266, 268, 286*, II.5–6, 51, 99, 100*, 107, 127, 137, 146–7, 155, 156–7, 157, 162, 167–8, 168, 169–70, 180*, 207–8, 209, 221, 222, 227, III.6, 183 *and see* passports, safe conducts
lieutenants: appointed, I.126, 129, 129–30, 138, 152, 168, 176, 271, 282, II.106; I.230, 274, II.14*, 15, 66, 75, 127, 136, 184, 187, 188, 197, III.1, 13, 31*, 34, 38, 39, 105, 118, 214, 248, 251; *and see under* Ireland
lions, I.166, III.192, 253
livery: clothing, I.90, 99, 105, 147, 158, 182, 184–5, 195, 205, 212, 213, 216, 229, 236, 240*, 241–2, 288, II.81, 129, III.117; collar, III.109, 111*; offences against statute, I.261, II.10, 19, 44, 45, 69, 69–70, 76, 159, 162–3, 208, III.117, 184; III.110
loans to the king: commissions for, I.xi, xxix–xxx, xxxv, III.128–33; I.xi, 163, II.13, 25–6, 27, 118, 140, 205
lodges: keepers of, I.122, 272, 282, II.13, III.205, 258; II.125, 202
lollardy, III.176–7

mainprise, II.19, 45, III.172–3 *and see* bail
maintenance, III.175, 184
malt, II.150
manors, keepers of: appointed, I.78, 89, 97, 106, 107, 108, 113*, 114, 115, 118, 120, 150, 165, 173, 177, 179, 180*, 207, 234, 248, 255, 288, II.33, 41, 42, 83, III.2*; III.194, 197*, 199, 213, 246*, 247*, 251, 252; *and see* bailiffs
mares *see* horses
mariners, I.164, 214, 228, 233, 259, II.53, 57, 63, 72, 84, 99, 100, 106–7, 114, 123, 134, 139, 140, 145*, 146, 155, 157, 161, 175, 178, 204, III.9, 10, 10–11
market [of the household], clerk of, I.136, 181, III.246
markets, I.62, 125, 135, 146, 151, 238 *and see* fairs
marque (mark), letters of, I.194, II.157
marriage contract, III.259
marriage portion, III.190 *and see* dower, jointure

marshals: of forests, III.258; of towns, II.75, III.13, 31
marshalsea, coroner of, I.71
masons: chief, I.124, 273, III.249; master, I.185, II.174, III.200; of the works, I.75, 213, II.144, 160, 194, 213, III.196
master foresters: appointed, I.xxviii, 11, 17, 28–9, 32, 39, 68, 69, 70, 72, 74, 88, 90, 92, 102, 107, 109*, 122, 131, 133, 140, 144, 148, 150, 155, 161, 174, 190, 242, 259, 262, 270, 282, 283, 287, II.37, 60, 103; I.237, II.9, 184, 202, III.196, 200, 201, 202*, 203, 204, 214*, 247, 258, 259
master of the rolls *see under* chancery
master sergeant, I.252
mayors: deputies, III.2; established, I.201, 249, 274; grants to, I.90, 99, 108, 109, 111, 120, 128, 133*, 145, 167, 189, 200, 231, 243*, 255, 265, 269, 276, 279, 285, II.174, 187; loan requested, III.130; payments by, I.38, 225; seal of, III.184, 185; warrants to, I.227, 248, 271, 280, 284, II.10, 19, 20, 23, 27, 34–5, 39, 43*, 45, 48, 53, 55, 58, 61, 63*, 65, 66, 69, 71, 72*, 74, 75, 80, 82, 84*, 88, 92*, 93, 95, 99, 100, 101, 107, 125, 127, 128, 134, 135, 136, 139*, 145*, 146, 149, 155, 156, 160, 161, 162–3, 164*, 165, 167, 169, 172, 174, 177, 178, 179, 181*, 182, 190, 207, 208*, 210, 213, 223*, III.1, 5, 6, 52, 110, 172, 173; I.43, 84, 111, 176, 192, 214, II.168, III.8, 32, 165, 166, 190; *and see* staple, mayor & merchants of
meadow: farmed, I.164, III.218, 220, 221*, 222*, 223, 224*; granted, I.45, 66, 88, 134, 145, 160, 173, 218, 259–60, 266, 283, II.39, III.152; keepers, I.76, 228, II.197, III.201, 248; mown, II.142–3, 227–8; I.253, II.202, III.222
meat, II.134, III.159
mercers, I.91, 110, 248, II.6, 19, 116, III.160, 184
merchant adventurers, III.172
merchants: grants, I.51-2, 66, 154*, 160, 194, 195, 198, 199, 203*, 211, 219, 235, 236, 258, 261, 278, 284, II.5–6, 16–17, 53, III.150; licences, I.132, 203, 208*, 210, 211, 217*, 241*, 268, II.51, 63–4, 99, 155, 157, 161, 178, 180, 221; payment, I.252, 260, II.111, 112, 126, III.21*; safeconducts, I.139, 163–4, 210, 217, 220, 233, 245, 246, 254, 265, 270*, II.145, 202, 210, 218; I.xi, 1, 247, 268, 271, 274, II.14, 15, 26, 66, 79, 88, 92, 104, 146, 161, 174, 190, 191, 220, III. 6, 27, 28, 31, 32, 54, 55–6, 98, 100, 102, 171, 172
messengers, II.164, 169, 174, 220*, III.36 *and see under* exchequer
mews, the king's, I.158 *and see* hawks
mills: clerk of I.165–6, 286; farmed, I.132, 167, 185, II.127; granted, I.117, 175, 207, 226, II.39, III.150; issues, I.107, 145, 151, 197, 202, II.133, III.148, 196, 198, 224; licence to build, I.240; I.207, 287, II.116, 203, 206, III.119, 218, 220*; *and see* fulling mills
minchens, I.68*, III.18*
mines, I.109, III.217, 249
minoresses, II.218
minority: grants during, I.xxxii, 40, 75, 77, 78, 84, 107, 108, 114, [115], 116, 119, [122], 124, 126, 127, [131], 138, 140–1, 141, 142*, 150, 152, 154*, 163, 164*, 165, 179*, 180, 184, 191*, 193, 194–5, 200, 206, 213, 216*, 226*, 228*, 229–30, 232, 234, 238, 246, 247, 249,

minority (*contd*) 250*, 253, 254, 256, 259, 260, 262*, 264, 265, 269, 282*, 283, 288, II.5, 24*, 39, 43–4, 57, 103–4, 122, 150, 153, 162, 166, 176, 197–8, III.197; II.28–9, 56, 138; *and see* custody during minority, wardship
minstrels, I.139*, II.8, 165, 208, III.193*, 194*, 197 *and see* trumpeters
mint: annuity from, I.188; clerk, I.166; controller, I.xviii; keeper, I.71–2; Irish, III. 21–2, 36–7; master, I.xxi, III.192; warden, I.282; York, III.221; *and see* coinage, exchange
miskenning, III.241
monger, II.1–2
morality, amendment of, I.xiv, III.139
mortmain, lands in, I.46, 97, 123, 148, 171, 203, 220
multure, I.287
muniments, II.59
murder, II.209–10
music, II.163
mustard, III.159
mutton, purchased, II.146–7, 147, 148, 149*, 151, 194, 194–5, 203*, III.159*, 160, 163 *and see* sheep

napery, II.224, III.161
navy *see* fleet
New Year's gifts, II.88
notaries, III.57, 86
nurse, III.192

oaths of loyalty, I.xi, 2–3, II.44, 73–4, 75–6, 76*, 77*, 90, 198, III.29, 108–9, 116, 173–84
oats, II.225*, III.6,163*
obedience, episcopal professions of, III.84–6
obit, III.222
obligations *see* bonds
occupations *see* artificers, attorneys, bakers, brazier, brewers, bricklayers, brokers, butchers, carpenters, chandler, clothworkers, drapers, fishermen, fletcher, goldsmiths, grocers, gunmaker, gunners, haberdasher, joiners, labourers, mariners, masons, mercers, merchants, notaries, nurse, painters, pewterer, physicians, plasterers, plumbers, pursers, saddler, sawyers, scholars, ship masters, ship owners, skinners, smiths, soldiers, surgeons, tailors, waxchandlers, weavers, webber, winedrawers, woolmen
ordnance: clerk of, I.154, 288; master of, I.xxviii, 288, II.223, III.192; yeoman of, I.156, 288; III.14; *and see* artillery, guns
otterhunt, I.240, III.194, 246
outfangthief, III.240
outlawry, I.215, III.184, 241
oxen: exported, I.254, II.137, 222; II.69, 147, 148, 194*, 195, 203*, 213, 224*, 225*, 226*, III.220; *and see* cattle

packer, I.280
pages of the chamber, I.97
painters, III.9
paling, I.282, II.115, 125, 171, 175, 185, III.117, 218, 220, 247
pallisers: appointed, I.78, 109, 110, 128, 131, 142, 179, 180, 184, 282; I.236, 282, III. 200*, 201*, 205, 246, 252
pallium, III.77
palmers, II.84
pannage: granted, I.68, 83, 87, 125, 140, 153, 162, 165, 180, 193, 209, II.37; I.109, 163, 285, II.166, 171, III.203, 225*; *and see* herbage
pantry, sergeant of, I.105
papal bulls, II.218, III.15, 16, 181
pardons: financial, I.102, 142, 143, 199, 200, 201, 205, 209, 227, 239, 240, 243, 256, 263, 268,

pardons (*contd*)
162, 164, 165*, 197, 211, 227, 272, 274, 276, 286, II.4–5, 30, 89, 118–9, 144, 164 *and see* arrears, debts, fines; for alienations, I.48–9, 73; for entry, I.24, 190; for escapes, I.249, 257, 270, 272; for felonies, I.37, 56; general, I.65, 74, 75, 84, 85, 89*, 91, 98, 99*, 103, 104, 106, 107*, 108, 110, 111, 113, 114, 117, 124*, 125, 131, 230*, 243, 245*, 247, 248, 254, 261, 277, 278*, 279, 282, 283, III.20, 39, 170; I.111, 112, 118, 144, 172, 175, 177, 181*, 190, 191, 195*, 211, 220, 222, 230*, 231–2, 251, 252, 253, 258, 262, 263, 266, 267*, 268, 271, 274, 276*, 278, 280, 281, 285*, 288, II.185, 206–7, III.3
parish churches: appropriation, I.93, 123, 245, 266, 283, II.142; building, I.201, 225, 278, II.28, 117, 166, 168; II.21–2; *and see* advowson, chantries, prebends, presentations
parish clergy, II.92, 95, 125, 176, 199, III.132*
parkers: appointed, I.xxviii, 36, 48, 73*, 77, 78, 80, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89*, 90, 91, 92, 95, 97, 98*, 101, 102, 103*, 106*, 108, 109*, 110, 112*, 113*, 114*, 115, 117*, 118*, 120, 121*, 122*, 123*, 124, 125, 127*, 128*, 129, 130, 131, 135, 139, 140*, 141, 142*, 144, 146*, 147, 148, 149, 150*, 152*, 153, 156*, 157, 159, 163, 165, 166*, 168, 172, 177*, 179, 180–1, 184, 187, 191, 193, 195, 200, 201, 202, 204, 206, 208, 215, 216, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 228, 229*, 234, 238, 244, 247, 250, 251, 256, 260, 261, 263, 264, 267, 268, 270, 272, 279, 282, 285, 287, II.13*, 33, 35, 40, 41–2, 45, 73*, 78, 79*, 83, 96–7, 214, III.2*, 216–7; I.xxix, 12, 17, 69, 152, 239, II.30–1, 33, 95, 101, 115, 117, 128, 131, 142, 170, 172, 174, 184, 189–90, 207, 213, III.2*, 19, 117, 118, 193, 194, 195*, 196*, 197*, 199*, 200*, 201*, 202*, 203*, 204*, 205*, 206*, 213*, 214*, 233*, 246*, 247*, 248*, 249*, 250*, 251*, 252, 259
parliament: attendance waived, III.4; clerk, I.xviii, 115, III.191; under-clerk, I.72, III.197; usher, I.105; I.xxiii, xxvi, xxx, 34, 57, II.3, 228, 230, III.30, 83, 124
passage, letters of, II.1–2, 2*, 63–4, 66, 72*, [75, 80], 83, 95–6, 108*, 128*, 129*, 133, 135–6, 138, 161*, 162, 164, 165, 167, 169, 176*, 177, 178*, 180, 186, 197, 202, 207, 208, 209*, 211, 212, 213, 214*, 215, 216*, 217*, 218, 219, 222*, 228 *and see* licences to trade, passports, protections, safeconducts
passports, II.174*, 192, 201, 207*, 210, 213–4, 216, 220* *and see* passage, letters of
pasture: farmed, III.219, 222; granted, I.66, 134, 145, 152, 157, 160, 173, 218, 250, 259–60, 266, 283, II.39, 52, III.147, 152; grazing, I.177*, III.118; leased, I.132*, II.24; I.154, 225, II.30–1, 202
patent rolls, I.x, xii, xvii, xxi, xxiv, xxviii *and see* letters patent
peace, breaches of, III.31–2, 107
pearls, II.208, 212
pensions: granted, I.89, 117, 129, 180, 192, 227, 236, 254, 276; listed, III.243–5; *and see* corrodies
pesers *see* weighers of wool
petitions: enrolled, I.44, 47–8, 48*; rejected, II.62–3; I.xiv, xvii, xxi, 274, 288, III.29, 30, 38–9

petty serjeanty, I.100,107 *and see* sergeant rent
pewter, I.210, 269
pewterer, II.104
physicians, I.182, 207, 213, 251, 256, II.87, III.[193] *and see* surgeons
pilgrimages, II.80, 84, 128, 129, 131, [134*], 135*, 162, 176
pipe, clerk of *see under* exchequer
pirates, III.98, 100, 102
pitcherhouse, I.182
plaster, II.144, 160, 214
plasterers, II.160, 213
plate, I.1. II.66–7, 88–9, 212–3
pleasure, grants during, I.15, 18, 36, 47, 47–8, 51, 55*, 59, 60*, 61, 65, 66*, 68*, 71*, 72*, 73*, 74*, 75*, 76*, 78*, 80*, 81, 83, 87*, 88*, 89*, 90*, 91, 92*, 93*, 94, 97, 99*, 100, 101, 103*, 104–5, 105*, 108, 109, 110*, 123, 138, 140*, 142, 145, 148, 149*, 151, 154, 155*, 161, 163, 172, 179, 181*, 183*, 185*, 192, 193, 196*, 198, 202, 204, 209, 211, 213, 221*, 223, 225, 229, 231, 232, 237, 240, 246, 248, 253, 254, 255*, 262, 263, 264, 265, 268*, 272, 274, 282, II.7, 11, 29–30, 30, 33*, 49, 56, 59, 60, 61, 68, 73, 83, 91, 109, 113, 117, 122, 124–5, 183, 187–8, 196, 198, 205*, 213, 223, III. 2*, 3*, 4*, 5, 6, 36, 37
pledges redeemed, II.88–9
plumbers, I.75, 157, 160, 188, III.196, 197, 205, 246, 249, 251, 252
poaching, II.219
portage, I.18, 29, 74
porters: appointed, I.44, 76, 88, 101, 102, 103, 104, 106, 108, 110, 112, 113, 114, 119, 128, 129, 140, 144*, 150, 153, 155, 166, 170, 173, 174*, 184, 199, 221, 224, 274, 284, 287*, II.79, III.31; I.xxxiv, 109, II.44, 160, 197, 201, 222, III.13, 194, 196, 197, 200*, 201*, 203*, 204*, 205*, 213, 246*, 247*, 248*, 250*, 251*, 252, 253*, 258; *and see* gaolers
portreeves, I.124, 224
poultry: as rent, I.266, II.116; purchased, II.225; *and see* fowl
poundbreche, III.241
praemunire, statute of [1353], III.37
prebends, I.62*, 91, 145, 146, 199, 213, 219, 240, 257, 265, 266, 276, 280, II.139, 156, 214
precedents, I.63–5, 219
Premonstratensians, II.214
prerogative, II.50, 158, 192, III.18*, 30
presentation, letters of: to benefices, I.3,61–2, 63, 63–4, 84, II.68, 125, 181; to religious houses, I.41, 68, II.176; I.xv, xxi, xxii, xxiv
presentations noted, I.91, 93, 98, 104, 117, 127*, 129*, 186, 190, 198–9, 206, 213, 215, 216*, 238, 241, 242, 244, 249, 250, 255, 257*, 262, 263, 265, 266, 268, 272, 276, 277*, 280*, 285*, 286*, II.199
prioresses: grants to, I.90, 154, 283, III.151, 203, 221; lease by, III.187–8; letters to, I.62; loan requested, III.131; III.186
priors: election, I.27, II.94, 97–8, 129, 134, 140–1, 186, 188, 195; grants to, I.93, 99, 123, 127, 145, 154, 173–4, 226, 267, 269, 271, 285, 287, II.28, 30–1, 118, 119, 133, 152, 154, 155, 212, III.203*; letters to, I.61; loans requested, III.131, 133; payments by, I.234, 246, II.210, 211, III.195; payment to, II.148; I.16, 259, 279, II.11-12, 12, 20–1, 46, 80, 85, 92, 130, 136, 159, 172, 173, 192–3, 210–11, 215, III.58, 83, 165, 186; *and see* subpriors

prise, I.79, 164, 243, 247, 260, 288, III.19, 192
prisoners of war, I.218, II.61, 66
prisons *see* gaols
privy seal, keeper of: appointed, I.71; fee, III.10, 192; warrants to, I.62–3, 105, 107, 119, II.1, 9–10, 12, 16–17, 20–1, 36*, 46, 70, 80, 85, 111, 112*, 115–6, 126–7, 134, 140–1, 152, 154, 155, 158, [176, 177, 186], 187, 187–8, [188], 190, 192–3, 195, 210, 215, 218, III.3, 15–16, 16, 21–2, [64]; I.xvi, xviii-xix, xx, xxi, xxiv, II.223
office: clerks in, II.36*, 190; secondary, III.192; under-clerks, II.36; II.127
warranty by, I.1–2, 33–4, 62–3, 72, 97, 112*, 119, 141, 154*, 162–3, 168, 181, 185, 189–90, 195, 196, 198, 200, 203, 214, 215, 218, 219*, 220*, 224, 225, 226*, 227*, 228, 229*, 230*, 231, 231–2, 232, 233*, 234, 234–5, 235*, 236*, 237*, 237–8, 238*, 239*, 241*, 241–2, 242*, 242–3, 243*, 244, 244–5, 245, 246*, 247*, 247–8, 248*, 249, 250, 251*, 252*, 253*, 254, 255*, 256*, 257*, 258*, 259, 260*, 261*, 262, 263*, 264, 265*, 267, 268*, 269*, 271*, 272, 273*, 274, 275*, 276*, 277*, 279*, 280, 281*, 282*, 283–4, 284*, 285, 287*, 288*, II.9-10, 12, 14–15, 15, 16–17, 20–1, 40, 46, 59, 80, 111, 112*, 115–6, 116, 126–7, 127, 134, 152, 154, 155, 163, [176, 177, 186], 187, 187–8, 188*, 192–3, 210, 215, III.3,10–11, 13–14, 15, 16, 18, 21–2, 37, 37–6, 64
I.ix, x, xvi, xvii, xviii, xx, xxi, xxvii
proclamations, I.xii, xxvi, II.10, 48–9, 229, 230, III.31–2, 117, 124, 124–5
proctors, II.93, 142, III.76, 104
promoter of king's causes, I.100, II.217
protections granted, I.164, II.31, 43, 48, 88, 139–40, 169*, 178, 179, 180, 223, 227, III.110 *and see* passage, letters of; passports; safeconducts
protonotary, III.166 *and see under* Chancery
provisors, statute of [1351], I.34
pursers, I.182, II.81
pursuivants, I.68, 218, 220, II.164, 217, III.22, 26, 48*, 50, 51* *and see* heralds, kings of arms
purveyance, II.8–9, 82, 84*, 104, 127, 134, 146–7, 149, 223, III.39, 114
purveyors: appointed, I.75, 152, 157, 188, II.101–2, 144, 145*, 160, 214, 216*, III.9; II.150, 191, 210, III.192, 195, 196, 247

quarries, I.253, II,117

rangers: appointed, I.68, 71, 115, 123, 124, 127, 131, 152, 162, 168, 180–1, 215, 240, 248, 255, II.44, III.4; I.xxxiii, 241, 252, III.193*, 194*, 196, 197*, 198*, 199, 205, 248, 252*, 258; *and see* riding foresters
ransom: exacted, II.61, 66; grants towards, I.193; licence to export goods for, I.218; waived, I.228
rebels, I.xxvii, xxxiii, 119, 198, 239, II.7, 30, 31–3, 34, 35, 37*, 38, 42, 43, 45, 47, 48–9, 51–2, 53, 54, 55, 56, 58*, 59, 61, 65, 67*, 69*, 74, 76, 78, 82, 83*, 86, 87, 89, 90, 91*, 98–9, 109, 110, 111, 115, 116, 122, 123, 130, 146, 157, 164, 165, 175, 181, 182, 183, 189*, 196, 199, 203, 204, 209, 212, 214, 215, 223, 228, 229, 230, III.10, 124–5, 125, 127
receivers: accounts, II.2, 9, 16*, 20,

receivers (*contd*)
23, 24–5, 28*, 29, 44, 45, 64, 70, 88, 98–9, 116, 132, 138, 139, 140, 143, 144, 160*, 165, 171–2, 177, 185, 224, III.217–25, 232–3; acquittances *see* acquittance, letters of; allowances to, I.112, 202, [241, 244–5], II.9, 22, 28*, 30, 35, 44, 45, 105, 132, 137, 138, 139, 140, 144, 160*, 162, 165, 166, 171–2, 177, 185*, 224, 227*; appointed, I.xxvii, 11, 16, 18, 29*, 32, 39, 57–8, 59, 70, 72, 73, 74*, 75, 123, 131, 146, 149, 178, 181, 185*, 193, 196, 229, 248, 262, 275, 279, II.16, 24*, 33, 37–8, 55, 56, 67–8, 82, 102, 109, 113, 121, 196, 197, 198, 205, III.216; deputies, III.156; payments by, I.xxvii, 6, 8, 12, 17, 22, 27, 32, 38, 40, 48, 58, 60, 69, 78, 79, 89, 90–1, 94, 95*, 104*, 105*, 108, 146*, 147*, 150, 158*, 159, 160, 161*, 163, 164, 165*, 167, 171, 172*, 176*, 177*, 179*, 182*, 184, 185*, 186*, 187*, 188*, 189*, 190, 191, 192, 194, 195*, 197*, 198*, 199*, 200, 202*, 203, 205, 206, 207, 212, 213*, 215, 216, 218*, 220, 222, 223, 233, 237, 238, 248, 249, 252, 253, 261, 264, 265, 268, 269*, 277, 284, II.2, 8, 9, 13, 15–16, 16, 20, 21–2, 22*, 24–5, 25–6, 27, 28*, 29*, 30, 34, 35, 36, 38*, 39*, 43–4, 44, 45, 46, 47, 56–7, 57–8, 64, 65*, 66, 67, 77*, 81, 83–4, 86, 87, 88*, 95, 96*, 98*, 101, 104–5, 105*, 106, 114, 115–6, 116, 117, 118, 119*, 119–20, 120, 120–1, 121–2, 123, 124*, 127–8, 128, 130, 131*, 132, 133*, 133–4, 134, 136*, 136–7, 137*, 138*, 138–9, 140*, 142–3, 144, 147*, 148*, 149*, 150*, 151*, 152*, 153*, 154*, 159, 160*, 162*, 164, 165, 166*, 167*, 168*, 169, 170*, 171*, 171–2, 172*, 173*, 174*, 175, 175–6, 176, 177, 183, 184, 185*, 185–6, 186, 189, 191*, 192, 194*, 196*, 197*, 198, 203*, 203–4, 204*, 204–5, 205*, 207*, 209, 212, 213*, 222, 223, 224*, 225*, 226*, 227*, 227–8, 228*, III.115, 155–7, 158*, 161, 162, 164, 202; payments to, II.74–5, 130, 131, 207; warrants to, I.xxv, xxvii, 112, 119, 150, 152, 172, 201, 203, 206, 214, 222, 223, 233, 237, 248, 249, 252, 264, 265, 268, 269, 276, 277, 284, II.2, 7, 8, 15–16, 16, 20, 21–2, 22*, 23, 24*, 25–6, 27, 28*, 29*, 30, 30–1, 32, 33, 34, 39*, 43–4, 44, 47, 52, 56–7, 57–8, 64, 65, 67, 70*, 71*, 77*, 83–4, 87, 88, 93, 95, 96, 98, 98–9, 101, 104–5, 107, 112, 113, 115, 115–6, 116, 117, 118*, 119*, 119–20, 120, 120–1, 121–2, 122, 123, 124, 128, 130*, 131*, 132*, 133*, 133–4, 134, 136*, 136–7, 137, 138*, 140*, 142–3, 143–4, 144, 147*, 148*, 149*, 150*, 151*, 152*, 153*, 154, 159, 160, 162, 164*, 165, 166*, 167*, 168*, 169, 170*, 171*, 171–2, 172*, 173*, 174*, 175, 176, 183, 185, 185–6, 186, 186–7, 189, 191*, 192, 194*, 196*, 197*, 198, 203*, 203–4, 204*, 204–5, 205*, 206*, 207*, 208, 212*, 213*, 214, 222, 223, 224*, 225*, 226*, 227–8, 228*, III.5, 115, 191; I.xxx, xxxiv, 13, 51, 55, 142, 182, II.78, 137, 163, III.10, 118, 119, 195, 199, 200*, 201*, 202*, 203*, 204*, 205*, 206*, 213, 214*, 233, 247*, 249*, 250*, 251*, 258
receivers general: appointed, I.145, 151, 209, II.55*, 183; I.252, III.214, 219, 220, 222*, 223*,

receivers general (*contd*) 224; *and see under* Cornwall, duchy; Lancaster, duchy; March, earldom
recognizances, I.4, 132, 218, 264, III.180
recommendation, letters of, I.61–2, 84, 92, 125, II.41, III.1*, 15
records, III.30, 136, 138
recovery, III.191
reeves, I.12, 17, 32, 38, 40, 51, 55, 86, 158, 200, 230, 232–3, 287, II.23*, 27, 67, 74, 93, 109, 115, 119, 120, 123, 125, 130, 138, 149, 185, III.224
relics, III.165
reliefs, II.68
Remembrance for hasty levy, I.xxviii–xxix, III.118–20
rent: collectors, I.113, II.29–30, 130, III.191; farmed, I.164; granted, I.117, 133, 134, 145, 157, 160, 173*, 175, 176, 177, 177–8, 179, 186, 189, 192, 193, 194, 207, 213, 226, 230, 258, 266, 267, 273, 282, 284, II.39–40, 78, 103–4, 115, 116, 138, 140, 144, 159, 166, III.141, 145, 148, 149, 152; I.48, 118, 165, 180, 202, II.17–18, 22–3, 23, 24*, 26, 27–8, 30, 32, 34, 38–9, 40, 47, 48, 50, 53, 56, 58, 59*, 60, 61, 74, 78, 79, 86, 87, 99, 108–9, 109, 112, 116*, 116–7, 118*, 120*, 121*, 122*, 123*, 126*, 128, 130*, 131*, 132, 136, 141, 143–4, 146, 150, 171, 181, 185, 195, 204, 212, III.1, 191, 217–25; *and see* farms
repairs, I.84, 205, 230, II.9, 20, 60, 111, 117, 125, 137, 168*, 171, 193-4, 202, 206*, 221*, 227, III.15, 39, 117, 119, 196*, 201, 217, 218, 220*, 221, 223, 224 *and see* building, works
restraints [limiting hunting], II.117, 121, 142, 143, 144, 165, 170, 178, 180, 183, 218, 222, 226, 227, III.19
resumption, act of, III.30
retainder, II.10, 19, 45, 159, 162, 166–7, III.13, 116, 184, 200 *and see* livery
reversion granted, I.134, 137, 168-9, 169*, 169-70, 173*, 176-7, 178, 186, 188, 244, 266, II.4, 106, 110, 157, 190, 220-1, III.120-1, 143, 144, 146*, 147, 149, 153, 154*, 155
reward: granted, I.139, 148, 180, 183, 198, 207–8, 208, 215, 230, 244–5, 248*, 249, 252*, 256, 263, 265, 274*, 276, 278, 280, II.24*, 39, 46, 118, 120, 133, 149, 167, 168, 171, 196, 197, 198, 201, 203–4, 204, III.5, 191*, 247, 253; III.3, 10–11, 13, 175, 223*
rhaglaw, appointed, I.119, 223, 240
rhingyll: appointed, I.126; I.12, 17, 32, 153, 187, 232–3
riding foresters (riders): appointed, I.110, 116, 121, 161, 165, 183, 185, 191; I.243, 261, II.201, III.198, 201, 246, 250, 252; *and see* foresters, master foresters, rangers
rivers: approver, I.163; keepers, I.130, 134, 253, II.223, III.194, 248; master, I.232; I.192
robbery, II.206, 209–10
robes, III.175, 191 *and see* livery clothing
rose, as rent, I.217
rushes, II.25

saddler, II.22
safeconducts: granted, I.139, 163–4, 195, 210*, 214, 217*, 220*, 228, 233, 244, 245*, 246, 254, 255*, 258, 265, 270*, 272, 276, 280, 283, II.136, 137–8, 145, 170, 214, III.52, 106; issues of, I.272; II.139, 161, 174, III.22, 48*, 50, 51*, 71, 74–5, 106; *and see* licences to trade;

safeconducts (*contd*)
passage, letters of; passports; protections
St George's day celebrations, I.21–2, II.215–6
St John of Jerusalem, knights of: commandry, II.195; commissary, III.122-3; grandmaster, III.122; prior, I.259, III.166; III.52
sake, III.240
salt, II.151
saltpetre, I.227
sanctuary, I.xxii, II.59, 210, III.31, 190
sapphire, II.212
satin, II.25, 42, 210, III.110
sawyers, II.223
scholars, I.189, 203, 249, II.105, III.16, 177
scot, III.241
searchers: appointed, I.101, 125, 178; commissioned, I.195; I.269, 271, II.5–6, 51, 65, 72, 75, 80, 95, 99, 100, 127, 128, 135, 139, 146, 155, 156, 157, 161, 164, 167, 169, 178, III.6, 10, 249
sea walls, I.264
secretaries: king's, I.xv, xvi, xviii, xix, xx, xxii, 146, II.6, 35, 36, 38, 59, 83, 103, 114, 117, 217, 222, III.154, 191, 194, 198 *and see* Fryon, Stephen; Kendale, John; King, Oliver; Prophete, John; prince of Wales', I.xix, 109; queen's, I.xviii; II.127, 208
serjeant furrier, I.114
serjeant plumber, I.157, III.196
serjeant porter, III.141
serjeant rent, I.128 *and see* petty serjeanty
serjeants at arms: appointed, I.92*, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 106, 107, 115, 117, 121*, 123, 140, 182, 195, 201, 216, 232, 244, II.186; chief, I.120; I.xxv, 104, 262, II.64, 208, 216, III.192*, 193*, 194, 195*, 196*, 197*, 198*
serjeants at law: appointed, I.xxii, 55, 56, 87, 204, 246, 249; oath, III.182; II.206, III.191*, 252*
serpentines, II.103, 112, 142, 222 *and see* guns
sheep, II.69, 137, 222, 227 *and see* mutton
sheep skins, I.90, 151, II.161, III.19, 179
sheriffs: account in exchequer, I.96, 183*, 214, 220*, 226*, 235, 236, 252, 262, II.46, III.3; allowances, I.279, 280, 282, III.194, 195; appointed, I.12, 61, 72, 96*, 97*, 98, 102*, 118, 139, 141, 208–9, II.91; attorneys, I.226*; clerks, III.176; commissions to, II.7–8, III.127; deputies, I.6, 96, 107*, 220*, II.22–3, 229, III.176; discharged in Exchequer, I.131-2, 132*, 210–1, 226, 228, 229, 238, 239, 242–3, 243*, 250, 252, 256, 261, 288; established, I.249; issues, III.118, 155; oaths, III.176–7, 177; pardoned, I.102, 111, 262; payments by, I.38, 49, 58, 79, 102, 107–8, 153, 173, 183*, 185*, 187*, 189, 195, 197, 207, 208, 209, 212*, 214, 216, 219, 225, 230, 231, 232, 236, 237, 239, 240, 241*, 241–2, 243*, 252, 257, 261, 268, 280, 282, 287, II.18, 64, 123, III.246, 247*, 247–8, 248, 252–3; rewards, I.6, 96*, 97*, 98, 102*, 118, 235, 236*, 238*, 239*, 243, 244*, 245, 251, 256, 258, 260, 265, II.15–16, 46, III.250, 251; surcease of process against, I.264; warrants to, I.19, 183, 201, 227, 230, 234–5, 236, 271, 284, 287, II.7–8, 19, 20, 22–3, 23, 27, 39, 43, 44, 45, 46, 48, 53, 55, 58, 63, 66, 69, 71, 72*, 74, 75,

sheriffs (*contd*)
75–6, 80, 82, 84*, 91, 92*, 93, 95, 99, 100, 101, 107, 123, 125, 127, 134, 139*, 145*, 146, 149, 155, 156, 160, 161, 164*, [165], 167, 169, 172, 173, 174, 177, 178, 179, 181*, 182, 190, 195, 203, 208*, 210, 223, 229, III.5, 52, 110; I.9, 12, 13, 17, 23, 43, 46, 49, 111*, 117, 120, 136, 189, II.26, 67, 168, III.2, 124, 205, 241
shewing, III.241
ship masters, I.228, 233, II.53, 63, 72, 81, 89, 99, 100, 106–7, 136, 139, 145*, 146, 155, 157, 178, 192, III.20, 192, 193
ship owners, II.106–7, 114, 134*, 135, 136, 190
ships: *Andrew*, II.123
Anthony Davy, II.167–8
Antony of Bristol, III.19–20
Antony of Hull, I.217, II.100
Antony of Rouen, I.217
Barbara of Fowey, I.256
Bastian, II.123
Burnet, II.72
Carigon, III.193
Carvelle of Eu, III.9
Christopher of Woodbridge, II.129
Corone of Dieppe, III.8
Daulphyne of Dieppe, III.8
Edmond, II.135
Elizabeth, I.224
Elizabeth, II.146
Elizabeth, III.10
Falcon of Brest, I.271
Francois of Brittany, I.246
Francois of Morlaix, I.269
George, I.272
George of Bridgwater, II.209
George of Bristol, II.131
George of Hamburg, II.136
George of Hull, I.219
George of Winchelsea, I.245
Grace Dieu, III.198
James, I.227
James of Southwold, II.135
John of Alicante, II.37
John of Scarborough, I.132
John Bridlington, I.217
Kateryn of Orwell, I.132, 241
Laurence of Calais, II.114
Leonard of Guerande, II.53
Lucas, I.182
Margaret, I.227
Margaret, II.196
Margaret of Honfleur, I.217
Marie Lewe of Lübeck, II.192
Mary of Brittany, I.254
Mary of Hull, I.217
Mary of Morbihan, II.140
Mary of Portsmouth, II.134
Mary of St Pol de Leon, I.228, 233
Mary Bussel, I.217
Mary Courtes of London, II.129
Mary Elwyn of Plymouth, II.129
Mary Grace of Bristol, I.261, II.129
Mary Griffon of St Pol, I.270
Maudeleyne of Brittany, II.66
Michelle of Brittany, II.75
Michelle of Crozon, I.227
Morice of Honfleur, I.195
Mychel, II.123
Nicholas, III.192
Nicholas of Guerande, II.53
Nicholas of London, I.260
Nicholas of Winchelsea, I.245
Paul of Blakeney, I.262
Peter of Hull, I.218
Peter of London, I.262
Peter Hull, II.128
Richard Brown of Bristol, II.128
Thomas of London, II.57
Trinity of Southwold, II.135
Trinity Coppingdale, I.217, II.99
Trinity Gale, I.206, II.155
Tyve, II.123
arrested, I.271, II.61, 136, 192, III.1, 33; captured, I.194, II.66, 89, 126; clerk of, I.248, 272, II.81, III.10, 194; commandeered, I.255, II.81, 190–1; forfeited, I.256, 258, II.107, 146; granted, I.227, 256, 263,

ships (*contd*)
II.37, 53, 57, 75, III.8; lost, II.5–6; made, II.196, 196–7; manned, II.72, 84, 123, 145; purchased, I.260, II.57, 66, 84, 192; restitution, III.1, 32–3, 34; rigged, II.163; sold, II.61, 81; victualling of, I.182, II.79, 92–3, 145, 150, 151, III.2, 9, [10*]; wafting of, I.219, II.106–7, 146, 161; wrecked, II.101; I.52, 91, 111*, 132, 163–4, 177, 205, 208, 210, 211, 214, 217*, 220*, 226, 241*, 244*, 245*, 248, 255, 258, 265, 266, 270*, 271*, 276, 280, 283, II.14, 15, 64, 65, 72, 78–9, 83, 100, 134*, 149, 157, 161, 168, 170, 174, 180*, 214*, 221, III.2*, 6, 9, 10*, 27, 28, 49, 171, 172 *and see* balinger, barge, carracks, fleet
shops, III.187–8
signed bills, I.xiv-xv, xxiv, 66*, 71, 81, 87*, 89, 90, 92, 96, 113*, 135, 201*, 224, II.65, 66–7, 104, 127–8, 221 *and see* bills
signet: clerks of, I.xix, II.199; warranty by, I.3, 51, II.3, 5, 6, 7, 12, 13, 13–14, 20–1, 26*, 41, 41–2, 46, 47, 48, 49–50, 54–5, 58–9, 59–60, 66–7, 69, 70, 75*, 80, 85, 88, 88–9, 91, 94*, 96, 96–7, 97–8, 100–1, 104*, 105*, 106, 109, 111–2, 112, 113, 114*, 116, 126, 127–8, 137, 153, 154*, 155, 177, 179, 182, 183, 188, 190, 193, 194, 195, 198, 199, 210, 210–11, 212, 215, 219, 221, 230, III.3, 4, 5, 6, 7–8, 8*, 9, 16, 18, 19, 21, 25–6, 31, 36, 51, 107, 113, 123, 125, 136, 137, 139, 173*; I. Introduction *passim*, II.i
sign manual, I.ix, xiv, xviii, xxi, II. 3, 5, 9, 13, 13–14, 15, 16–17, 17, 18, 21, 22*, 27, 53, 66–7, 96, 96–7, 104, 132, 153, 164, 190, 191, 221, III.190
silk, I.52, 254, II.6
silver, II.17, 66–7, 96, 108, 178, 179, 207–8, 212, 214, 216, 217, III.21–2, 183
skinners: the king's, III.192, 248; I.254
smiths: chief, I.273, III.249; I.152, II.8–9, 144, 160, III.246
soap, II.203
soke, III.240
soldiers, I.275, II.63, 84, 145*, 161, 229, III.9, 10, 13–14, 29–31, 177 *and see* garrisons
solicitor of the king, I.79, 225, II.15, 82, III.213, 259 *and see under* Ireland
spears, II.223, III.25
spearsmen, III.243*
spices, II.149, III.159 *and see* ginger
spigurnel *see under* chancery
spiritualities, II.17, 108, 204–5, III.15
springs, II.95, 175
spurs, II.42
stables: built, II.9; the king's, III.155; II.171
stallage, III.241
standards, II.42
stannaries, I.41–2, 124, III.249
staple: goods pertaining to, I.53, 120, 154*, 164, 177, 195, 197, 203*, 210, 217, 228, 245, 255, 256, 258, 262, II.99, 100, 155, 161*, 167–8, 170, 174, 221; mayor & merchants, I.53, 115, 120, 154*, 160, 167, 203*, 219, 277, 279, II.15, 78–9, 92, 161, 191, III.32, 170, 181
stewards: appointed, I.xxviii, 8, 11, 16, 20, 28–9, 32, 39, 51, 55, 68*, 69, 70*, 71, 72*, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78–9, 88*, 90, 91, 93, 94, 95, 102, 108, 109, 113, 117, 121, 122, 123*, 125, 127, 130, 131, 133, 139*, 140–1, 144, 148*, 149, 150, 153*, 158*, 160, 161, 162*, 167,

stewards (*contd*)
168*, 173, 174, 178, 180, 180–1, 184, 185, 190, 191, 193, 196, 198, 208, 208–9, 210, 215*, 223*, 231, 232, 233, 240, 242, 244, 250, 251, 259, 260, 262, 270, 279, 282, 285, 287, II.13, 16, 24*, 34, 37, 41*, 51–2, 57, 60, 69, 73, 79, 103, 124, 183, III.4–5, 146; instructions to, III.116–8, 172–3; I.xxix, 17, 32, 59, 237, 261, II.65, 69–70, 87, 93, 107, 115, 122, 130, 132, 137, 143, 167, 179, 185, 186, 195, 201, 204, 206, 207, 228, III.1, 32, 52, 119, 120, 173, 180, 195, 197, 199*, 200*, 201*, 202*, 203*, 204*, 205*, 206*, 213*, 214*, 219, 220, 222, 223, 224, 232, 246*, 247*, 249, 250*, 251*
stockfish, I.119
stone: granted, I.253, II.117, 208; I.152, II.144, 145, 160, 213, 214
stone, remedy for, I.1
stud: marshall of, I.229–30; master of, I.237; surveyor, I.232; yeoman of, I.237; *and see* horses
subpriors: letters to, II.94, 129; payment by, II.27–8; II.27, 97–8, 140–1, 152, 154, 155, 186, 188, 195
subsidy: collectors, I.180, 257, 274, III.19–20, 118; controller, I.227, III.178; payments from, I. 52, 66, 98, 101, 108, 116, 121, 128, 159, 165, 167, 182, 193, 211*, 247, 257, 260, 271, 273, 274, II.187, III.192*, 193*, 194*, 195*, 196*, 197*, 198*; waived, I.90, II.51, 127; I.120, 124, 160, 219, II.6, 74, 99, 100, 147, 155, 168; *and see* ulnage
suicides, I.42
supersedeas, I.233 *and see* surcease of process
supervisors (surveyors): of customs, II.157–8, III.10, 194; of manors etc, I.69, 76, 113, 130, 174, 187, 229, 232, 234, 255, 259, 278, II.122, III.202*, 246; of works, I.125, 146, 166, 253, 272, II.144, III.201, 204, 206, 248
surcease of process, I.162–3, 233, 261, 263, 268, 275 *and see under* exchequer
surgeons, I.97, 157 *and see* physicians
surveyors *see* supervisors
survivorship, grants in, I.21–2, 27–8, 54, 68, 112, 115, 121, 122, 127*, 128, 130, 131, 148, 157, 160, 166*, 166–7, 184, 187, 190, 192, 194, 195, 197, 198, 199, 200, 208, 216*, 220, 223, 229, 240, 248, 251, 258*, 260, 261, 272, 287, 289, II.56–7, 107–8, 151
swans: granted, I.xviii, II.223; keepers of, I.115, 173, 179, 268, II.223, III.223; surveyor of, I.232
swine, II.69, 137, 146–7
swords, III.32
synods, III.77*

tailors: the king's, I.90, 184–5, 275, III.198; I.232
tallages: granted, I.136; issues, II.160*; pardoned, I.243; III.241*
tallow, II.225
tapestry, keeper of the king's, III.250
taxes, pardoned, I.243
teacher of king's children, III.194
team (them), III.240
temporalities: administration of, III.120; custody of, I.34–5, 72, 271, 277, II.183, 214, 218, III.15; forfeited, I.106, 231, 233, 269, 276, II.41–2, 45, 47, 51–2, 69, 113, 117, 118, 124, 130, 175, 183, 192, 196, 207; restored, I.179, II.20–1, 21, 85, 140–1, 155, 158, 195, 198,

temporalities (*contd*)
tenth: assignments on, I.163, 285; collectors, III.118; discharged, I.200; pardoned, I.158; remitted, I.93, 173–4; I.277; *and see* fifteenth
tents: master of, II.212, III.248; serjeant of, I.147, III.193; yeoman, III.248
218, III.16, 182; seized, II.23–4; services due, III.182; I.3, II.17, [60]
tenmentale, III.241
tile, II.137
tilers *see* bricklayers
timber: granted, I.278, II.104, 124, 153, 197–8, 203; sold, II.9, 175, 183–4, 202, 203, 211, III.117, 119, 161, 218*, 219*, 221, 225*; II.101, 137, 144, 145, 149, 151, 160, 213, 223, 226, III.7–8, 186, 187; *and see* woods
tin: controller of the coinage, I.xxiii, 41–2, 76; customs on, II.35, 104; export, I.208, 210, II.209; mines, III.249; I.52, 161, 254, 271; *and see* stannaries
tithes, I.145, II.133, III.203, 233
toll: booth, I.208; collector, I.130, 231; exemptions, I.161, 222*, II.190–1; granted, I.144, 266; remission of, II.120; I.253, III.240
tonnage & poundage, I.165, 211, 212, III.19
town liberties: confirmed, I.109, 111, 135, 175, 243, 265, 269, 271, 274, II.9–10, 118; granted, I.135, 135–6, 145, 201, 243, 249, 256, 274*, 278, 285, II.9–10; suspension threatened, II.45, 167; II.216, III.172
town walls, I.108, 109, 128, 167, 189, 279, II.131, III.194 *and see* fortifications, sea walls
trade embargo, III.171–2
treasure, buried, II.158
treasurers *see under* Berwick, Calais, chamber, exchequer, household
Trinitarians, II.176
tronors, III.178–9
truces *see under* Brittany, Scotland
trumpeters, I.119, 138, 215, 262, 286, II.72, III.193, 194, 195, 196*, 197, 198 *and see* minstrels
trumpets, II.42

ulnage, payments from, I.98, 126, 128, 182, 285, III.157, 193*, 194*, 195, 196*, 198 *and see* subsidy
ulnagers, III.181
under-parker, III.246
under-sheriff, I.107
under-treasurer *see under* exchequer
ushers of the chamber, I.22, 225, 235, 246, 253, II.8–9, 13, 22, 32, 37, 38, 56, 197, 203

vaccary, II.163
vagrants, III.177
valuations, I.xxix, III.217–25
velvet, I.227, II.25, 42, III.110–1
vergers, I.21–2, 68, 213, 258, III.1, 192, 246
vestry, yeoman of, I.235
vicars general, I.63, 63–4, 219, II.68, 97–8, 108, 156, 158, 181, 199, 205
victuallers: appointed, I.66, 135, II.92–3, 149–50, III.31; servants of, III.249; I.273*, II.114, III.249*
victualling, I.119, 182, II.60, 79, 92–3, 104, 134, 137, 145*, 150, 151, III.2, 9, [10]
villeins, III.240*
vines, master of, I.105, 282, II.63, III.197

wapentake, III.241 *and see* hundreds
wardens of the March, III.10, 12–13, 51, 105
wardpenny, III.241
wardrobe, great: bearer of liveries, I.240; clerk, III.10, 192, 248;

wardrobe, great (*contd*)
expenses, III.10; grooms, III.192; issues, III.192*; livery in, I.213, 240; keeper, I.105, 184–5, II.[42, 52, 129], III.111, 192, 248; porter, III.192, 248; serving tailor, I.90, III.248; yeoman tailors, I.184–5, 275, III.198, 248; yeomen, I.76; I.90, 99, II.199–200; *and see* clothing, embroiderer, skinner
prince's: keeper, I.268, II.59
regional: Barnard Castle, II.160; Eltham, III.247; Hadleigh, III.246; Nottingham, I.208, 272; Pontefract, I.93, 224; Queenborough, I.221, III.252; Sheriff Hutton, I.101
within the Tower: keeper, I. xxxiv, 153, III.192, 194, 246, 248
within Westminster, I.192
wardship: granted, I.xxv, 49–50, 74, 86, 87, 88, 90, 91, 111, 113, 114, 125*, 130, 141*, 141–2, 142, 170, 178, 194, 221, 227, 229, 239, 261, 265, 267*, 277, 278, 280, II.5, 13–14, 18–19, 110–1, 113, 146, 222, 223, III.6, 8–9, 39; I.68, 281, II.86, 125, 180, III.120; *and see* custody, idiocy, minority
wardwite, III.241
warrens: farmed, I.132; free warren granted, I.135, 275; keepers of, I.78, 88, 92, 93, 102*, 113, 114, 115*, 118*, 120, 122, 149, 159, 161, 168, 170, 173, 176, 179, 204, 207, 217, 248, 255, 273, 283, II.41*, 172, 214, III.203, 204*, 206, 246, 247*, 251; I.65, 176, 232; *and see* coneys
waste, II.201, III.117
watch, clerk of, II.162
watchmen, I.173, 214, III.201, 250*
water bailiffs, I.7, 97, 168
wax, II.137, 147, III.159, 163, 191
waxchandlers, I.120, 168
weapons *see* armoury, arrows, artillery, bills, bows, bowstaves, crossbows, glaives, guns, harquebuses, ordnance, serpentines, spears, swords
weavers, II.22–3
webber, III.184, 185
weighers of wool, I.154*, 160, 167, 170
weights & measures, I.136, III.175–6
weirs, I.103, 153, II.223
wharfage, I.198
wheat: export, I.268; import, I.225, II.104; purchased, II.148*, 151, 172, 224*, 225*; II.69, 134; *and see* corn, oats
wildfowl, II.70, 225
wills, I.176, 203, 259, II.5, 113, III. 34–5, 185
windfalls, I.68, 114
windows, II.28, III.187 *and see* glass
wine: granted, I.98, 145–6, 155, 202, 243, 247, 260, 288, II.204, III.19; purchased, II.149, 151, 172, 191, 227, III.21*, 160*, 161; seized, I.271; I.52, 79, 91*, 111*, 119, 124, 163–4, 195, 208, 210*, 211*, 214*, 217*, 218, 219, 224, 227, 228, 233, 243, 246, 248, 255, 258, 271, II.6, 155, 157, 161, 168, 170, 180*, 209, III.19–20, 28
winedrawers, III.163
woad, I.52, II.157
women, appetite of, III.260
woods: destruction, II.201; granted, I.45, 90, 134, 173, 266, 283, II.39, 52, 95, III.117, 152; keepers, I.115*, 118, 140, 141*, 142, 144*, 149, 156, 161, 165, 166, 170, 177, 191, 268, 282, II.104, 184, 197, III.204, 205*; II.202, III.117, 118; *and see* timber
wool, I.52, 75, 90, 120, 130, 131, 132, 151, 154*, 160, 167, 170, 195, 218, 246, 271, 286*, II.1*, 161, 182*, 191, III.19, 178–9,

wool (*contd*)
179, 249 *and see* sheep skins
woolmen, I.195
works, the king's: clerks of, I.75, 113, 233, 265, II.160, 170, III.10, 192, 193, 198, 200, 246, 249, 252; controllers, I.47–8, 154, 232, 280, III.193, 248, 249, 252; expenses, III.10; purveyors, I.75, 152, 157, 188, II.101–2, 134, 144, 152, 160, 194, 213*, 214, 223, III.9, 192, 195, 196, 247; supervisors, I.125, 146, 166, 253, 272, II.144, III.201, 204, 206, 248; under clerk, III.249; I.75, 118, II.20, 28, 117, 165, 174, 211, III.7–8, 196; *and see* carpenters, masons, painters, plumbers, smiths
writs, III.16, 176, 178, 184 *and see allocate, liberate, supersedeas*
yeomen of the chamber: king's, I.99, 233, 245, 253, II.33, 61, III.193; queen's, I.255
yeomen of the crown: fees, I.93, 96, 98, [115, 120, 121, 122*, 124, 126, 127, 129, 130, 138, 140, 141, 144, 145, 146], 147*, 159, 172, 197, 226*, [228], 234*, 250, 257, 258, 267, 273*, 280, 284, 285, II.[133], 170, III.193*, 194*, 195*, 196, 198*, 199; I.xxv, 16, 86, 99, 103, 104–5, 105, 106, 119, 202, 204, 213, 230, 237, 252, 258, 263, 272, 284, 287, II.27–8, 44, 45, 47, 68–9, 73, 78, 82, 87, 96, 107, 145–6, 164, 168, 193, 197, 207